



1.0



1.1



1.25

1.5  
2.0  
2.5  
3.15  
4.0  
5.0



2.8



3.15



3.5



4.0



4.5



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.4



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

99

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 258

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS  
WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS RAISED DIRECTLY  
BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT

Roll 99

Third Confederate Engineer Troops, A - F



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

10 ps  
formerly President's Battalion

Presidentman. S. W. ... {Major - Battle of 4  
Lt. Col. 2  
Green. J. W. ... Major.

Roberts. Percy ... Adjutant  
Williams. E. P. ... a q. m.  
\* Westbrook. J. L. ... A. S.  
Duffy. Frank M. ... a q. m.  
Goodwin. J. J. - Asst Surg (see des. return  
Feb. 1865)

returns  
Indexed  
All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Company A

3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Engineer Troops

*formerly Postmaster Baltimore*

\* McBalla. Richard b... c.

\* Morrison. James S... 1.

Composed of men enlisted  
in various states, some  
of whom were evidently  
transferred from other  
organs

*Index*  
2 rolls  
All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Company B.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Engineer Troops  
*formerly Peckham's Battalion*

\*Pharr H. N. - 1.  
Semmes P. W. - 2.  
Hutson. Menefee - 2.

Co. org<sup>d</sup> Aug 1/63

Composed of men transferred  
from various organs.  
principally from Texas,  
by S.O. No 203 Adjts Army  
of Tenn. (See rolls)

Formed from Cheatham's Div.  
A. of Tenn

*Indexed*

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.



Company C.

3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Engineer Troops

formerly Pontoon Battalion

Pontooniers

\* Lister. A. W. ... C.

\* Newcomb. J. D. ... 1.

Foster. Charles ... 2.

Co. org'd Aug. 1/63 from  
Stewart's Co. A. of T.

Composed of men transferred  
from various Orgns. per

S.O. No 205 Hdqrs Army Tenn.

Aug 4/63

Note: Order filed with Orders  
A. of Tenn. shows names  
and former Orgns

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Company D  
3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Engineer Troops

Tenn Co

C. Ballou & Sons  
Co. 2. Recd. by Ballou  
to 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Eng. Troops

*Winston Edmund	..	C	C
*Margrave Geo. R.	..	1	1
*McBalla R. C.	..	2	-
*Pintz N. W.	..	2	2

Formerly Winston's Co. Sappers & Miners  
Enlisted <sup>in Tenn.</sup> for 12 mos by order of  
Gen Zollicoffer. Reorg Jan. 1,  
1863 by order of Sec. of War  
(See rolls)

Indexed

12

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Engineer Troops

~~formerly Hart's Co. Eng. Troops~~

Formerly Hart's Co. Eng. Troops

- \* Hart. Wm. J. --- C.
- \* Long. M. M. --- 1.      Died Oct 19. 64
- \* Boyd Chas. R. --- 2. 1.
- Halyburton. W. G. --- 2.

Composed of men enlisted in  
Va., some of whom were  
evidently transferred from  
other organs.

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.



Company F  
3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Engineer Troops

*Detachment of 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion*

\* Ramsey, N. A. ... 2

\* Maury, Nat. E. ... 2

\* Minor, H. C. ... 2

Morrison, Sam. E. ... 1. *From 24 Oct. 63*

Perkins, Jas. B. ... 1. (PT)

Co org'd Aug 1/63 from

*Col. ...*

Composed of men transferred  
from ... by

S.O. No. 205 Major H. J.

Aug. 2/63

See order filed with Army Times  
for names & *German* ...

*Frank*

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM

3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Engineer Troops  
formerly First Maine Battalion

\* Col. Keith L. - 1. C.

\* Perkins James B. - 2. - 11/1/67.

\* Davis James J. - 2. 1.

Co. org<sup>d</sup> May 1/63 in accordance  
to 3<sup>d</sup> C. 11/1/63. May 12/63.  
and composed of men transferred  
from various organs by  
S. C. Nelson. Adj. Army of  
Tenn. Aug 2/63. (See rolls)

Formed from Withers Bar  
A of 7

*Inducted*

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Engineer Troops

(Barber's Co. 1863)

Formerly Clarkson Co.

Sappers & Miners T. M. Dept.

\* ~~Clackson~~, A. W. - C

Palmer, John - 1

Riddley, R. - 2

Godden, C. C. - 2

\* Armstrong, R. H. - 1

Ridley, T. J. - 2

Co formed by transfers from  
various orgs, July 28/62,  
Some of them from Cavalry  
dis mounted July 16/62  
(See rolls)

Captain & paroled in 1863 - Part  
of Co subsequently reported absent  
in Trans-Miss. Expt. and part in  
Army of Tenn.

~~All Rolls filed herewith~~

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM

CONFEDERATE  
MILITARY CARD JACKETS  
AND  
REFERENCE SLIPS.

File No. 1

3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Captains

Cawthron

Indexed by

No. of card jackets

No. of reference slips

Total

154  
38  

---

192

CONFEDERATE  
MILITARY CARD JACKETS  
AND  
REFERENCE SLIPS.

Box No. 1

3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Captains

Cawthron

Indexed by

No. of card jackets

No. of reference slips

Total

154  
38  

---

192

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Regimental*

**3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

**(CONFEDERATE)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

151846817  
6818

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15

16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Engineer Troops C.S.A.

Return

of Westman's Platoon Engrs.  
Troops

for the month of

Feb

1864

shows station,

San Antonio, Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. McCallas Company  
Capt. Ramsey with thirty  
five men and one officer  
of six hundred men from Capt.  
Hinson's Company were on  
duty at San Antonio, Tex  
when the army retreated  
from Missionary Ridge and  
up to this time have not re-  
ported.  
S. W. Westman  
Adjutant General's Office

C. Kline

Copy

(Confederate.)

3 Regt Eng Troops CSA.

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt H C McCalla

for the month of

July

1865.

shows station,

Reed Creek M. G. near  
Wytheville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Rice

Copyist.



2  
CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A

3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

5	6	8	2	2	17 Clothing -
2					17 Sept. 24, 1864
3					18 Clothing - April 24, 1864
4					19
5					20
6					21
7					22
8					23
9					24
10					25
11					26
12					27
13					28
14					29
15					30

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A, 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8, Aug 9, 1864,  
dated Aug 31, 1864  
show station of company.

New River Bridge,  
Tat Tennessee R.R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1864. Moved by rail to  
Gross Creek near Buffords  
Depot, Tat Tennessee R.R. to rebuild  
the R.R. bridge at that point.  
July 5, Bridge completed.  
Moved to Moberly's Bridge, 2  
miles west of Liberty to re-  
build a R.R. bridge there.  
July 7 Bridge being rebuilt.  
Moved to Little Otter Creek, 3  
miles east of Liberty. July 8,  
Commencement preparatory  
to rebuilding the large R.R.  
bridge across Little Otter  
Creek, burnt by the enemy  
under Gen. Hunter in June  
last. Aug 13 Bridge  
completed. It is all over.

J. B. Hyatt

DEC 14

5184632

double trestle 93 feet high  
and 725 feet long, built out  
of heavy timber. Aug 14,  
the cars are running  
through now between  
Bristol and Lynchburg.  
Aug 20, moved by  
rail to New River Bridge.  
Aug 22, Commenced to  
build a permanent R. R.  
bridge across New River  
(in place of the pole bridge  
built by this Command in  
May last) Capable of  
withstanding the highest  
freshets.  
Aug 31, At work on  
New River Bridge.

3  
CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co B

3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51846823	16	Clothing
2	68224	17	1st. July. 1864
3	5823	18	2nd "
4		19	
5		20	
6		21	
7		22	
8		23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B<sup>x</sup>*  
+ *Company* 3 Reg't Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
*James Co*  
*1st Reg't* *Battalion Eng'r*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863,  
dated *Oct 31, 1863*  
shows station of company.

*Chickamauga Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized  
August 1, 1863, were employed  
on defense of Chattanooga  
until 22 Aug Detachment  
burned Running Water bridge  
Aug 23. Aug 26 marched to  
Ripley House ford 10 miles from  
bridge over west Chickamauga  
220 feet long Sept 2  
marched to Chattanooga, 10  
miles. Sept 6 marched for  
Rosa, Ga 54 miles, arrived  
at Rosa Sept 8. Floored R.R.  
bridge 360 feet long and  
built Trestle approaches.  
Marched Sept 12 to Belts  
ferry 23 miles finished  
Trestle bridge over (over).

(612b)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist

DEC. 14

51846823

1914.

C O Standules river at  
that place Sept 14: Sept 15  
marched for Lafayette Ga.  
Was ordered back to Resaca.  
Reached Resaca Sept 16.  
Sept 17 went per Rail to  
Catoosa Ga assisted in building  
the four R.R bridges burned  
near that place Sept 28.  
marched to Chickamauga Station  
18 miles and were employed  
until the 4 Oct on the defenses  
of that place Oct 12 finished  
framing a bridge for the Tallapoosa  
River Oct 18 finished a bridge  
over Clear Creek Oct 21  
went per Rail to Charleston  
Tenn & assisted in building  
Rail Road bridge over River  
at that place. Returned to  
Chickamauga Oct 30.  
Company mustered Oct 31  
1863 by A Huston

H. A. Pharr Capt  
Engr Troops Comdg

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Co. B<sup>+</sup> 2 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.*  
*Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*  
*dated Dec 31 1863*  
shows station of company.

*Stowah Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. <sup>13</sup> 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.  
~~Engineer~~  
 Company Muster Roll

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *sales Feb'y 29*, 1864.

shows station of company.

Dutton Geo.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(42)

354

Copyright



✓  
<sup>4</sup>  
CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co C

3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preatman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

5	1	6	4	6	8	2	6	16	Clothing -
2					2	8	2	17	1st. & 2nd. 1764
3					6	8	2	18	2nd. 2nd. 1764
4								19	
5								20	
6								21	
7								22	
8								23	
9								24	
10								25	
11								26	
12								27	
13								28	
14								29	
15								30	

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*  
*Co. 3 Reg't Engineer Tps. C. S. A.*  
*Pres. H. A. H. Hyatt*  
*1863*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 14 1863*  
dated *Oct 31 1863*, 1863,  
shows station of company.

*Cartersville Georgia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Co. 3 Reg't Engineer Tps. C. S. A.*  
*Private 401 1st Reg't Tps. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 9 Dec* 1863,  
dated *Dec 31* 1863,  
shows station of company.

*Castroville Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(613)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 2 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.  
*James H. Hasty, Co. Engineer*  
*Proctor*

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb  
dated Feb 29 1864, 1864.  
shows station of company.

Atlanta Georgia

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was stationed at  
Cartersville Ga on the Western  
Atlantic Rail Road about  
half way between Atlanta  
Ga & Dalton in Winter  
Quarters. On the first  
day of February we left  
there for Atlanta with orders  
to proceed there for the  
purpose of building boats  
for Pontoon Train to be  
transported with the army  
at which business we  
have been engaged during  
the month of February.  
S. H. Foster Capt. Co (C)  
Pontooniers 3 Regt Eng. Forces

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co D

## 3 Confederate Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	57846820	16	Clothing-
2	6836	17	Feb. 7 March 1864
3	6831	18	Sept. 24
4	6832	19	
5	6833	20	
6	6834	21	
7	6835	22	
8	6836	23	
9	6837	24	
10	6838	25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. 12., 3 Reg't Eng. Tpts. C.S.A.  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTAIN OF ROLL  
Muster Roll of Captain E. Winston  
Company, of the 3rd Engineer Regiment, (Mines Brigade)  
of  
Volunteers, commanded by Capt. E. Winston

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by Order of J. G. Gillespie  
from the day of  
(date of this Muster) for the term of twelve months  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
burses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of  
Twelve months

from the above recorded  
date day of

Jas. M. Gillespie  
Lieut. & Ad. Insp. Mustering Officer  
Date 26 January 1862  
Station Knoxville Tenn

General Notation:

W. A. Burdick  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

36th Engineer Troops to S. I.

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Co. D. of the  
organization named above  
for the 3<sup>rd</sup> to June 30<sup>th</sup>

Noted Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1862, 1862,  
shows station,

Knoxville.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Captain E. Winston with  
a detachment of his company  
of Sappers & Miners went to  
Big Rock Gap. Gambell  
Co. Tenn. to obstruct that  
pass through the Cum-  
berland Mountains and  
were captured with 12 of  
their men the first of  
March 1862 and held as  
prisoners of war until  
exchanged from the  
September 1862.

Little Tumbman

(1862)

Copy

Co. 10 (CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

30th Aug 51  
at Sta. No. 4  
show station of company.  
Knoxville

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6126) M. B. Gardner  
C. S. A.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.  
Despatch

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1863,  
shows station of company.

Castles Station, East Tenn.  
& Va. E. Road.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment of Company  
attacked at Big Creek gap, 4 Feb.  
When four men wounded and  
three killed on the field, three  
teen captured. The other part of  
company at Cumberland gap  
to which place ordered 1 Feb. 1863  
remained there working on the  
batteries and magazines  
road etc. Ordered to Chattanooga  
on 25 March built bridge  
across bridge and bridge  
over Andersons creek on the  
Nashville and Chattanooga  
Railroad, which was burned by  
the enemy. blew up and burned  
the railroad bridge at Bridgeport,  
in the face of the enemy.

J. P. Brinkman

(10125)

Copied

DEC. 14

51846832

1914

remained in the country from  
Bridgeport to Chattanooga making  
batteries and obstructing the  
Tennessee River destroying boats  
& etc. made rifle pits at Beech Creek  
under fire shot & rifle shot out  
timber for hospital at Chattanooga  
Ordered to report headquarters  
Knoxville August 16, 1862.

August 17 attached to Earl Blair  
battalion, Brigade and marched into  
Kentucky as far as Lexington  
Ordered to Lexington and attached  
to Ordnance department returned  
to Ten with baggage train and  
ordered to Cross Island Gap, last  
of October built magazine and  
bridge across Cumberland River ordered  
to Haulanga bridge Burned by  
enemy building Block House  
& Bridge defended.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *20*, 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.

*Also known as*  
*4th S. T. Co.* Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*9*,  
*data not given*  
shows station of company.

*Stationed at Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since 1st of March the*  
*company has been engaged*  
*building 12 miles of road*  
*Black River to Rockledge*  
*etc etc and to Fort Mifflin Road.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *X*, 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company.

*Albany, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company in its  
last muster has been en-  
gaged building & repairing defenses  
at Gollusoff & to the Road  
and rebuilt bridge at  
Mossy Creek and other  
small trussels along the  
line of R. Road destroyed by  
the late raid made by  
the enemy and in con-  
junction with L. L. Man-  
gill & Co. building  
Co. built trussel across  
Holston River at this place  
so as the iron train can  
be made without any  
interruption whatever.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co., 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for James G. Thompson 1863,  
shows station of company.

Charleston E. Jones

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

30 June - ...  
Plans ...  
Valley ...  
Borage and Block houses  
Remaining there until the 21  
Aug. when we were ordered  
to report at p.m. ...  
and attached to ...  
Buckner's Corps went with  
it through all the marching  
and countermarching which  
resulted in the death of ...  
... took in at the post  
...  
...  
...  
Major ...

DEC. 14

51846835

1914

General Order  
Number 100  
For the  
The  
The  
in the National and  
Bridges there ordered to  
Charleston & Tenn to build  
R. Road Bridge across the  
Nevada River at that  
place where we were  
mustering for day

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *L*, 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company.

*Chattahoochee River &  
Atlantic R. Road*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company was at Dalton  
building pontoon boats  
and was then ordered to  
report to Maj. Gostin  
Military Superintendent  
of transportation for Genl.  
Bragg's Army to repair  
East Tenn & Ga. R.R. The  
Battle of Missionary Ridge  
of Curra and we remained  
Russacca Station and re-  
paired road for some time  
then ordered to build a bridge  
over Chattahoochee River for  
Wagons & Artillery which  
place was done  
at *Dec 31* 186*3*  
Eng'r & *Co. L* of *Tenn.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_ 186

shows station of company.

\_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Confederate.

Master Roll

a Detachment of Co. E. 3  
Regt. Engineer Troop C.S.A.  
from May 1 to Aug 31 1864  
Total Aug 31 1864

shows station,

Near River Bridge Va + T. 18 R.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The detachment has been  
engaged in building on the  
E. B. + Va. R. Road and the  
Va + T. R. R.

Wm. Potter

# 6 CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co E

## 3 Confederate Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

51846839	16 Clothing -
6840	17 3rd Supp. 1764
6841	18 Nov. 1764
6819	19
6326	20
6821	21
52104714	22
4720	23
4721	24
4722	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 3 Reg't 1st Inf Brig 23d  
1st Brig 23d Inf Brig

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept, 1862  
shows station of company, 23d

New River Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(110)

J. Nelson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Oct*

shows station of company.

1863

*Durham, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(42)

*John T. Allen*

*G. W. Vick*

Co. *E*

(Confederate)

*formerly Cape Hart's Co 3 Regt. Inf.*

Reg't

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

shows station of company,

*March Dec 1863*

RECORD OF SERVICE.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for the organization of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

**Co.** ✓ **3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.**

~~James Smith~~

of the organization named above.

for 1862 1862 =

shows station of company.

Covina, Ca.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(145)

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 3 Reg't <sup>Engineers Troop</sup> C.S.A.  
*Formerly*

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Burvington, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Taylor*



Co. E 3 Regt Engineer Corps C.S.A.  
(Confederate.)

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of February, 1864,  
shows station of company,  
Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(110) O. T. Taylor  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1, 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 29* 186*4*  
at *Stanton, Cal.*  
Station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. T. Wilson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 9 Reg't <sup>Engineers</sup> <sup>68th</sup>

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

shows station of company.

*Covington, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 2 Reg't <sup>Engineer's</sup> ~~Troop~~ <sup>Co. A</sup>  
~~Forney's Co.~~

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864

above station of company.

*Bow Castle's Bridge, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. T. Taylor*

One year.

(CONFEDERATE.)

**Co. 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 -

show a nation of company.

Lithothamnium

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(100)

354

Copyright

7  
CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co F

3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 CARD NUMBERS.

51846842 Clothing -  
6843 Feb. & March 1864  
2 of Nov. "

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.  
*Formerly Capt. W. R. Adams Co. 1st*  
*mens 1st Reg't Engs. Corps*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st to Oct 31, 1863*  
*Oct 1st to 1863*  
shows station of company.

*See Company Form*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.  
*Formerly Capt. H. H. Ramsey's Co.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31 1863 to April 30 1864*  
*date of April 30 1864*  
shows station of company.

*Stone to Ia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



8  
CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co G

3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51846844	16	Clothing
2	6845	17	Feb. 7 Mch. 1864
3	6846	18	2d March 1864
4		19	
5		20	
6		21	
7		22	
8		23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st to 30th*, 186*5*,

shows station of company.

*Chickamauga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was organized in obedience to an order of the A. D. C. office, Richmond Va. May 1st. The enlisted men were transferred from the Infantry to the Engineer Tps. Gen. Sherman's army. Sherman's army was ordered to move from Tennessee to Georgia. On Aug 21st the company was ordered to move to the Chickamauga battlefield. The company was engaged in the battle of Chickamauga. The company was then transferred to the Georgia Railroad. The company was then transferred to the Georgia Railroad. The company was then transferred to the Georgia Railroad.*

DEC. 1 1914

51846844

1914

Various  
Army  
Talion of Engineers  
This Company has  
the duty of  
troops from the  
organization to the  
entire

Co. 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.  
Bettin Engineer

of the organization named above.

date shows station of company.

Reading

The ...  
from the ...  
admission ...  
22 of ...  
a bridge ...  
said ...  
long had ...  
seen ...  
trustees ...  
saved ...  
coming ...  
for ...  
Chul ...  
ing ...  
May ...  
at ...  
of ...  
the ...

DEC. 14

51846845

1914

by which  
man to live on the  
Chattanooga  
leadings to the  
which is the  
treat of the  
the man the  
March 1st  
Six miles  
tion he  
the  
Strom's  
man  
gold  
in the  
ing a  
river at  
Dalton  
floored the  
the first  
north of  
structure  
and there  
huge  
There  
Turner  
for  
of  
by  
ing a road

Co. ...., 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

shows station of company.

Stiana

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The spirit of the company  
since we began to work  
again. I wish to  
the best of my ability  
to be a good worker  
at all times and  
to be a good worker  
in the future.  
30 days in the  
past. I wish to  
the best of my ability  
to be a good worker  
in the future.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co H

## 3 Confederate Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	51876847	16
2	6847	17
3	6847	18
4	6852	19
5	6851	20
6	6852	21
7	6853	22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. H, 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.

*Formerly with A. M. G. ...*

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

*for ...*, 186...

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*All the ...*  
*on the ...*  
*... in service*  
*... and ...*  
*to ...*  
*they were ...*

*... ..*  
*... ..*



(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.  
*Formerly Capt. J. M. G. ...*  
*Sappers & Miners of ...*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar & June*, 186 *3*,  
*shows station of company.*

*Kelly, Perry, ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Note. - The roll & the*  
*men which named are*  
*signed to this roll*  
*were captured at*  
*Ashland, Port San*  
*1863 & charged with*  
*the act of the Ashland*  
*Port Prisoners & from*  
*that time to the present*  
*are held in the*  
*detach service &*  
*referring to the Exchanges*  
*of the Army to Land.*

*J. M. G. ...*  
*Capt. ...*  
*Det. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.

*James H. ...*  
*60 ...*  
Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *July 1868*,  
shows station of company.

*Bird ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. ...*  
*Transferred ...*  
*... to ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.

*Company with 4th Virginia Co. of Engineers*  
*of Davis*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 20*, 186*3*.

shows station of company.

*Black River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan. 25. 1863. Entered in*  
*the service of the*  
*Confederate Army in Trans.*  
*from 25th*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.

*Company*  
*9th*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Dec* 186*2*,  
show *1st Dec* station of company.

*1st Dec*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan 2 1862*  
*2nd Dec 1862*  
*3rd Dec 1862*  
*4th Dec 1862*



(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Engineer Tps., C. S. A.

*Forwards Capt. J. M. Williams Co.*  
*Preston's Regt. Eng. Tps.*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1864* 186*4*

shows station of company.

*California*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864*  
*Men returned to be in the*  
*from their duty with*  
*detached in the*

10

*Aidcock. H.*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Class Post 1 Class Post*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Aidcock. Wesley*

11  
Adair, A. J.

Co. G, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5180	0212
2		0377
3		0412
4		0571
5	44333211	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also

Adair, A. J. & his boy



(CONFEDERATE.)

CY

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

City (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for March 5 to 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1863.

Where City of Richmond

By whom John H. Cobb

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: March 1863

By whom John H. Cobb

To what time March 1863, 1863.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From Co. B 2d Regt

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as Company G, 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*Allen*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Presstun's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

Enlisted:

When 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized by the Confederate  
Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was  
known as Presstun's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

186

Co. 2nd Reg't

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion 1862.

Book mark:

(932)

3670

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*A. J. Adair*

*Artificer,* (Co. G. (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.  
Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

**Description:**

Age *30* ; eyes *Gray* ; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair* ; feet *5* inches *10*

Where born *Rutherford Tenn.*

Occupation *Mechanic*

**Enlisted:**

When *March 16* , 186*2*.

Where *Tulahoma, Miss*

By whom *Capt Bowen*

Period *3 yrs*

**Last paid:**

By whom *J M Luff*

To what time *April 30* , 186*4*.

Bounty due. \$ *100 C. S. Bonds*

**Remarks:**

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

*8*

(450)

*Edwighy*

Copyd.

3 Engr Troops

CSA

A. J. Adair

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

# RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch 1864

**Signature**

Remarks:

Roll No.

**SHEPHERD**

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

1.  
George Lee  
Private  
1st Regt. Ala. Inf.  
appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue

Aug. 1864

Signature

Aug. 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyst.

11-a

Adams, Alfred

3 Conf

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also



Alfred Adams

Prvt

2 Regt Eng

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

Date of issue May 10

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2600

Copyist.

12  
Adams George

Co. L, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51645944  
2 6113  
3 46577210  
4 51587171  
5 75524402  
6 45869516  
7 45916803  
8 45467740  
9 45481455  
10 45471672  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also 1 (Polquitt's) Art. Eng

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Frederick M. Adams*

*Officer* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
President's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1st 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863. by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From Co. *F* 1. Regt. *Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Remark:

This company was organized at ...  
The 1st Engineer Battalion ...  
known as ...

Book mark

(11) (CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*George Adams*  
*Adams* Capt. W. A. Ramsey, Co.  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_ 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_ 1861.

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

Remarks: *Absent*  
*since April 4 when he left*  
*certificate*

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as "Peanutman" Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

A

3 Enys

Les. Adams

1st Co. 73rd Regt Enys

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Adtl A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 31, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Four Springs Hill  
Dec 22  
1864.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l Dept. of the Cumb'd.  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 387; sheet.

(6376)

Original

Copy

5. 5. 1944

Appear on a roll of

Prisoners of War

Prisoners of War  
in charge of Provost Marshal General, Army of  
the Ohio.

Date Dec

Where captured 6-24-43 1943  
 Brigade 6-24-43

Brignole.

## Division

Corps

Remarks:

Remarks: *Alnus* *glabra* *var* *glabra*

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 7, page

(Confederate.)

*A. J. Jones* *C.S.A.*

*George A. Jones*  
*At Capt. J. H. Jones C.S.A. Congress*

Appears on

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Jan 2* 1865.

Where captured *Spring Hill*

Date when captured *Dec 2* 1864.

Date when discharged *Jan 11* 1865.

Where sent *Camp at all*

Remarks, charges, &c. *Nashville*

Louisville, Ky., Register N. S. page 45.

(339)

*Eastland*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 3<sup>rd</sup> Corps. C. S.  
George Helams  
Pvt. Co. F - 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.  
during the five days ending Jan. 5, 1865

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where captured *Near Springfield Tenn.*

When captured

*Jan. 2, 1864.*

Where from *Union Army*

Remarks:

183; sheet

(1864)

*George Helams*  
(Signed)



3 5227

125

George Adams  
But Co. J. 3 Regt 10th Ind Inf  
Appears on a

Аппарат на

# Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.  
Jan'y 4, 1865

Jan'y 4. 1865

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 4, 1867

Where captured *Henry Hill*  
When captured

When captured

Remarks:

2, 1864

Number of ...

240, about

100

6. 11. 1941

*A* Confederate.  
*30* Enr.

*James Adams*  
*Private 5th Reg. Virginia*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 6, 1867.

Roll dated

*no date* 186

Where captured *near Fort Fisher*

When captured *March 22, 1864*

Remarks *He was captured near the  
the camp & then*

Number of roll

107

(436)

*A. M. D. C.*  
Officer

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Chase, Ohio, who have applied for the  
oath of allegiance, from Jan. 16 to 31, 1865

Roll dated

Where captured

, 186

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Number of roll

807

(6396)

Copied

(Confederate.)

A 389

Richard A. ...  
Capt. U.S. Army

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted at Camp Chase, Ohio, in U. S. Army,  
April 22, 1865

Roll dated

186

Where captured

Shiloh, Tenn.

When captured

April 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Exchanged in ...  
April 22, 1864.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

George Adams

Pvt. Cap: W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr

Appears on a  
Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

Signature

, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

13  
Aldcock Wesley

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Private / 1st Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5144753	20
2	4812	21
3	712	22
4	2124	23
5	5171	24
6	5212	25
7	5434	26
8	5243	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also Sappers and Miners C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*N. C. C. C.*

*Blair R.* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Aug 22 1862*

*1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22 1862*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company was organized at \_\_\_\_\_ and mustered in \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A., was organized at \_\_\_\_\_

Rank mark \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Winston's Co.*

*Winston's Co.* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.  
*dated Nov. 4*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Shreveport*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. H. P. ...*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as the 1st and 2nd  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as the 1st and 2nd Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*M. H. P.*

2004

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A*  
*Nesim Idock*

*161st Regt.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 Feb* 1863.

Enlisted: *dated Feb 28* 1863

When *Jan* 1863.

When *March 11* 1863.

By whom *Capt. E. Winston*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Cates*

To what time *3 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized by the Confederate Government for the purpose of maintaining the communication lines of the Army of the South. The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops was formerly known as the 1st Regiment Engineer Troops.

Bank mark:

*H. G. B. Bankmark*

(cc)

2630

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Hester, Oscar*

*Rank*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 186*2*

*dated April 20, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 1st* 186*2*

Where *McHenry Ferry, Virginia*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Winston*

To what time *April 20* 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

This Company was organized at the Company D. A. R. at  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment, Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Engineers.

Book mark:

*W. B. Markman*

(642)

3630

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A

*Winston*  
Appears on *Winston's Co.*  
Sappers and Miners

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *1862*

Enlisted: *1862*

When *1862*

Where *1862*

By whom *1862*

Period *1862*

Last paid: *1862*

By whom *1862*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *1862*

Remarks: *1862*

*1862*  
*1862*

This company was formerly  
known as *1862*

Book mark: *1862*

(1862) *1862*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*History Book*

*1860*

*pot*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*January 1st*

186

*Feb. 1st*

65

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 1st*

1862

Where

*Boat on River*

By whom

*Capt. E. Winston*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. H. A. B. B. B. B.*

To what time

*Jan 1st*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*In confinement*

*Richmond*

\*This company was organized at the 1st Regt  
most Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. A. B. B. B.*

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Edmund Winston  
Prestman's Battalion  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

must be 186

This company was organized by Capt. Edmund Winston  
of the Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Battalion, Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(612)

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wesley Adcock*  
1st Regt. Co. D. 3 Regt. Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9* 1862

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt E. T. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt E. T. Smith*

To what time *Sept 1st* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present in full*  
*Richmond Va*

The 3rd Engineer Troop  
as per muster roll

Book mark:

14

Adkins. G. T.

Co. *D* , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Lippard

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adkins. George T.





(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

26<sup>th</sup> Aug 64 Capt. F. Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 27<sup>th</sup> Aug 64

Muster-in to date 27<sup>th</sup> Aug 64 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When 27<sup>th</sup> Aug 64

Where 1864

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized at the Company Post Roll  
Book of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and Company Post Roll  
Book of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was Company  
taken as President. Part of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Engineer Troops.

Book mark

(555)

Copyist.

16  
Aherin John.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

2 els Private 2 els Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57545	2
2	57546	2
3	57547	2
4	57548	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A

*Edward I. Weston*  
Capt. Edward I. Weston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May 1st 1863*

Enlisted: *Edward I. Weston* 1863  
When *March 31st 1863*

Where *Greenville* 1863  
By whom *Ed. I. Weston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Ed. I. Weston*  
To what time *1 year*

Present or absent *Present* 1863

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Privateers Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(62) *Ed. I. Weston*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

A

2 class  
John Ahern  
1st (Capt. H. M. West's Co.)  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31 1863.  
Dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly known as Company D of Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark

Wm. H. Miller  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Capt. Edward Winston C. C.  
Preston's Battalion Engineer  
Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.  
for

Enlisted:  
When

1864

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized  
at Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Adams*  
Appears on *Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 28 1864*

Enlisted: *July 28 1864*  
When *same to*

Where *at Col. Vinate*  
By whom *at Col. Vinate*

Period *at Col. Vinate*  
Last paid: *at Col. Vinate*  
By whom *at Col. Vinate*

To what time *at Col. Vinate*  
Present or absent *present*

Remark:

The 31st Reg't Engineer Troops  
known as Provisional Engineers  
Book mark: *at Col. Vinate*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Regt

CSA

John Aberin

Pvt Capt E. Winston's Co Engr

Appears on a Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

1864

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

C. M. NERD

Copyist.

17  
Aiken Thomas A

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBER.

1 51843101  
2 44333412

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John C. (Liken)*  
*Detachment* 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCulla,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*Detachment for Capt. L. Stewart*  
*for the school at*  
*Anderson, Assistant Surgeon.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops.

(641)

Copyist.

Confederate.

3 Eng

7 taken

Co. A 3 Reg 34 Troops  
Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men of the Engineer Corps, U. S. A.,  
at Chesterville, S. C., paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated 1865

Paroled at Chester, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Remarks:

(155)

J. T. H. H. H. H. H.

Copied

18

Akers. H. A

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5154 395

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

H. M. (Hess)

Det. Co. | 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCall.

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Captured by enemy at Mill Springs  
Dec 19 1862

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was known  
as Provisional Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. E. Engle. Senior.*

*11. 1. 1865*

*Capt. C. C. Engle. Senior. Engle.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of paroled prisoners,

in 3d Division.

General Hospital Camp Winder.

Richmond, Va.

for

*Sept. 1. 1865*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 1. 1864*

Where

*Laban Va.*

By whom

*A. H. Head*

Period

*at*

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed:

Last paid

By whom

*Col. Furland*

To what time

*June 30. 1864*

Present

*Present*

Remarks

*Transferred from Capt. George C. Sept 1864*

Book mark

19-  
Albin William

Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51540577	21
2	6041	22
3	6616	23
4	6723	24
5	6747	25
6	6774	26
7	6820	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also William Albin, Sappers and  
Miners C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Company Muster Roll

of the regiment named above  
for June 30 - 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted June 27, 1862  
at Fort Smith, Ark.  
by Capt. A. W. Clarkson  
for 3 months  
present at all times

This muster roll was taken at Fort Smith, Ark.  
The 3d Regt. of Sappers and Miners of the Trans-Mississippi Dept.  
known as the 3d Regt. of Sappers and Miners of the Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

*Mr. Silby*

*P. A.* | Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for May & June* 1863  
*dated June 30*

Enlisted:

When *June 27*, 1862

Where *Benton Ark*

By whom *Gar. Brown*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *May Archer*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1863

NOTE.—"Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tennessee—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *infantry 1st Reg*  
*2d Infantry*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Presatman's Regiment Engineer Troops.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John*  
-----  
*John* { Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *June 27*, 1862.

Where *Centerville*

By whom *John*

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom *John*

To what time *July 31*, 1863.

NOTE.—"2 Lieut. and 23 men absent in the  
Trans Miss. Dept. that are not reported on these  
rolls. A. W. C."

Present or absent -----

Remarks: *Travelled from Centerville*

*home returning at the*

*fall had been placed by*

*Capt. J. M. Jackson up to*

*June 30 1863*

\*This company was organized at Centerville, Miss., May 11, 1862, as  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion of Engineer Troops.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
Suppers and Miners of  
Trans Mississippi Dept.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above (Capt. S. W.  
Presstman - Engineer Troops, A. T.).

for *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

When *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

By whom *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

Period *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

Last paid: *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

By whom *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

To what time *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

NOTE: Two 2d Lieutenants and Fifty  
Eight Enlisted men not included in these rolls  
and supposed to be in the Trans Mississippi De-  
partment.

Present or absent *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James H. Hays*

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Dec* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 186*4*.

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

By whom *John H. Hays*

Period *1st Dec 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Hays*

To what time *Dec 21 1863*

Note.—"Two Second Lieutenants and Fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department, not reported on this Roll."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Trans Miss Dept*

*Indy Pa Dec*

\*This company was in the 1st Company H 1st Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William Green*

*Green* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 21* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *June 2* 186*4*.

Where *Beaumont Ark*

By whom *Gen. Green*

Period *Sept*

Last paid:

By whom *Oct 23: Dublin*

To what time *Dec 1* 186*4*.

NOTE.—"Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department not reported on this Roll."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was sent to the Company H 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Kilmer*

*Simon* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
Presstman's Reg't Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *White & Co.* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Note.—Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight enlisted men supposed to be in the Trans-Miss. Dept. not reported on this roll.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company substituted a new roster on 31st of May  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Reg't Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Albey, Wm.

Co.D.

3 Regt. Trans Miss Inf. Ark.

Trans. to 3rd Regt. Amer. troops  
Army Tenn

Spec. fld. cr. -135

Hq. Army Tenn

In the field,

Nov 3/64

*Alby Williams*

Co. *H*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Proctor's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Alby Williams*

*Albbridge in L.*

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artillerist Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Albbridge in L.*



*Albright M. N.*

Co. *G* , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Aldridge M. L.*

23

Aldridge, H. L.

Co. G., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	518	2111	2
2		0314	3
3		0404	4
4		0445	5
5	4433	3225	6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Manuel L. Aldridge, 4 Missions

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug to Oct 2*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Thy. home*

By whom *at home*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 27*

To what time *Oct 2*, 186*3*.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co. F*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was organized in the Company G. 31 Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 31 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Adopted* Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 186

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *R. L. Cobb*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *R. L. Cobb*

To what time *Sept 1862* 186

Present or absent.

Remarks:

\*This company was organized into the 3rd Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Artif*

Lieut. R. L. Coble's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**List**

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

1862,

Cor. Reg't

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G of the  
1st Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. (formerly  
known as President's Institution Engineer Troops.)

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*M. Aldridge*

*2 Corp* (Co. G, Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Apparatus

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 20th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

#### Description

Age *27* eye *Black* ; hair *Black*  
Complexion *Dark* ; feet *5* inches *10*

Where born *Grant Lin Co Miss*  
Occupation *Mechanic*

#### Enlisted:

When *Sept 27* 1861

Where *Bay St Louis, Miss*

By whom *Lt Agn*

Period *1 yr*

#### Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Duff*

To what time *Dec 3* 1863.

Bounty due *\$ 100 C. S. Bond*

#### Remarks:

\*As it appears

Number of roll

8

(180)

*Esting*

Copied

24

Alexander James.

Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51846630	20
2	6699	21
3	6724	22
4	6744	23
5	6773	24
6	6784	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Sappers & Miners C. S. A.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*For remainder*

*For* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Suppers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*For my time* 1863.  
*date here*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 30*, 1862.

Where *Savannah*

By whom *Col. Pennington*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay in comm. with*

To what time *into*, 186

NOTE.—"Myself, and the rest whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn. A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Excluded from date of discharge. For 21. invarias*

This copy is submitted to the Company of the 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*46, 21, 21*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*for remainder*  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Pay* *in* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE.—2 Lieut. and 53 men absent in the  
Trans Miss. Dept. that are not reported on these  
rolls. A. W. C.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Will receive pay  
in cash & have had  
in cash & have had  
in cash & have had*

*This company (Engineers) was  
sent 1st Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James S. Clarkson*  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above (Capt. S. W.  
Presstman's Engineer Troops, A. T.).

for *Sept 9*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 3*, 1862.

When *Sept 3*, 1862.

Where *Det. 1st Regt.*

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

To what time *Aug 1*, 1863.

NOTE.—Two 2d Lieutenants and Fifty  
Eight Enlisted men not included in these rolls  
and supposed to be in the Trans Mississippi De-  
partment.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *One year*

\*This company was organized by the 1st Regt. H. and R. at  
Fort Engineer, Tenn. S. A.  
The 1st Regt. H. and R. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James H. ...*  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *for 2 Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Dec 30* 1863.  
*Dec 1* 1863.  
NOTE:—Two Second Lieutenants and Fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department, not reported on this Roll.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*transferred from index*  
*index for index*

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Note

Two Second Lieutenants and fifty  
eight men supposed to be in Trans. Mississippi  
Department not reported on this Roll.

Present or absent

Remarks

\*This company was  
from Engineer Troops  
The 3d Regiment  
known as Presstman's

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James Henderson*

*James Henderson* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
President's Reg't Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 30* 1862.

Where *Durham, N.C.*

By whom *Col. Reynolds*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Lawson Dupree*

To what time *Dec 2* 1862.

NOTE.—"Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight enlisted men supposed to be in the Trans-Miss. Dept. not reported on this roll."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This must be signed by the commanding officer of the company to which the man is assigned, and by the commanding officer of the regiment to which the company is assigned, and by the commanding officer of the division to which the regiment is assigned, and by the commanding officer of the army to which the division is assigned.

Book mark:

Alexander, James  
Enlisted by Capt. Clarkson Ark.  
Post Ark.

Trans to 3rd West Inf. Troops  
Army Tenn

Spec. fld. cr. #136  
Hq. Army Tenn  
In the field,  
Nov 3, 1864

25  
*Alison Cunningham.*

Co. *G.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer*      *Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	51846201	2
2	10306	21
3	6411	22
4	6575	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Cunningham Allison 192/a* *Box*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Company Muster Roll*

(Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prossman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. to Oct 5*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Prossman's Battalion*

By whom *Lt. Cobb*

Period *7 yrs.*

Last paid: *Nov 1st 1863*

By whom *Lt. Cobb*

To what time *Aug 5*, 186*3*.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Lt. Cobb*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly a company of the 1st Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as the 1st Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on *Sept 1862* } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt R. L. Cobb*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt R. L. Cobb*

To what time *Sept 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G 3d Regt  
Eng. Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prossman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company  
3rd Engineer Troop  
The 24 Regiment of Georgia Infantry  
known as Prossman's Battalion

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *March 10, 1862*,  
1862,

Co. *B* Reg't *34th*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops.

The 34th Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(66)

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Eng'r Troops

CSA

Cunningham Allison

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Eng'r Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SILVER  
CORVET.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA.

C. Alison

Li. Re. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt.  
Engr Troops A. T.  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

26  
Allen Green. 13

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5184 5490  
2 6214  
3 4851 3876

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 2 (Rations) from Enr

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Iron B. Allen*

*Notified* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted: *Oct 1, 1863*

When *April 25, 1861*

Where *Gallatin, Tenn.*

By whom *A. B. Shell*

Period *3 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Landis*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863*

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *I* 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't *Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at the 1st of Aug 1861  
as 3rd Engineer Troop, 1st S. A. Co. and was  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. K. Allen*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*11* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John D. Miller*  
Notices, Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31 1863 to April 1864*

Enlisted:

When *April 23*, 1864.

Where *Gallatin, Tenn.*

By whom *A. B. Shell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Landis*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Supposed to have been  
captured near Alton, Mo.  
1863.*

\*This company subsequently became Company F 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

3510

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before R. M. Goodwin, Capt and Asst. Prov.  
Mar. Gen'l Dept. Cumb, December 23, 1863.

Place of residence.

Complexion

hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Roll of Prisoners of war released on  
taking the oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 23, 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept of the Cumb'd.  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 505.

27

*Allison Cunningham*

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer*      *Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Allison Cunningham*

28  
Alvis J. W.

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

51844455

4500

4004

44333172

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A

J. M. Alois

Officer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
P. Smith's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863  
dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When 22 May 1861.

Where Jackson Tenn.

By whom A W Campbell

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pilcher

To what time 31 Aug 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From Company 6 Tenn Regt

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became a company of the 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A

J. M. Alois

Certified

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Preston's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec

dated Dec 31 / 1863

Enlisted:

When

26 May

1863

Where

Jackson Tenn

By whom

A W Campbell

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Duff

To what time

31 Oct

1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1. 1863.

From

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Due him six  
dollars deficit in  
last payment

\*This company subsequently became Company F 3d Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regt of Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

7025

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A

J. W. Alvin

Artillery

Capt. A. W. Gilchrist's Co.,  
Prossman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1. 1863.

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. is formerly  
known as Prossman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

copied.

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*J. H. Alvis*

*Artificer, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.*  
Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. L. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

Description:

Age *37*

Complexion *Dark*; eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*; height *5* inches

Where born *Appomattox Va.*

Occupation *Carpenter.*

Enlisted:

When *May 18*

Where *Jackson, Tenn.*

By whom *A. W. Campbell*

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

*7*

(1860)

*Edw. Knight*

Copy



(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Alvis

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C34

3 Engr Troops

J. W. Alvis

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Cypriot.

29  
*Alvis. G. Jones*

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*2 els Private 2 els Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5184	4756	2
2		4837	21
3		4877	22
4		4471	23
5		5073	24
6		5213	25
7		5336	26
8		5477	27
9		5551	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Shoppers and miners 2 S. A*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John H. ...*

26 Jan 61 Capt. E. Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11 Feb 61  
1862

Muster-in to date 11 Feb 61 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11 Feb 61 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized by the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Engineer Troop, C. S. A.

Rank mark:

*John H. ...*

(225)

3441

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

3 Engineer Troops.

*1st*  
*2nd*  
*3rd*  
*4th*  
*5th*  
*6th*  
*7th*  
*8th*  
*9th*  
*10th*  
*11th*  
*12th*  
*13th*  
*14th*  
*15th*  
*16th*  
*17th*  
*18th*  
*19th*  
*20th*  
*21st*  
*22nd*  
*23rd*  
*24th*  
*25th*  
*26th*  
*27th*  
*28th*  
*29th*  
*30th*  
*31st*  
*32nd*  
*33rd*  
*34th*  
*35th*  
*36th*  
*37th*  
*38th*  
*39th*  
*40th*  
*41st*  
*42nd*  
*43rd*  
*44th*  
*45th*  
*46th*  
*47th*  
*48th*  
*49th*  
*50th*  
*51st*  
*52nd*  
*53rd*  
*54th*  
*55th*  
*56th*  
*57th*  
*58th*  
*59th*  
*60th*  
*61st*  
*62nd*  
*63rd*  
*64th*  
*65th*  
*66th*  
*67th*  
*68th*  
*69th*  
*70th*  
*71st*  
*72nd*  
*73rd*  
*74th*  
*75th*  
*76th*  
*77th*  
*78th*  
*79th*  
*80th*  
*81st*  
*82nd*  
*83rd*  
*84th*  
*85th*  
*86th*  
*87th*  
*88th*  
*89th*  
*90th*  
*91st*  
*92nd*  
*93rd*  
*94th*  
*95th*  
*96th*  
*97th*  
*98th*  
*99th*  
*100th*  
*101st*  
*102nd*  
*103rd*  
*104th*  
*105th*  
*106th*  
*107th*  
*108th*  
*109th*  
*110th*  
*111th*  
*112th*  
*113th*  
*114th*  
*115th*  
*116th*  
*117th*  
*118th*  
*119th*  
*120th*  
*121st*  
*122nd*  
*123rd*  
*124th*  
*125th*  
*126th*  
*127th*  
*128th*  
*129th*  
*130th*  
*131st*  
*132nd*  
*133rd*  
*134th*  
*135th*  
*136th*  
*137th*  
*138th*  
*139th*  
*140th*  
*141st*  
*142nd*  
*143rd*  
*144th*  
*145th*  
*146th*  
*147th*  
*148th*  
*149th*  
*150th*  
*151st*  
*152nd*  
*153rd*  
*154th*  
*155th*  
*156th*  
*157th*  
*158th*  
*159th*  
*160th*  
*161st*  
*162nd*  
*163rd*  
*164th*  
*165th*  
*166th*  
*167th*  
*168th*  
*169th*  
*170th*  
*171st*  
*172nd*  
*173rd*  
*174th*  
*175th*  
*176th*  
*177th*  
*178th*  
*179th*  
*180th*  
*181st*  
*182nd*  
*183rd*  
*184th*  
*185th*  
*186th*  
*187th*  
*188th*  
*189th*  
*190th*  
*191st*  
*192nd*  
*193rd*  
*194th*  
*195th*  
*196th*  
*197th*  
*198th*  
*199th*  
*200th*  
*201st*  
*202nd*  
*203rd*  
*204th*  
*205th*  
*206th*  
*207th*  
*208th*  
*209th*  
*210th*  
*211st*  
*212nd*  
*213rd*  
*214th*  
*215th*  
*216th*  
*217th*  
*218th*  
*219th*  
*220th*  
*221st*  
*222nd*  
*223rd*  
*224th*  
*225th*  
*226th*  
*227th*  
*228th*  
*229th*  
*230th*  
*231st*  
*232nd*  
*233rd*  
*234th*  
*235th*  
*236th*  
*237th*  
*238th*  
*239th*  
*240th*  
*241st*  
*242nd*  
*243rd*  
*244th*  
*245th*  
*246th*  
*247th*  
*248th*  
*249th*  
*250th*  
*251st*  
*252nd*  
*253rd*  
*254th*  
*255th*  
*256th*  
*257th*  
*258th*  
*259th*  
*260th*  
*261st*  
*262nd*  
*263rd*  
*264th*  
*265th*  
*266th*  
*267th*  
*268th*  
*269th*  
*270th*  
*271st*  
*272nd*  
*273rd*  
*274th*  
*275th*  
*276th*  
*277th*  
*278th*  
*279th*  
*280th*  
*281st*  
*282nd*  
*283rd*  
*284th*  
*285th*  
*286th*  
*287th*  
*288th*  
*289th*  
*290th*  
*291st*  
*292nd*  
*293rd*  
*294th*  
*295th*  
*296th*  
*297th*  
*298th*  
*299th*  
*300th*  
*301st*  
*302nd*  
*303rd*  
*304th*  
*305th*  
*306th*  
*307th*  
*308th*  
*309th*  
*310th*  
*311st*  
*312nd*  
*313rd*  
*314th*  
*315th*  
*316th*  
*317th*  
*318th*  
*319th*  
*320th*  
*321st*  
*322nd*  
*323rd*  
*324th*  
*325th*  
*326th*  
*327th*  
*328th*  
*329th*  
*330th*  
*331st*  
*332nd*  
*333rd*  
*334th*  
*335th*  
*336th*  
*337th*  
*338th*  
*339th*  
*340th*  
*341st*  
*342nd*  
*343rd*  
*344th*  
*345th*  
*346th*  
*347th*  
*348th*  
*349th*  
*350th*  
*351st*  
*352nd*  
*353rd*  
*354th*  
*355th*  
*356th*  
*357th*  
*358th*  
*359th*  
*360th*  
*361st*  
*362nd*  
*363rd*  
*364th*  
*365th*  
*366th*  
*367th*  
*368th*  
*369th*  
*370th*  
*371st*  
*372nd*  
*373rd*  
*374th*  
*375th*  
*376th*  
*377th*  
*378th*  
*379th*  
*380th*  
*381st*  
*382nd*  
*383rd*  
*384th*  
*385th*  
*386th*  
*387th*  
*388th*  
*389th*  
*390th*  
*391st*  
*392nd*  
*393rd*  
*394th*  
*395th*  
*396th*  
*397th*  
*398th*  
*399th*  
*400th*  
*401st*  
*402nd*  
*403rd*  
*404th*  
*405th*  
*406th*  
*407th*  
*408th*  
*409th*  
*410th*  
*411st*  
*412nd*  
*413rd*  
*414th*  
*415th*  
*416th*  
*417th*  
*418th*  
*419th*  
*420th*  
*421st*  
*422nd*  
*423rd*  
*424th*  
*425th*  
*426th*  
*427th*  
*428th*  
*429th*  
*430th*  
*431st*  
*432nd*  
*433rd*  
*434th*  
*435th*  
*436th*  
*437th*  
*438th*  
*439th*  
*440th*  
*441st*  
*442nd*  
*443rd*  
*444th*  
*445th*  
*446th*  
*447th*  
*448th*  
*449th*  
*450th*  
*451st*  
*452nd*  
*453rd*  
*454th*  
*455th*  
*456th*  
*457th*  
*458th*  
*459th*  
*460th*  
*461st*  
*462nd*  
*463rd*  
*464th*  
*465th*  
*466th*  
*467th*  
*468th*  
*469th*  
*470th*  
*471st*  
*472nd*  
*473rd*  
*474th*  
*475th*  
*476th*  
*477th*  
*478th*  
*479th*  
*480th*  
*481st*  
*482nd*  
*483rd*  
*484th*  
*485th*  
*486th*  
*487th*  
*488th*  
*489th*  
*490th*  
*491st*  
*492nd*  
*493rd*  
*494th*  
*495th*  
*496th*  
*497th*  
*498th*  
*499th*  
*500th*  
*501st*  
*502nd*  
*503rd*  
*504th*  
*505th*  
*506th*  
*507th*  
*508th*  
*509th*  
*510th*  
*511st*  
*512nd*  
*513rd*  
*514th*  
*515th*  
*516th*  
*517th*  
*518th*  
*519th*  
*520th*  
*521st*  
*522nd*  
*523rd*  
*524th*  
*525th*  
*526th*  
*527th*  
*528th*  
*529th*  
*530th*  
*531st*  
*532nd*  
*533rd*  
*534th*  
*535th*  
*536th*  
*537th*  
*538th*  
*539th*  
*540th*  
*541st*  
*542nd*  
*543rd*  
*544th*  
*545th*  
*546th*  
*547th*  
*548th*  
*549th*  
*550th*  
*551st*  
*552nd*  
*553rd*  
*554th*  
*555th*  
*556th*  
*557th*  
*558th*  
*559th*  
*560th*  
*561st*  
*562nd*  
*563rd*  
*564th*  
*565th*  
*566th*  
*567th*  
*568th*  
*569th*  
*570th*  
*571st*  
*572nd*  
*573rd*  
*574th*  
*575th*  
*576th*  
*577th*  
*578th*  
*579th*  
*580th*  
*581st*  
*582nd*  
*583rd*  
*584th*  
*585th*  
*586th*  
*587th*  
*588th*  
*589th*  
*590th*  
*591st*  
*592nd*  
*593rd*  
*594th*  
*595th*  
*596th*  
*597th*  
*598th*  
*599th*  
*600th*  
*601st*  
*602nd*  
*603rd*  
*604th*  
*605th*  
*606th*  
*607th*  
*608th*  
*609th*  
*610th*  
*611st*  
*612nd*  
*613rd*  
*614th*  
*615th*  
*616th*  
*617th*  
*618th*  
*619th*  
*620th*  
*621st*  
*622nd*  
*623rd*  
*624th*  
*625th*  
*626th*  
*627th*  
*628th*  
*629th*  
*630th*  
*631st*  
*632nd*  
*633rd*  
*634th*  
*635th*  
*636th*  
*637th*  
*638th*  
*639th*  
*640th*  
*641st*  
*642nd*  
*643rd*  
*644th*  
*645th*  
*646th*  
*647th*  
*648th*  
*649th*  
*650th*  
*651st*  
*652nd*  
*653rd*  
*654th*  
*655th*  
*656th*  
*657th*  
*658th*  
*659th*  
*660th*  
*661st*  
*662nd*  
*663rd*  
*664th*  
*665th*  
*666th*  
*667th*  
*668th*  
*669th*  
*670th*  
*671st*  
*672nd*  
*673rd*  
*674th*  
*675th*  
*676th*  
*677th*  
*678th*  
*679th*  
*680th*  
*681st*  
*682nd*  
*683rd*  
*684th*  
*685th*  
*686th*  
*687th*  
*688th*  
*689th*  
*690th*  
*691st*  
*692nd*  
*693rd*  
*694th*  
*695th*  
*696th*  
*697th*  
*698th*  
*699th*  
*700th*  
*701st*  
*702nd*  
*703rd*  
*704th*  
*705th*  
*706th*  
*707th*  
*708th*  
*709th*  
*710th*  
*711st*  
*712nd*  
*713rd*  
*714th*  
*715th*  
*716th*  
*717th*  
*718th*  
*719th*  
*720th*  
*721st*  
*722nd*  
*723rd*  
*724th*  
*725th*  
*726th*  
*727th*  
*728th*  
*729th*  
*730th*  
*731st*  
*732nd*  
*733rd*  
*734th*  
*735th*  
*736th*  
*737th*  
*738th*  
*739th*  
*740th*  
*741st*  
*742nd*  
*743rd*  
*744th*  
*745th*  
*746th*  
*747th*  
*748th*  
*749th*  
*750th*  
*751st*  
*752nd*  
*753rd*  
*754th*  
*755th*  
*756th*  
*757th*  
*758th*  
*759th*  
*760th*  
*761st*  
*762nd*  
*763rd*  
*764th*  
*765th*  
*766th*  
*767th*  
*768th*  
*769th*  
*770th*  
*771st*  
*772nd*  
*773rd*  
*774th*  
*775th*  
*776th*  
*777th*  
*778th*  
*779th*  
*780th*  
*781st*  
*782nd*  
*783rd*  
*784th*  
*785th*  
*786th*  
*787th*  
*788th*  
*789th*  
*790th*  
*791st*  
*792nd*  
*793rd*  
*794th*  
*795th*  
*796th*  
*797th*  
*798th*  
*799th*  
*800th*  
*801st*  
*802nd*  
*803rd*  
*804th*  
*805th*  
*806th*  
*807th*  
*808th*  
*809th*  
*810th*  
*811st*  
*812nd*  
*813rd*  
*814th*  
*815th*  
*816th*  
*817th*  
*818th*  
*819th*  
*820th*  
*821st*  
*822nd*  
*823rd*  
*824th*  
*825th*  
*826th*  
*827th*  
*828th*  
*829th*  
*830th*  
*831st*  
*832nd*  
*833rd*  
*834th*  
*835th*  
*836th*  
*837th*  
*838th*  
*839th*  
*840th*  
*841st*  
*842nd*  
*843rd*  
*844th*  
*845th*  
*846th*  
*847th*  
*848th*  
*849th*  
*850th*  
*851st*  
*852nd*  
*853rd*  
*854th*  
*855th*  
*856th*  
*857th*  
*858th*  
*859th*  
*860th*  
*861st*  
*862nd*  
*863rd*  
*864th*  
*865th*  
*866th*  
*867th*  
*868th*  
*869th*  
*870th*  
*871st*  
*872nd*  
*873rd*  
*874th*  
*875th*  
*876th*  
*877th*  
*878th*  
*879th*  
*880th*  
*881st*  
*882nd*  
*883rd*  
*884th*  
*885th*  
*886th*  
*887th*  
*888th*  
*889th*  
*890th*  
*891st*  
*892nd*  
*893rd*  
*894th*  
*895th*  
*896th*  
*897th*  
*898th*  
*899th*  
*900th*  
*901st*  
*902nd*  
*903rd*  
*904th*  
*905th*  
*906th*  
*907th*  
*908th*  
*909th*  
*910th*  
*911st*  
*912nd*  
*913rd*  
*914th*  
*915th*  
*916th*  
*917th*  
*918th*  
*919th*  
*920th*  
*921st*  
*922nd*  
*923rd*  
*924th*  
*925th*  
*926th*  
*927th*  
*928th*  
*929th*  
*930th*  
*931st*  
*932nd*  
*933rd*  
*934th*  
*935th*  
*936th*  
*937th*  
*938th*  
*939th*  
*940th*  
*941st*  
*942nd*  
*943rd*  
*944th*  
*945th*  
*946th*  
*947th*  
*948th*  
*949th*  
*950th*  
*951st*  
*952nd*  
*953rd*  
*954th*  
*955th*  
*956th*  
*957th*  
*958th*  
*959th*  
*960th*  
*961st*  
*962nd*  
*963rd*  
*964th*  
*965th*  
*966th*  
*967th*  
*968th*  
*969th*  
*970th*  
*971st*  
*972nd*  
*973rd*  
*974th*  
*975th*  
*976th*  
*977th*  
*978th*  
*979th*  
*980th*  
*981st*  
*982nd*  
*983rd*  
*984th*  
*985th*  
*986th*  
*987th*  
*988th*  
*989th*  
*990th*  
*991st*  
*992nd*  
*993rd*  
*994th*  
*995th*  
*996th*  
*997th*  
*998th*  
*999th*  
*1000th*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named  
above.

for *Dec 1st 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*1st*  
*2nd*  
*3rd*  
*4th*  
*5th*  
*6th*  
*7th*  
*8th*  
*9th*  
*10th*  
*11th*  
*12th*  
*13th*  
*14th*  
*15th*  
*16th*  
*17th*  
*18th*  
*19th*  
*20th*  
*21st*  
*22nd*  
*23rd*  
*24th*  
*25th*  
*26th*  
*27th*  
*28th*  
*29th*  
*30th*  
*31st*  
*32nd*  
*33rd*  
*34th*  
*35th*  
*36th*  
*37th*  
*38th*  
*39th*  
*40th*  
*41st*  
*42nd*  
*43rd*  
*44th*  
*45th*  
*46th*  
*47th*  
*48th*  
*49th*  
*50th*  
*51st*  
*52nd*  
*53rd*  
*54th*  
*55th*  
*56th*  
*57th*  
*58th*  
*59th*  
*60th*  
*61st*  
*62nd*  
*63rd*  
*64th*  
*65th*  
*66th*  
*67th*  
*68th*  
*69th*  
*70th*  
*71st*  
*72nd*  
*73rd*  
*74th*  
*75th*  
*76th*  
*77th*  
*78th*  
*79th*  
*80th*  
*81st*  
*82nd*  
*83*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

*A*

*Wm. Davis*

*26 Dec 61*, Capt. E. Winston, Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr. 21 to Aug. 21*, 186*1*.  
*dated Nov. 1*

Enlisted: *June 21*, 186*1*.

When

Where *Memphis*

By whom

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *at State*

Remarks:

\*This is a copy of the original Muster Roll of the  
Company of the 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.,  
The original Muster Roll is in the possession of the  
National Archives and Records Administration.

Book mark:

*Wm. Davis*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

11.9  
2244 4th, Capt. Edward W. ...  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Henry J. ...* 1863  
*Enlisted July 28* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where *McMurry Ferry, Kentucky River* 1863

By whom *John L. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863* 1863

Present or absent *present* 1863

Remarks:

\*This company was ...  
ment Engineer Troops ...  
The 3d Regiment ...  
known as ...

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*A*

*Henry C. C. C.*

*26th Regt.*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Supports and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 1, 1863*

1863.

Enlisted:

*at 1st Regt. 1863*

When

*from*

1863.

Where

*Miller's Ferry, Kentucky*

By whom

*Capt. Winston*

Period

*was*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. C. C. C.*

To what time

*Feb 21*

1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D of the 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. B. Brinkman*

(62)

3000

Copyist.



3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Appears on

of the organization named above.

Enlisted: *date June 30. 1868*

When Jan 1, 1926

By whom Capt. Livingston

Period Year

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *H. Schadrack*

To what time 4:30 196

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(62)

5830

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A

*Wiley Alvis*

*1st class*  
*priv*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Wiley Alvis* 1863

Enlisted: *Sept 10*

When *at* 1863

Where *at* 1863

By whom *at*

Period *at*

Last paid: *at*

By whom *at*

To what time *at* 1863

Present or absent *at*

Remarks:

This is a copy of the original  
must Enlistment of the  
The 24 Regt. Engineer Troops  
as per the original must Enlistment

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Edward Winston's Co.  
Prosser's Battalion Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at the Department of the Gulf, New Orleans, Louisiana, in 1862, and was formerly known as the 3rd Engineer Battalion.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*26*  
*James H. ...*  
*Class of Co. D. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted: *James H. ...* 186 *✓*  
When *July 1864*

Where *...* 186 *✓*  
By whom *...* 186 *✓*  
Period *...*

Last paid: *...*  
By whom *...*  
To what time *...*

Present or absent *...* 186 *✓*  
Remark: *...*

The 2d Regiment of Engineer Troops was formerly known as Engineers.  
Book mark:  
(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3<sup>d</sup> Regt

Wiley Alvis

Pvt Capt B. Winston's Co Eng  
Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

Appears on a  
for clothing.

for

Date of issue

Feb 186

Signature

his mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

SEE PIERD

Copylet.

30

*Alvin Williams*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2nd Class Pvt*

*2nd Class Pvt*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Alvin Williams*

31  
*Amick James A.*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Corporal Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	51845678	2
2	5740	11
3	5809	20
4	5876	29
5	44387747	38
6	49008118	47
7	52104645	56
8		65
9		74
10		83
11		92
12		101
13		110
14		119
15		128
16		137
17		146
18		155
19		164

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company is composed of  
3 Engineer Troops, 3d Regt.  
The 3d Engineer Troop, 3d Regt.  
known as Private 1st Class

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appearance.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 1st* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at  
Fort Monroe, Va., in 1862, and  
The 3rd Engineer Troop, and was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troop.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt Engineer Troops* 186 -

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William T. Hart's Co.*  
Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 10 1862*  
186

Remarks:

\*This company was originally known as Company I  
3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as "Preston's" Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(633)

Copyist.

*A*

CONFEDERATE  
Engineer Troops

C.S.A.

*Co H Amick*  
3 Regt Engineer Troops

Company Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

*March*

1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for  
*About with leave furlough 15*  
*day from Mar. 28. 1864*  
This company subsequently transferred to the 1st Regt Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 1st Regt Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
as Presumed a Battalion Engineer Troops as formerly known

*D. J. Taylor*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

### Descriptive Roll

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by order  
of Col. John H. Oxy, commanding 1st Separate  
Brigade, Dept. West Va., at Lewisburg, Va.

Roll dated

Paroled April 27, 1865.

State or kingdom

Occupation

Age

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Personal Description:

Eyes

hair

Complexion

Height:

feet,

inches.

Remarks:

Number of roll

5

(549)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)  
A. 3 Engineers

J. R. Amick,  
Sgt. Co. A, 3 Engineers,

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled April 21 to 30,  
1865, at various places in West Virginia and  
Maryland.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Date April 27, 1865.

By whom given John F. Carter, Capt. & A.C.O.

Where given Lewisburg, Va.

Remarks:

Number of p.

45; sheet 9.

(6206)

F. C. Pratz,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops CSA

Jas. A. Amick,

Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay Oct. 10/63  
for

Date 7, 186

Occupation carpenter, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 186

To July 6, 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 40

Signature

Remarks:

*Amick*

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

*Ammer Benjamin, F.*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51843425 | ■ |
| 2  | 46582270 | ■ |
| 3  | 46346807 | ■ |
| 4  | 45874722 | ■ |
| 5  | 45833339 | ■ |
| 6  | 45915015 | ■ |
| 7  | 4546882  | ■ |
| 8  | 45479241 | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

**Return**

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla.

for the month of July, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty at Fort Mifflin, Pa. 100 men*  
*Capt. C. A. Williams, Co. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops*  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
Shown as Present at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

(Confederate.)

A 3 Eng S.C.

Benj. A. Wimmer  
Sgt. 3 Regt. S.C. Eng

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the  
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. W. B.  
Pratt, Commissary of Prisoners, Louisville, Ky.,  
April 29, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., April 29, 1865.

Where captured W. B. Pratt  
When captured April 29, 1865.  
Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 466; sheet 1

W. Wimmer

Copies

Confidential

Appears on a register

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland

Where captured

When captured

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, No. 1, 1864  
(Hd Qrs. Prov. M. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.  
during five days ending May 5, 1865.

Roll dated Office Comsry. of Prisoners, Louisville,  
Ky., May 6, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Where from

Remarks:

Number of roll

207; sheet

(5306)

Checked

(Confederate.)

*Chas. H. ...*  
*2nd Col. 34th Reg. Ind. Inf.*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *...* 186

Where captured *...*

Date when captured *...* 186

Date when discharged *...* 186

Where sent *...*

Remarks, charges, &c: *...*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. *...* page *153*

Confederate.

A 3 Engineers C. S. A.

Benj. D. Himmelen  
Pri. 18. 2. 3 Regt C. S. Eng.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

at Louisville, Ky. transferred to Camp Chase, O.,  
May 2, 1865.

Roll dated Office Comsry. of Prisoners, Louis-  
ville, Ky., May 2, 1865.

Where captured *Montgomery Co. Va.*

When captured *April 6 1865*

Remarks:

Number of roll

5983 sheet

(60%)

*J. B. Dowd*

copied.



Confederate.

Prisoners

B. H. Hennen  
No. 387

Name appears as -

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States - sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, June 10, 1865.

Place of residence - Montgomery, Va.

Complexion -

Eyes -

Age - 24 years.

Where captured -

When captured -

Remarks:

Montgomery, Va.  
Apr 6, 1865

Indorsement -  
Camp Chase, Ohio  
June 10, 1865

184

(184)

Indorsement

Copy



33

*Ammon Benjamin F.*

Co. *A* , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Ammon Benjamin F.*

34

Anderson James.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37845933

1		2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops:

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Sept 11

, 186

Place Fort Fisher

Remarks: Returned to his original position

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was originally composed of 300 men, 2d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as 1st Confederate Heavy Artillery Regiment.

(22)

Original.

35  
Anderson William

Co. G., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

5184620	1
6373	2
6415	3
6571	4
44333224	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also 19 ala Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*John M. Cobb*  
Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstons's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st to 31st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond*.

By whom *A. Cunningham*.

Period *3 yrs*.

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. A. Tilton*.

To what time *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co. A*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstons's Battalion Engineer Troops.*

Book mark:

(602)

3013

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Lt. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remark:

This company was organized at  
The 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(101)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**List**

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers  
Division. Polk's Corps. Army of Tennessee.  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

186

Co.

Reg't

Remarks:

This company subsequently is and company G. 3d Regt.  
2nd Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copyright.



9

Confederate.  
3 Engineers C. S. A.

William Anderson  
Arif... G. (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Master Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston Commanding Confederate  
Army and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.  
Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Description:

Age 37 Eyes Blue  
Complexion Fair hair dark  
6 inches

Where born Abbeville, S. C.  
Occupation Mechanic

Enlisted:

When Aug 15  
Where Hunterville, Ala.  
By whom Col. Clomens  
Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom F. M. Suffer  
To what time April 30

Bounty due \$ 100 C. S. Gold

Remarks:

As it appears on the roll

Number of roll

8

(K&U)

E. Knight

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

WM Anderson

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A. T.  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue

May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

36

Andrews. R. W.

Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5844045	20
2	4162	21
3	4260	22
4	4365	23
5	4707 1422	24
6	4433 5115	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also Robert W. Andrews. 6 Dec 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A*  
*R. W. Andrews*

*Sgt.*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Presstons' Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863  
*dated Oct 31/1863*

Enlisted

When

*May 15*

1861

Where

*Jackson Tenn*

By whom

*J. W. Campbell*

Period

*12 Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Pilcher*  
*July 31*

1863

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863. by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From *Co 46 Tenn Reg*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This receipt is not valid unless countersigned by the Officer in Charge of the  
Company. The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstons' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

3617

Copyist.

A

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. W. Andrews

~~Artificer~~ Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 4 Dec  
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 15 1863

Where

By whom

J. A. Brown

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. E. M. Duff

To what time

Oct 31 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A*  
*R. M. Andrews*

*Artificer*, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 27*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1861

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *A. W. Campbell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. E. McDuff*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prewitt's Battalion Engineer Troops

Back mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
3625  
Copied.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*R. W. Andrews*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated

*Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1* 1863

Co. *G*

Reg't

*Tenn*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pritchett's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(622)

3613

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A

3 Enys

R. W. Andrews  
1st Co. 4. 3 Regt Engineers

Appears on a

Record

of Paroled Prisoners of War reported by the Provost Marshal, District of West Tennessee.

Date

186

Remarks:

Paroled at  
Memphis, Tenn.

Reg. No. —, Prov. Mar., Dist. of W. Tenn.

(224)

W. M. M. M. M.

Copyist



(Confederate.)

A

3 Engineers C. S. A.

*A. M. Andrews*

Artificer Co. B, 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

*May 15, 1861*

Where

*Jackson Tenn*

By whom

*Campbell*

Period *12 mos*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

6

(60)

*E. Knight*

Clipped

(CONFEDERATE.)

CSA

3 Engr Troops

B. W. Andrews

Capt M. L. Tharr's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar

1864

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

37  
*Andrews G. W.*

Co. *L*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>44323226</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers. C. S. A.

*A*  
*N. M. Andrews*

*Artificer*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *22*; eyes *Blue*; hair *ashy*  
Complexion *Fair*; feet *5* inches

Where born *Macon, Georgia*

Occupation *Carpenter*

#### Enlisted:

When *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where *Macon, Ga.*

By whom *Sent Wiley*

Period *Year*

#### Remarks:

\*As it appears on the list

Number of men

3  
(449)

*Edgington*

*Copy*

38

*Angela Durrett B*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*O. Sergeant O. Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>5477</i>	20
2	<i>6051</i>	21
3	<i>46387322</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *21st Division* *See also*

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*W. B. Hughes*

*Adj.* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31 1863.*  
*ended Oct 31 1863.*

Enlisted:  
When *April 25 1861.*

Where *Custalunga Springs Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Bates*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bradford*

To what time *Aug 31 1863.*

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863. by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *K* 2 Reg't *Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Admitted in former pay-  
ment (Oct 31) twenty three  
dollars*

This receipt is to be given to the soldier when he is paid his money and is to be kept by him until he is paid his money again.  
The 3d Regiment, Tennessee, is now at the same place as the 1st and 2d Regiments, Tennessee, and is now at the same place as the 1st and 2d Regiments, Tennessee.

Book mark

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. A. Ramsey*  
Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*12/3 to 1/30, 1864.*  
*April 5, 1864.*  
*Castalian Springs Tenn.*  
*Capt. Bates*  
*3 years*  
*Capt. Bradford*  
*Aug 31, 1863.*  
*Present*  
*must not pay*  
*\$25.00*

Book number

(642)

Copied.

Confederate.

*A. J. Angles*  
Asst. S. Lt. Engineer

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before H. B. Adams, Capt. and Asst. Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,  
February 21, 1865

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Volunteered or conscripted

Deserted

Oath administered

Remarks

*Summer Co. Tenn*

*Dark* ; hair *Dark*

*Height 5 ft 5 in.*  
*Feb. 21, 1865*

*Feb. 21, 1865*

*In family*

*Name appears in return*  
*of Adams as S. Lt. Engineer*

Indorsement shows: "Oath of Allegiance of Rebel De-  
serters taken at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl., Dept. of the Cumbld.  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 574; sheet 21

*A. J. Angles*



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

D. B. Angles

Sgt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

D. B. Angeles

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Char 1864

Date of issue May 1 1864

Signature D. B. Angeles

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

39

Abbleton Martin. V.

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artillerist

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2187	4454	20
2		4561	21
3		4663	22
4	445-1	5763	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also in Vaguelon 18 June 74

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A*  
*M. T. Appleton*

*Artificer*

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863  
*dated Oct 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*22 May* 1861  
*Knoxville Tenn*  
*J. S. Scudder*  
*12 mos*  
*Capt Crocker*  
*31 Aug* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Comp B 18 Tenn Regt*

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company 1 1st Regt  
ment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

2625

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A | *M. V. Appleton*

*Antijas*

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Novy Dec*  
*dated Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*22 May 1861*

Where

*Nashville Tenn*

By whom

*J. L. Scudder*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Duff*

To what time

*31 Oct 1863*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Due him six  
dollars deficit in  
last payment*

This company subsequently became Company C, 24 Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

*Copyist.*

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A*  
*Mr. J. Appleton*

*Adj. Gen.* Capt. A. W. Gilchrist's Co.  
Appears on Preston's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*  
Enlisted: *dated Feb 29 1864*  
When: *1864*

By whom: *Wm May*  
Period: *1861*

Last paid: *J. K. Scudder*  
By whom: *12 mos*

To what time: *Capt. Duffy*  
*31 Feb*  
Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From: *1863*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized as same company of 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, & was formerly  
known as Preston's Batt'n Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

A

3 Engineers

Mo. V. Appleton \*

Pvt. 3. Art. Engineers

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before Wm. H. Bracken, Lieut. and Asst. Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,  
January 2, 1865.

Place of residence Deridson Co. Tenn

Complexion Dark ; hair Brown

Eyes Gray ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Remarks: May 1861. Nashville  
Tenn.

Name appears in column 9  
names in Martin's Garrison

Indorsement shows Oath of Allegiance of Recd. Desertion  
taken at Nashville, Tenn.

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 569.

B. J. C. Dinsmore

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

K. V. Appleton

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue

May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

ENTERED

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

M. V. Appleton

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

40  
Argo H. J.

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5184-4476	20
2	461	21
3	4772	22
4	4433-3197	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Newton J. Argo, 2nd Ill. Cav. Chap. 6  
Shoreline

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A*  
*St. J. Argo*

*Robert*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863.  
*Dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted: *10 May* 1861.

When *Where* *macon Ga*

By whom *Capt Cole*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Capt P. L. Chas*

By whom *31 Aug* 1863

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Comp H 2 Batt 4 S. Stewart*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A.

*St. J. Argo*

*Labadie*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 8 Dec  
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When 10 May 1861

Where Madison Ga

By whom Capt. Cole

Period 12 mns

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Duff

To what time 31 Oct 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due him two  
dollars deficit in  
last payment

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

A

*M. J. Arge*

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.  
Pro-struan's Part in Engineer  
Troops.

*Lebanon*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

*Jan 4 Feb 1864*  
*dated Feb 29 1864*  
*10 May 1864*  
*macon Ga*  
*Capt 12 ms*  
*Capt Duff 4*  
*31 Dec 1863*

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From

Present or absent

Remarks

*Absent*  
*Absent with*  
*leave*

\*This soldier subsequently became Company C 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops C.S.A.  
The 3d Regt Engineer Troops C.S.A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

(Confederate.)  
3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

*W. F. Argo*  
*Laurens*

Appears on a Co. G, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

### Muster Roll.

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. J. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Calhoun Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

### Description.

Age *21* years *Blond* hair *Light*  
Complexion *Fair* Height *5* inches *7*

Where born *Newton Co. Ga.*  
Occupation *Painter*

### Enlisted:

When *May 11*

Where *Macon Ga.*

By whom *Capt Cole*

### Remarks:

\*As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

7

(40)

*E. Knight*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. J. Argo

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

QSA

3 Engr Troops

TV

M. J. Argo

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL  
for clothing.

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyright.



41  
Armstrong, Allen D

Co. —, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7329583	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*A. E. King, USA*

*John P. Thompson*

*Out - Eng. 1st Regt*

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Columbia, Tenn., the  
day and year set opposite to the name.

Date of administration } *Jan 22, 1865*  
of oath.

Place of residence *Marshall, Tenn.*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When entered service *Feb 11, 1861*.

Deserted *Jan 1, 1865*.

Remarks: *his family*

Number of men

1; sheet

(666)

Copyist.

Armstrong, A D  
Enlisted by Capt. Jackson,  
Chattanooga River.

Trans to 3rd Regt. 1st Corps  
Army Tenn

Spec. Ald. Cr. 136  
Hq. Army Tenn  
In the field,  
Nov 3, 1864

42

*Armstrong R. H.*

Co. *H.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Lieutenant* / *Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51846761	21
2	0744	22
3	44335262	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E. D. ...*  
1st Lt. Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st* 1862.

Where *South West*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *3 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans. Mississippi Department not reported on this Roll.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *U.S. assignment to duty in this Co. in accordance with his order No. 4 for men can join.*  
*Recd ...*

\*This company was organized by ... The 3d Regiment Infantry ...

Book mark:

DEC. 1 1

51846768

1914

11 St. Augustin, N. L.

\* Signed & sealed as  
Director of the  
Office

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. A. W. Clark's Co.,  
Presstman's Regt Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 16* 186*2*.

Where *Leitch River*

By whom *W. H. Smith*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight enlisted men supposed to be in the Trans-Miss. Dept. not reported on this roll.

Present or absent *for*

Remarks *Admitted to service in this Co. in accordance with order of Gen. Johnston*

This company was organized at *Leitch River* and mustered into the *Trans-Mississippi* Department. The 1st Lieutenant *John A. Clark* was formerly known as *Presstman's* Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

DEC. 14

51846794

1914

\* Recalculation shows  
the 1st Lt. Room is still  
in good condition as  
Inspector. Training  
Office.



(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*R. H. Winstling*

*1st Lieut*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

#### Description:

Age *26*; eyes *blue*; hair *dark*  
Complexion *Fair*; feet *6* inches

Where born *Marshall Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### Enlisted:

When *July 16*, 1862.

Where *Cornish Tenn.*

By whom *Wm. Hawthorn*

Period *War*

#### Remarks:

As it appears on the list

Number of list

(44)

*E. Hughes*

Copy

44  
Arrett John H.

Co. E., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57843679

2 5771

3 5851

4 587

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James H. ...*

*John ...* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. ...* 1865.

Enlisted:

When *July* 1865

Where *Memphis*

By whom *J. A. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *James H. ...*

To what time *Oct 5* 1865

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*James H. ...*

*James H. ...*

*James H. ...*

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Artillery and Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

**C. S. A.**

Feb 11 Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 6 months 1-6

Enlisted: 1-62

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where St. Louis

By whom John F. ...

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:** \_\_\_\_\_

By whom.....

To what time -----

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

.....

.....

• This summary is for the use of the

The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health Policy and Statistics, Division of Health Planning and Resources Development, Bureau of Health Services Administration, Washington, D.C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

40421

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. Hart*  
Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *Evinston Ga*  
*Mar 13* 1864

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F of Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(682)

*J. T. Hart*

Copied.

43

Arrowood, John

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 cl Private 2 cl Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21
2	2	22
3	3	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also Sappers and Miners C. S. A. as  
John Arrowood

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*John P. ...*

*26th Feb.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Suppers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *11 21st Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *11 21st Feb.* 1863.

Where *Lawrenceville, Ga.*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *None paid*

To what time 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred to 3rd Regt  
of 3d Engineer Troop  
of 3d Division*

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was commonly  
known as Prisoners & Engineers.

Book mark:

*A. J. S.*

(642)



(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*John*

*2d Regt., Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.*

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above.

Enlisted:  
When

*May 2, 1863.  
at New York 30, 1863.*

Where

*New York City 1863.*

By whom

*Capt. Winston*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*W. H. S. a drink*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Went  
to New York*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provost Marshal's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*Ed. Winston*

3079

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*John A. Winston*  
2 class  
for *Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,*  
*Presstons' Battalion Engineer*  
*Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 20 to Oct 21*, 1863.

*1st to Oct 21* 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 26*, 1863.

Where *Center's Depot*

By whom *E. Winston*

Period *June 26*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Winston*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted at*  
*Weldon N.C. & returned to service*  
*reporting a deserter*

\*This Company was organized at Weldon, N.C. June 26, 1863.  
The 3d Regiment of Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly  
known as Presstons' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

43

Arnold Columbus

Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Proestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51844077

7406

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also

1st Division

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. Arnold

*Latimer*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*3*  
*dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863. by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted*

\*This company was organized at ...  
ment Engineer ...  
The ...  
known as Pressman's Batt'n Engineer Troops.

Book mark

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

2617

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Columbus Arnold*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1* 1863

Co. *K 28* Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

This company corresponded to the Company B of Regt  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formed by  
these as Provisional Troops in February 1863.

Book mark

(652)

5613

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corpl.

3rd

CONFEDERATE

CSG

Eng

Columbus Arnola

Pvt. Polk's Ingr. Corps

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue July 4, 186

Signature C. Arnola

Remarks:

Roll No.

1010

Stag

Copyist.

47  
Ashley W. G.

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	4444	2	
2	5555	11	
3	6666	20	
4	7777	29	
5		38	
6		47	
7		56	
8		65	
9		74	
10		83	
11		92	
12		101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

1111111111

(CONFEDERATE.)

3. Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*W. G. Ashley*

*(3. Sgt.)* Capt. A. W. Gilchrist's Co.  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863  
dated *Oct 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When *14 July* 1861.

Where *Camp Bonneau*

By whom *J. M. Call*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Crocker*

To what time *31 Aug* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Company 3 Ky Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

A

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M. G. Ashley

(3) Ex

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Prosser's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863  
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When 4 July 1861

Where Camp Boonville

By whom R. McCall

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Duff

To what time 31 Oct 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on  
special duty

This company subsequently became company C, 3d Regt  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 10

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. G. Ashley

389X

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Preston's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for

Jan to Feb 1864  
dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When

4 July

1861.

Where

Camp Robin Tenn

By whom

Rt McCull

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Duffy

To what time

31 Oct

1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on  
special duty

This company subsequently became Company C, 2d Regt.  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

Ashley, W. G.

, 3 Regt. Engr. Troops  
Sgt. Chief of Wood work

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

4180

See Manuscript No.

page.....

July, 1864

Macon, Ga.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

Wm G. Ashley

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue, 186

Signature, Feb & Mch, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

Ashley, W. C.

Pgt.

Co. C, 3 Engr. Regt.

Detailed

A. & I. S.O.

S.O. 286/7

Dec 1, 1864

FORM NO. 40.  
(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

# 1st gr-184

W. C. Kelley

1st Engr Co.

FORM NO. 40--SPECIAL REQUISITION

**FORM NO. 40.--SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

200 Two standard feet under  
2 Two water buckets  
2 Two gas lamps  
2 Two . Oak plates  
100 One standard candles  
1 One for fuel  
1 One for ink  
2 Two for food

۱۰۰

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the

Following circumstances:

following circumstances: for use on the Engineer Store House at this place, under my charge - W. L. Ashley Sgt. Engineer Troop in Charge.

Quarters of the Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified

in the above Regulation.

### Commanding

Received at

Quartermaster U. S. Army

in full of the above Representations

(SIGNED DEFLATER)

Sgt. W. L. Shley...

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. ....

186



[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

RECEIVED AT

the

of

186 of

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

46

*Arg. N. J.*

Co. *C* , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Arg. N. J.*

48  
Atkin George. J.

Co. 1, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John H. ...*  
Corp. Capt. E. Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *11* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 24 1861*

Muster-in to date *Dec 2 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 2 1861*

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company is subject to the orders of the Adjutant General of the Confederate States of America. The Adjutant General is the only officer authorized to issue orders to the President's Order of the Engineer Troops.

Blank mark:

(1055)

2001

*H. H. ...*  
Capt.

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for 1/23/61

for -----, 1862

**Enlisted:**

**When**

Where 1112 1/2, 1861

By whom 1112 1/2

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom.

To what time

Present or absent. 1962

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(642)

Mr. Bennett

30214

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*George C. Coker*

*Corp* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 1863* 1863.  
*dated Feb 26, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1 1863* 1863.

Where *Millington, near Swells River*

By whom *Capt B. Hardin*

Period *on the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bates*

To what time *31 Dec 1862* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was originally formed as Company D, 31 Regt.  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Trenchard's Battalion, Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*H. Windman*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*11/12*  
*Capt. Edmund Winston*  
Appears on Sappers and Miners

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Winston* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where *Winston* 1863.

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Winston*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present* 1863

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as the 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A. was formerly known as the 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(642)

*Winston*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: 186

When

Where 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

\*This company was organized as the 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A. and was formerly known as the 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

A

38

G. W. Atkins  
Winston Co. S + M

Appears on a

Register

of Entries of Deeds and Surveys, and is over to  
Quartermaster, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No.

Amount

Settlement

Remarks:

3214

\* 49.50

, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 21, File No. 21, page 4

elle: *Gallatin*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. S. Adams  
Superior Miners

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Discharged Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No.

Amount

Settlement

Remarks:

807  
17.75

1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, Page 2

W. H. Bell  
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

*of*

*G. F. Adkins*

*Superintendent*

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters. C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1863

No.

*807*

Amount

*\$ 17.75*

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page *2*

*Wm. S. Hall*

Copies

49  
Atrwell G. W.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>41</del>	20
2	<del>42</del>	21
3	<del>43</del>	22
4	<del>44</del>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also Major W. Atrwell, 19 ala. 24

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 5* to *Oct 5*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Georgia*.

By whom *Sept 5*.

Period *Sept 5*.

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 5*.

To what time *Oct 5*, 186*3*.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Sept 5*.

Present or absent.

Remarks:

\*This company was transferred from the 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A. to the 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(142)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863*

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

By whom *Capt. Cobb*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cobb*

To what time *Oct 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *See list of names*

This company was organized by the Company of the 1st  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(102)

2525

Copy at.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John H. ...*  
Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *John H. ...* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st* 186*2*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Lieut. R. L. Cobb*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. R. L. Cobb*

To what time *March 1st* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was organized by the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(142)

3000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on a

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

**List**

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers,  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.  
List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

This company subsequently became a part of the 1st Regt.  
of Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment of Engineer Troops.  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engt Troops

CSA

G. W. Atwell

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engt Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of Issue Feb 4 Mon 1864

Signature 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Corr 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

G. W. Atwell

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar , 1864.

Date of issue May 1 , 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

49-a

Austin, Am. H.

3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Col.

Col.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Mr H Austin

Prvt

3rd Regt Eng 12

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue May 10

1864

Signature

Remarks

Roll No. 3499

Larkin

Copyist.

50 -  
Arant B.

Co. *L*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Promstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Regimental A. Arant, 10 d. c. Aug*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*L. L. Cobb* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Oct. 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Virginia*, 1863.

By whom *Lt. L. L. Cobb*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. L. L. Cobb*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1863.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *to*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1862 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G 2d Regt  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*L. F. ...*  
} Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 1864.

Enlisted: *March 1st 1864*

When *March 19* 1864.

Where *Winchester Va*

By whom *Lt. R. L. Cobb*

Period *March 1st to March 19*

Last paid: *March 19*

By whom *Capt. Duffly*

To what time *March 19* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 38th Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**List**

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *1st Tennessee*

Co. *G*

, 186-

Remarks:

Reg't

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

**Book mark:**

A

Confederate

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

B. F. Avant

Liberal

(Capt. G. Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men referred in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Description:

Age 27 : eye Brown : hair Dark

Complexion Dark : feet 6 inches 2

Where born Georgetown S. C.

Occupation Gentleman

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861

Where Georgetown S. C.

By whom Col. Manigault

Period: 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom F. M. Shuff

To what time April 30, 1865

Bounty due \$ 100 C. & Bond

Remarks:

As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

(50)

Edw. Knight

Appr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Robert B. King*  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Madison House Hospital  
at Montgomery, Ala.

for *1864*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 1864*, 1864

Where *Montgomery, Ala.*

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When *July 1864*, 1864

How employed

Last paid

By whom *Wm. B. King*

To what time *July 1864*, 1864

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

B. F. Avant

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Date of issue Feb 4 Mch, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CSA

3 Engr Troops

B. F. Avant

Lt E. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar

186 4.

Date of issue

May 1

186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

51

*Avant B. F.*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Avant B. F.*

52

*Peycock Jesse*

Co. *H*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

A

*Desire Aycock*

*Airfield*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated May 1, 1865

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

#### Description:

Age *24* years; eyes *blue*; hair *dark*  
Complexion *Tan*; feet *6* inches

Where born *Fulton, Georgia*

Occupation *Carter*

#### Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

As it appears on the

Number of

9

(649)

*Edwards*

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*U*

*Casse (Cassock)*  
*Rot. 3 Sept 1864*

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital.

Macon, Ga.

Disease *Scrophulous*  
Admitted *Feb 13* 1865  
Returned to duty *Feb. 22* 1865

Deserted 186

Discharged 186

Transferred 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Residence *Windsor, Va.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 712, page 326

53

*Backhouse Joseph*

**Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as 'Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	5184	41	1
2		41	2
3		42	3
4		43	4
5			5
6			6
7			7
8			8
9			9
10			10
11			11
12			12
13			13
14			14
15			15
16			16
17			17
18			18
19			19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Backhouse, J. B. Gen. etc.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Joe Backhouse

Adj. Gen. Capt. H. N. P. Carr's Co.  
Presbyterian's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863

dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862

Where Iuka Miss

By whom Col Looney

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pilcher

To what time July 31, 1863

Transferred Aug 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From Co \* 38 Tenn Reg

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Roll over

This company was organized at ...  
The 3d Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presbyterian's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

5817

Copyright.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Joe Backhouse*

Appears on

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Nov 9 Dec 31 1863*

*Feb 15*

*1862*

*12 mos*

*Oct 31 1863*

*Present*

This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regt  
and Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B  
Jos Backhouse  
Adjutant, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted: Feb 15 1862

When: Feb 15 1862

Where: Iuka Miss

By whom: Col Rooney

Period: 1 year

Last paid: Dec 31 1863

By whom: Capt F McDuff

To what time: Dec 31 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(662)

J. B. Hyatt  
3025  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Gas Backhouse*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1* 1863

Co. *A 38* Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(552)

5613

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 REGT. TROOPS

CSA

.....  
Jos. Backloup

.....  
Capt H. E. Pharr's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

1st year

1864

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

54  
Bailey William L

Co. a, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

13

Wm. H. Bailey

Sergeant, Co. A, 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July & Aug 1864  
date Aug 31 1864

Nov 1 1863  
Charleston Tenn  
Capt. M. Callah  
War

Capt. Williams  
Feb 29 1864

Present

The following is known as

Book mark

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm H. Malley.

Laborer Co A, 3rd Regt Eng'r Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

CSA

for clothing.

for Sept. 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Ingr. Troops

CSA

Mr. H. Bailey

Labov. Capt R.C. McCallas Co

Ingr. Troops, Pickens Division

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 or

1864

Date of issue Apr. 28

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Chenault

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Daily

Private Co A, 3rd Engineer Reg.  
Troops

Appears on a

LIST

of soldiers. found records of  
the 10th Michigan  
List not dated.

Remarks:

\* Record of Events on Florida Roll  
of the 10th Mich. Jan. 1865, March and  
April, 1865, shows the regiment at  
Newton, N. C., for a few days parol-  
ing C. S. A. prisoners. No carded  
records found showing capture at or  
about that time. A number of records  
examined show a capture in parol.  
It is believed that the names on this  
list were paroled at Newton, N. C.  
about April 19, 1865.

Shepherd

Capt. 1st.

55  
Baker William

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

2<sup>nd</sup> cl Private 2<sup>nd</sup> cl Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	514	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

ROOM MARK.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*James H. ...*

*Shirley* Co. E. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged to ...*

This company was organized by ...  
The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

3620

Copyright.

56  
Baldwin, J.

Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	515	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

5

*Bridges*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE: Myself and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in the Army of Tennessee, A. W. Grimes, Capt.

Present or absent

Remarks: *about*

Book mark:

(642)

30000

Copyright.



57  
*Baldwin William L*

Co. *C.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	518	445	20
2		755	21
3		765	22
4	465	526	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

*W. L. Baldwin 15 June 1864*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. L. Baldwin*

*3 Corp.*

Capt. A. W. Gilmer's Co.,  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863  
*dated Oct 31 / 1863*

Enlisted:

When *28 May* 1861

Where *Union City Tenn*

By whom *Capt Brooks*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duffy*

To what time *31 July* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Comp 4 15 Tenn Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company of Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops (C. S. A.)

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops (C. S. A.) was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. L. Baldwin*

*3 Corp.*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Navy Dec* 1863  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *23 May* 1861.

Where *Union City Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Brooks*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Duff*

To what time *31 Oct* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was transferred from the Company C and Regt.  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

*J. B. Hyatt*

5628

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B

W. L. Baldwin

3 Corp.

Capt. A. W. Gilchrist's Co.  
Presman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

23 May

Where

Union City Tenn

By whom

Capt Brooks

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Duffy

To what time

31 Dec 63

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was originally the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A., known as Presman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was known as Presman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright.

B. J. Baldwin  
Confederate Engineer  
Capt. J. H. Baldwin  
Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance  
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before Wm. H. Bracken, Lieut. and Asst. Prov.  
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,  
January 2, 1863.

Place of residence Robertson Co. Tenn.  
Complexion Dark  
Eyes Hazel  
Remarks: June 1861 Union City  
Tenn. height 6 ft. 3 in.

Signature

Indorsement shown. Oath of Allegiance of  
taken at Nashville, Tenn.  
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept. of the Cumb.  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 369.

B. J. Baldwin  
Clipped

(CONFEDERATE)

W. L. Baldwin

Corp Co C, 3rd Regt Egers CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

and Quar

, 186 4.

Date of issue May 1

Signature

, 186 4.

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. L. Baldwin

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Feb 4 Mch , 186

Signature , 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SPHERD

Copyist.

58.

Ball. Joseph. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5154565
- 2 5772
- 3 5773
- 4 5777
- 5 52104650
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Room MARK.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. L. Taylor*

*1st Regt* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt* 1862

Enlisted:

When *1st Regt* 1862

Where *1st Regt*

By whom *1st Regt*

Period *1st Regt*

Last paid: *1st Regt*

By whom *1st Regt*

To what time *1st Regt* 1862

Present or absent *1st Regt*

Remarks:

Roll marks

*J. L. Taylor*

(642) Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. Hart*

*John T. Hart* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John T. Hart* 1862

Enlisted:

When *March* 1862

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *John T. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John T. Hart*

To what time *June* 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I 3d Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

**Enlisted:**

**When**

**Where**

**By whom**

**Period**

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

**Present or absent**

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(612)

2596a

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*Josh H. Peall*

Appears on a

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *Barrington*  
*Mar 31*

Remarks:

1864

This company was organized by Captain F. J. King  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formed  
as a Provisional Engineer Troop.

Book mark:

(63)

*L. E. Nelson*

Copyright

CONFEDERATE

3 Engineer Troops

C.S.A.

*Genl. J. H. Hunt*  
*But* *W. H. Hunt*  
S R 21 Eng Troops

Appears

**Company Return**

of the regt. *1st Regt. S. A.*

for the *month of May* 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent without leave for 14 days*  
*expired 13 days since*

\*The constant absence of the above named men from the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known as President's Battalion and Deer Troops

*C. J. Foy*

59

Ballard. N. A.

Co. *H* , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2nd Class Pvt* | *2nd Class Pvt.*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ballard. James

60  
Ballard James

Co. L., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

2<sup>nd</sup> Private 2<sup>nd</sup> Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5144	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John H. ...*  
2 *blan ...* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 20*

*1862*

Muster-in to date *Jan 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This document is the property of the Confederate States of America. It is loaned to you for your use only. It is not to be sold, transferred, or otherwise disposed of without the express permission of the proper authorities. The full name of the person to whom it is loaned, and the date when it is loaned, must be written in the space provided below.

Rank number

(GCS)

5001

*W. H. ...*  
Coppied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

2 class  
pot D. A. Ballard

Capt. Elmer L. Weston's Co.,  
Prossman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31 1863  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When May 26 1863

Where Hycoxville

By whom at Col. Blake

Period war

Last paid:

By whom never paid

To what time 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 41 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 41 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prossman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark

Wm Potter

(642)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

21-1862  
Capt. Edward Winston's Co.  
Prossman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Lead line

\*This company was formerly known as the 3rd Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3rd Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prossman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*2nd Regt* Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3rd Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

B

3 Ingt

CSA

James Ballard

Pvt Capt E. Winston's Co Ingt

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch , 186<sup>4</sup>

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

ballard - James

Winston's Co. Banners & Liners

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1330 page 4

Dated - Aug. 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

61  
Ballard J. N.

Co. W, 3-Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class M. 2 Class M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ballard, James

62  
Barber. William

Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51	20
2	52	21
3	53	22
4	54	23
5	55	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also

18 June 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. M. Barber

Artificer

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Presbyterian's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31 1863  
at least Oct 31 1863

Enlisted  
When Feb 15 1862

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Col Vaughn

Period 12 mos

Last paid

By whom Capt Pilcher

To what time July 31 1863

Transferred Aug 1. 1863. by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From Cox 18 Min Regt

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Step page for pay

and draw for 73d

87th 13

x Rollman

This company of Engineers was attached to the 3d Regiment of Engineers, Tennessee, and was formerly known as Provisional.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. M. Barber

Artificer, (Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863

dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 15 1862

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Col. Vaughn

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. M. Baffa

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. M. Barber

Artificer, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 15 1862

Where

Columbus Ky

By whom

Col. Vaughn

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. McSaffery

To what time

Dec 31 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

3025

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. M. Barber*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1* 1863

Co. *H* 4 Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently was assigned to the 3d Reg't of Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was commonly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(632)

2613

Copied.

*D*

Confederate.

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*Wm Barber*

*Artiller, Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.*  
Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. L. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1, \* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, \* 1865.

**Enlisted:**

When

*July 15*

Where

*Columbus, Ky*

By whom

*Col Vaughn*

Period

*2 mos.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

As it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls

6

(450)

*Esting*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3rd Eng Troops

CSA

W. M. Barber

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

Date of issue

May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

1864

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. M. Barber

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar 1864.

Date of issue 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

63

*Barber N. M.*

Co. B , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preatman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artillerist Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Barber William*

64

*Barberry James*

Co. *3* Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2d Private 2d Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>518434</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

-----  
Capt. F. and Winston's Co.  
Pro. Batts Engineer

Appears on.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for -----, 186

Enlisted:

When -----, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

-----  
This company was organized at -----  
3rd Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3rd Regiment Engineer Troops  
known as President's Engineers

Book mark:

63  
Bartfield John A. L.

Co. G, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-84-62-1	20	
2	5-84-62-2	21	
3	5-84-62-3	22	
4	5-84-62-4	23	
5	5-84-62-5	24	
6	5-84-62-6	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

by Ala. L.

19

C. S. A.

Lab.

Eleut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for August 1st to 5th, 1863.

**Existed:**

When -----, 186-.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

**By whom** Sgt. [illegible]

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: 6-1-57

By whom W. B. L. ...

To what time -----, 186

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent -----

Remarks: -----

\*This company's subsidiaries include a majority of the Regt  
ment's personnel. The company is a U.S.A. was formerly  
The 2nd Regiment, 1st Division, U.S.A. was formerly  
known as the 2nd Regiment, 1st Division, U.S.A.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4021

2618

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*James H. Cobb*  
Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Lieut. Cobb*

Period *Sept 10 to Oct 1*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Cobb*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Lieut. R. L. Collier's Co.*  
*Presstons' Battalion Engineer*  
*Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 21 - 22* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21 - 22* 186*2*

Where *Fort Fisher*

By whom *Lieut. R. L. Collier*

Period *3 yrs or till*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. R. L. Collier*

To what time *Dec 31* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name of person to whom this roll is to be sent*  
*and to what address*

This company is a part of the 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A., and is known as Presstons' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Sept 21 - 22*  
*1862*  
Copy of.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lt. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men comprising the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers,  
Division Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by Lt. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

186

Co. 4 Reg't

Remarks:

This company was organized at  
Fort Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment, Engineer Troops,  
known as "Prosser's" Engineers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*B*

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*J. A. J. Barefield*

*Laborer*, (Co. G. Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

#### Description:

Age *23* years, eyes *Blue*, hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*, feet *5* inches &

Where born *Barber Co Ala.*

Occupation *Tailor*

#### Enlisted:

When *June 23* 1861

Where *Elbert Ala*

By whom *Capt Clark*

Period *1 yr*

#### Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Luff*

To what time *April 30* 1862

Bounty due *\$ 100 C. S. Bond*

#### Remarks:

• As it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls

8

(1860)

*E. Knight*

Appra

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Eng'r Troops

CSA

J. A. J. Barefield

Lt. R. L. Cobb's Co Eng'r Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. A. J. Barefield

Lt E. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

66  
Barker J. M.

Co. K, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

W. M. Sgt B. M. Sgt  
CARD NUMBERS.

1		21
2	4708857	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also L. E. 382nd Regt

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John Baker*

*Company A* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*for May 1862* 1862  
*and June 30*

Enlisted:

When ..... 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1862

NOTE.—"Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn. A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on duty*

*with company*

This company was captured at Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: .....

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

## Roster

**Booster not dated**

Remarks

Number of rolls

1846

1

Copyright

67

*Barnes. J. S.*

Co. *A* , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Barnes. Thomas S.*

69  
Barrow L. S.

Co. ~~2~~, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4435 13001	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*J. H. Garrison*

*Laborer*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Engineer Troop.

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

#### Description

Age *40* ; eyes *blue* ; hair *dark*  
Complexion *fair* ; feet *6* inches *4*

Where born *Monroe, Georgia*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### Enlisted

When *Aug 24*, 1864

Where *Macon Ga*

By whom *Sgt. Wiley*

Period *War*

#### Remarks

As it appears on the list

Number of men

(44)

*E. Knight*

Copied

68  
Barnes Thomas L.

Co. G., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000	
2	1001	
3	1002	
4	1003	
5	1004	
6	1005	
7	1006	
8	1007	
9	1008	
10	1009	
11	1010	
12	1011	
13	1012	
14	1013	
15	1014	
16	1015	
17	1016	
18	1017	
19	1018	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also

19 S. O. J. J.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Thomas A. Smith*

(Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,

Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug to Oct 5*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Lieut. Cobb*

Period *5 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co. E 3rd Regt*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This Company was assigned to the 3rd Engineer Battalion, C. S. A.

The 3d Regt was formerly known as the 3d Engineer Battalion, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Co. & Co.  
Presstman's Latin Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized by the Confederate States of America  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Latin Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copyright.

13  
(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James*  
Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 1st* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1st* 186*4*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Ed. Johnston*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Ed. Johnston*

To what time *April 1st* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present & in use*

\*This company authorized by the Confederate Government to be organized as a  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**List**

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *Feb 10 1863*, 1863,

Co. *3*, Reg't *1st*

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to the company of 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prescott's Battalion Engineer Troops.*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

Thos. L. Barnes

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch \_\_\_\_\_, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Regt Troops

C3A

T. L. Barnes

.....  
Lt H. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt  
Regt Troops A.T.  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for .....

....., 186

Date of issue

....., 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

70  
Barton Josiah

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	4444
2	4502
3	4086
4	44333173
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

57267

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Josiah Barton

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.  
Pressman's Pattern Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863  
dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted: 11 May, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became a part of the 3d Regt  
of Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Pattern Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Coppied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B

*Josiah Barton*

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*  
*dated Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*11 May*

Where

*Macon Ga*

By whom

*Capt. Cole*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Duff*

To what time

*31 Oct*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

2628

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B

Josiah Barton

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at ...  
most Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

3025

Copyright.

*J.*

Confederate.

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*Joseph Parker*  
*Artificer*

Appears on a Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

**Description:**

Age *32*

Complexion *Fair* eyes *Blue* hair *Dark*

Where born *Lexington, Va.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

**Enlisted:**

When

Where *May 11*

By whom *Macon Ga.*  
*Capt Cole*

**Remarks:**

\*As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

*7*

(186)

*E. H. Knight*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

Josiah Barton

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Regt Troops

CSA

J. Barton

Capt Closter's Co Regt Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

70-a

Barton, P. L.

3 Conf.  
Engineers Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Part

Part

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers known.....

Best Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

P L Barton

Privt

3 Rgt. 5th Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue May 10, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Larkins

Copyist.

71  
Basket G.

Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June 1863  
dated June 30

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Note. - Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tennessee. A. W. CLARK, S. Capt., Commanding Det. S. & H.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent in Ark with leave*

\*This company subsequently was assigned to the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Detachment Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

72  
Bates J. A.

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32844417	2
2	7071	21
3	4773	22
4	44233171	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

To view copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. A. Bates

~~Labourer~~ Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted 8 July 1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1, 1863:

From Comp 426 Penn Regt

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

5625

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

13  
J. A. Bates

Appears on Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Protestant's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec  
dated Dec 31/1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3rd Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Protestant's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copied.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Just Bates*  
*Leamy*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll.

for *Jan & Feb*  
Enlisted: *dated Feb 29 1864*  
When \_\_\_\_\_ 1864  
Where *8 July*  
By whom *W. W. Gillespie*  
Period *12 mos*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_ 1861.  
By whom *Capt. Duff*  
To what time *31 Dec 64*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.  
From \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This receipt is not valid unless countersigned by the proper authority.  
The 3d Regiment, Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(cc)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*J. C. Bates*

*Laborer*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

#### Description

Age *29* : eyes *Blue* : hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair* : feet *5* inches

Where born *Hall Co. Ga.*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### Enlisted:

When *July 12* 1861

Where *Stonoville, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. McFarland*

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears in the roll.

Number of roll

*7*

(450)

*E. Knight*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J. A. Bates

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs Cal.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

A. Bates

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb 4 Mch ..... 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copylet.



72-21  
Baucom, W. A.

3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops  
(CONFEDERATE)

Art.

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers hereto.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

W A Saucomb

Prvt

3rd Co 1st Reg

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

Date of issue May 10

186

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

9699

Larking

Copyist.

73  
Barfield James

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barfield John A. J.

*Baugh James*

Co. B , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artiller* *Artiller*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Baugh James B. E.*

75

*Baugh J. E. C.*

Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Baugh John E.*

76  
Baugh John C. E.

Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000	1000
2	1000	1000
3	1000	1000
4	1000	1000
5	1000	1000
6	1000	1000
7	1000	1000
8	1000	1000
9	1000	1000
10	1000	1000
11	1000	1000
12	1000	1000
13	1000	1000
14	1000	1000
15	1000	1000
16	1000	1000
17	1000	1000
18	1000	1000
19	1000	1000

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also C. E. Baugh, 9 Dec 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. E. C. Baugh

*Signer* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31 1863  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted

When May 23 1861

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom J. W. Campbell

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt F M Saffey  
To what time July 31 1863

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863, by Special Order No.  
203, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. 9 Tenn Reg.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Roll

This company was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America at Jackson, Tenn., on May 23, 1861, and was assigned to the duty of engineering.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(1863)

1867

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B

J. C. E. Baugh

Officer, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 2 dec

dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 23

Where

Jackson Tenn

By whom

A W Campbell

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt F M Duff

To what time

Oct 31

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was originally known as Company B of Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Bowman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B

J. C. E. Baugh

Artificer, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 23

1861.

Where

Jackson Tenn

By whom

A W Campbell

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F M Duffy

1863

To what time

Dec 31

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company B 3d Regt.  
Great Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Gas Baugh

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated Chattanooga  
Aug 1 1863

Co. H 9 Regt Tenn

Remarks:

This company attached to the 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was composed  
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(182)

3613

Copyist.

(Confederate)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

J. C. E. Saugh

Appears on a Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. L. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where May 23, 1861

By whom Col. Jackson Tenn

Period 12 mos.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the

Number of rolls

(650)

E. Knight

Copied

B

(Confederate.)

3 Reg

C.S.A.

J. C. B. Burch

Artificer 3 Regt. Engs C.S.A.

Name appears as signature to

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
at Nashville, Tenn., May 7, 1865.

Place of residence W. C. Burch Co. Ky

Complexion fair

Eyes blue ; hair light

Where surrendered ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When surrendered May 5, 1865

Subscribed to oath May 31, 1865

Remarks:

+ Name appears in  
column of names as  
John B. Burch

Indorsement shows: ... Rule of Prisoners of war, who vol-  
untarily surrendered themselves took the Oath of Allegiance  
and were allowed to return to their homes

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept of the Cumberland  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 588; sheet 116

W. A. Mumma

(1908)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Regt Troops

CSA

J. C. E. Baugh

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

Date of issue

May 1

1864

Signature

1864

Remarks

Roll No.

610012120 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. C. E. Baugh

Capt H. N. Tharr's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar

1864

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

77  
Baxter Thomas G.

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Officer  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	518-23122	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Thos G. Baxter

Adj. Gen. Co. A. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 4 Aug 1864  
dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When May 2 1862

Where Chatto oche Fla

By whom Capt. Hays

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Williams

To what time Feb 29 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment, Engineer Troops, C. S. A., formerly known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

2506

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos. G. Baxter

Artif Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

CSA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

78.

*Bayless P. M.*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2 Class P.M. 2 Class P.M.*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Shirley, Nathan*

79  
Bayless Andrew H

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also [Volquiths] and [and]

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. A. Ramsey*

*Officer* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Presbyterian's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863. by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*15*  
*Andrew H. Dayless*

*Artificer* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.  
Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31 1863 to Apr 30 1864.*

*dated Apr 30 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

*April 27, 1864.*

Where

*Corinth, Miss.*

By whom

*Col. Tugue*

Period

*2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Duffy*

To what time

*Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This certificate, when properly countersigned by the commanding officer of the  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as the certificate of the Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*15*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

A. H. Bayless.

Engr Capt. L. A. Ramsey's Co Engr Troop

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch ..... 1864

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3 Engr Troops

A. H. Bayless

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar

1864

for

May 1

1864

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

80

*Bays, George W.*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51845743	
2	5112	
3	5112	
4	5112	
5	5210 4665	
6	4646	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *60 Va Inf*  
*Engin C.S.A.*



(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James M. Smith*

*William Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *March 1st* 186 *4*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *James M. Smith*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Smith*

To what time *March 1st* 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. T. Hart*  
Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st*  
*1864*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt.  
2d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(603)

2000

Copied.

*B*

COMPANIES

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*G. H. Jones*  
*Put*

3 Engineer Troops

Appears

**Company Return**

of the

Commissioned officers present and absent

*Fifty*

1864

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *Transferred from Co*  
*1st Regt. Special Order No 21*  
*(C.S.) from 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st A.*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

\*This company subsequently became Company E 1st Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops

*O. J. Taylor*

CONFEDERATE  
3 Engineer Troops.  
C.S.A.  
Geo. M. Fryer  
Capt. Wm. A. Harbo  
13 Regt Engineer Troops

Company Return  
Commissioned officers present and absent:  
1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
1864

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Absent with leave furlough 15  
days from Mar 20, 1864  
The 13 Regt Engineer Troops C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Promissary & Detachment Engineer Troops

Q. J. Fryer  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,  
for the month of Sept, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave since Sept. 23rd  
25 days before being reported lost  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops  
known as the central in the Department of the Gulf

(64)

Propped.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. W. Hays

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Nov 4, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. W. Bays

Pvt. Co. 2. 3rd Regt. Engr Troops  
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue Sept. 27, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



*Baye, George W.*  
*Priv., Co E*      *3* Reg't *1st Engr*  
(Confederate.)      *Troops*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Head Quarters First Separate Brigade.  
DEPARTMENT OF WEST VIRGINIA,

Charleston, West Va. May 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I, *George W. Bays*, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Va. Engineer Regiment, C. S. Army, do hereby give this my PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not take up arms against the United States Government, until I am regularly exchanged; and that if I am permitted to remain at my home, I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to, the U. S. Government.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME,

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865.

*George W. Bays*  
Captain & Assistant Engineer  
First Separate Brigade Dept West Va.

*George W. Bays*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Va. Engineer Regiment

DESCRIPTION.

AGE.	FEET.	HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	EYES.	HAIR.	WHISKERS.
25	5	10	Light	Blue	Light	Light

81  
*Beach E. B.*

Co. B , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Musician Musician*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Beach E. B.*

Beall James H.

Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Art Surg Art Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

Envelope

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also General & Staff Officers, Co. H.

83

Beard, Robert

Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5134625	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Sappers & Miners, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James Clark*  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for May 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Note: "Myself, and the men whose names  
are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkans-  
as Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged  
with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners,  
and from that time to the present we have been  
in detachment and reporting to the engineer of  
the Army of Tenn. A. W. Clarkson, Capt.,  
Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent

Remarks:

"This company was organized on August 11, 1862  
as the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, S. A.  
known as Prisoners of War."

Book mark:

(642)

3000

Copyist.

84.

*Beaty John T.*

Co. G , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corporal Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Beaty John T.*

85  
*Beaty John T*

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

*Corporal* *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*John L. Beaty - 19 Ala Eng*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

(Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.

Where at Fort Mifflin

By whom John H. Smith

Period Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st

Last paid:

By whom John H. Smith

To what time Oct. 1st, 1863.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From Sept. 1st

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became the 3rd Engineer  
Troop, C. S. A. The 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(60)

3613

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Lieut. R. L. Coble's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly  
ment Engineer Troops  
The 3d Regiment Engineer  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on *Sept*  
Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1862*

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 1862*

Where *Sept 1862*

By whom *Sept 1862*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:  
By whom *Sept 1862*

To what time *Sept 1862*

Present or absent  
Remarks: *Sept 1862*

This company was formerly  
known as the 3d Regiment of Engineers  
The 3d Regiment of Engineers  
known as the 3d Regiment of Engineers

Book mark:

Copied.

15  
(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

**List**

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

186

Co.

Reg't

Remarks:

\*This company was attached to the 3rd Regt.  
of Engineer Troops.  
The 3rd Regiment was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(22)

Copyright.

*B*

(Confederate)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*J. T. Leely*  
*2 Corp*

G. (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Master Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.  
Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *34* ; eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*  
Complexion *Fair* ; height *5* inches *10*

Where born *Aurderman Dist S.C.*  
Occupation *Mechanic*

#### Enlisted:

When *Aug 10* , 186*2*

Where *Coloma, Ala.*

By whom *Capt Savage*

Period *3 years*

#### Last paid:

By whom *F. M. Huff*

To what time *April 30* , 186*4*

Bounty due, \$ *100 C. S. Bond*

#### Remarks:

\*As it appears on the roll

Number of roll

*8*

(50)

*E. Knight*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. T. Beaty

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar, 1864

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. T. Beatty

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copist.

(Signed)

I certify that the above is a true and faithful copy

A. A. Lockhart

Attest my hand



ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 189

186

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

J. S. Beal

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

Jan 1864

7-8

overriding expenses from Trinidad to London  
and back under order from J. S. Beal,  
Eng. Officer in Charge

16. 00

J. S. Beal

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Thos. H. Locke

It is at present

RECEIVED AT

Trinidad

the

30

of

January

1864

Ed. & Son

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

J. S. Beal

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

9

186

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

*S. E. Walker*

Dr.

DATE

*Feb 13 1864*

*On order of Engineer*

*for his  
service*

DOLLARS

CENTS

*20*

*00*

*20 00*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

*20 00*

Received

*Engineer*

the

*13th*

of

*February*

*1864*

*The sum of*

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

*J. G. Henry*

86  
Beaver Michael B.

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2184 6037	20
2	6122	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also Mr. B. Beaver 16 Ala Eng

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. A. Ramsey*  
*Subst.* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1st 1863*  
*Sept. 1st 1863*

Enlisted:  
When

Where *May 15 1862*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Hiss*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Bremer*

To what time *Aug. 31 1863*

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *D* Reg't *1st*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Deficient in former*  
*payment two dollars*  
*(Pr)*

\*This company was organized at Nashville, Tenn., in 1862, and was known as the 3rd Engineer Battalion, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Michael D. Davis*  
*Liberty* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 1st 1861* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 15* 1862

Where *Co. 1st Reg't*

By whom *First Lt. H. G. H.*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. G. H.*

To what time *Oct 31* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent since*

*Dec. 10 1862 in Aug. 1863*  
*for*

\*This company was organized at the time of the capture of Fort Mifflin, Pa., and was attached to the 3d Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A. It was formerly known as the 3d Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(647)

*C. A. Davis*

Copyist.

87

Becton, B. F.

Co. 6 , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Becton, B. F.



88

*Becton B. M.*

**Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	512445	21
2	7207	22
3	4714	23
4	443331	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

**BOOK MARK**

See also *my own log*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

B. M. Becton

*Labrum*

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Prentiss's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863  
date *Oct 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When *3 Dec* 1861

Where *Kingston Tenn*

By whom *J. H. Vaught*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Duff*

To what time *31 July* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Comp I 47 Tenn Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 2d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B. M. Becton

Lafayette

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Presbyterian's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863  
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When 5 Dec 1861.

Where Kingston Tenn

By whom T. G. Vaught

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Duff

To what time 31 Oct 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as the 3d Battalion Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Presbyterian's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

13

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*B. M. Becton*

*Robert* Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*  
Enlisted: *Plated Feb 29 1864*  
When *5 Dec* 1864  
Where *Stoughton Tenn*  
By whom *J. H. Hyatt*  
Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *31 Dec* 1864  
By whom *Capt. Duffy*  
To what time *31 Dec*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863.

From *Present*  
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Stance appears in Co. G*  
*now present as*  
*B. M. Becton*

This company subsequently became Company 1 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops was formerly  
known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

3 Engineers C. S. A.

*B. W. Deaton*

*Labore, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated, May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

**Description:**

Age *21* years *Grey* hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark* : feet *5* inches, *6*

Where born *Chilby Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**Enlisted:**

When *Dec 3* 1861

Where *Gibson Co. Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Vaughn*

**Remarks:**

\* As it appears on the

Number of

7  
(450)

*E. Knight*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

B. H. Beeton

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of Issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

B. M. Beckton

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Feb 4 Moh

Signature

, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

89  
Beech. C. B.

Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51644	4142	2
2		7246	3
3		4337	4
4		12734	5
5	4333	15	6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

117



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

C. B. Beck

~~Maxim~~

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Prossman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31 1863  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 2 1861

Where Prairieville Tenn

By whom Esq. Pearce

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pilcher

To what time 1863

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863. by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co B 27 Tenn Reg

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H 3d Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prossman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

2417

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B  
C. B. Beech

Musicians, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec  
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec 2  
Trenton Tenn  
Capt Irwin  
12 mo  
Capt F M Duff  
Oct 31, 1863  
Present

\*This company subsequently became Company B 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

3625

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S.

B

C. B. Beech

Major

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Dated Feb 29

1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2

1861

Where

Trenton Tenn

By whom

Capt. Swin

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. T. M. Duff

1863

To what time

Dec 31

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was originally known as the 1st Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as the 1st Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

B  
E. B. Beach

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on a Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 11* 1863

Co. *G* 47 Regt *Tenn*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., is  
known as President's Guard.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

*S* Confederate.  
*3* Engineers C. S. A.

*O B Decal*  
*Musicians*, Co. B, 3 Regt Engineer Troops.  
Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1, 1865

Paroled at Cowba Bridge, S. C. May 5, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

*See 2*  
*Trenton Tenn*  
*Asgt Pearce*  
*12 mos*  
*Present*

As it appears on the roll

Number of roll

(580)

*E. Hughes*

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engt Troops

CSA

C. B. Beech

Co B,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

Date of issue

May 1

1864

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Eng Troops

C. B. Beech

Capt H. H. Tharr's Co Eng

Appears on a Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar

186

Date of issue

Signature

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Receipt No 170

Paid the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863.

C. B. Beech  
Private (detached)

From 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863.

To 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863.

Pay \$ 44.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To C. B. Beech

Private Co: G. 47: Regt. Ten Vol (detached) C. S. Army.

The Monthly Pay, from 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 18 30 June  
1863, being 4 months, — Days, at \$11 — 44 00  
per Month.

Debit Due

Amount

44 00

Witnessed at this payment on  
C. B. Beech's Executive Order  
P. H. Haggins & Majr. Quartermaster C. S. A.

Received of Chattanooga Ten this 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863  
from ~~May 12<sup>th</sup> Haggins~~ Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of  
Forty four  $\frac{4}{100}$  Dollars.  
being the amount and in full of the above account

SIGNED DUPLICATE

C. B. Beech

90

*Beaggs, Kuncan L.*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2 Class Pvt 2 Class Pvt*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Beaggs, Kuncan L.*

91  
Belk, B. F.

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24673	20
2	127	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

Belk, B. F. 16 Ala Eng

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. A. Ramsey*

*Lt. Col.* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*  
*Oct 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *July 3, 1861.*

Where *Livingston, Ala.*

By whom *W. A. Ramsey*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Col. Ramsey*

To what time *July 31, 1863.*

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863. by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *D*, 14 Regt *Ala.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized at Company F and Regt  
of the 1st Alabama Infantry, C. S. A.  
The 1st Alabama Infantry was formed  
from the 1st and 2nd Alabama Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Ramsey*

Copy sent.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. A. Ramsey*  
-----  
*Laborer* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Co. 2 12/30/61* 1861  
*dated April 18, 1861*

Enlisted:

When *July 1861*

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *Col. Wood*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Jeff*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*  
*since April 20, 1861*

\*This company was organized at Memphis, Tenn., and Reg't  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Regiment, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Ramsey's Battalion of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

D. B. F. Belk

Enr. Capt W. A. Hamsey's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)  
3 Eng. Troops CSA.

D. B. F. Belk.

Laborer

Capt. Ramsey's Co. Eng. Tp.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for Feb. 13/63

1864

Date

Occupation

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 31/63

186

To

Dec. 31/63

186

Months

2

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

CCUNC Copyist.

92

*Bell. L. B.*

Co. *(3)*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *17 - Jan 7*



B

C. S. A.

L. B. Bell

*Labadie*, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appear. 111

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*  
dated *Oct 31, 1863*  
Printed

**Enlisted**

When May 12  
Where San Francisco 1892

Where *Corinth miss*  
By whom

By whom

Period

**Lost paid:**

By whom

To what time.

Transferred, Aug. 1st 1863. by Special Order No. 205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From CO 427 Penn Reg

Present or absent: *Present*  
 Remark:

Remarks:

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
 DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
 In and for the District of Columbia  
 The People of the District of Columbia  
 vs.  
 The District of Columbia  
 et al.

### Book mark

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

המחלקה

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L. B. Bell

~~Laborer,~~ Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

1862

1863

This company subsequently became Company B 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

3825

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L. B. Bell

~~Laborey~~ Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 12

1862

Where

Criveth miss

By whom

J. F. Need

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. M. Saffy

To what time

Dec 31 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was organized at the Company B 2d Regt.  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

3423

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L. B. Bell

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General G. W. Smith's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated

Chattanooga Tenn  
Aug 1 1863

Co.

G 27 Reg't Tenn

Remarks:

\*This name is taken from the original copy of the Roll of the  
3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Pharr's Co., Engineer Troops.

Book mark

L. B. Hyatt

(1863)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

L. B. Bell

Co. B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SILVERD  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

L. B. Bell

Capt H. N. Pharr's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar 1864

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

93  
Bell. H. L.

Co. *HL*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44333327	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

Confederate.

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*H. L. Sell*

*Laborer*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

#### Description:

Age *18* : eye *Blue* : hair *Light*  
Complexion *Fair* : feet *5* inches *10*

Where born *Waller Georgia*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### Enlisted:

When

*Aug 13*

, 1864

Where

*Marion Co.*

By whom

*John H. H. H.*

Period

*Three*

Remarks.

As it appears in the list

Number of the

(43)

*Edinburgh*

Copy



94  
Bellis Simeon

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prossman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Simon Bellis

3rd Co. A. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1864

dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted: Aug 5 1863

When Aug 5

Where Morrisstown Tenn

By whom Capt McCalla

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured by  
enemy at Morrisstown  
Tenn Dec 1863  
Bounty due \$50.00

Book marked

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

captain.

*Berkeley Green*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2nd Lieut.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

3 Eng. C.S.A.

Beverly Green

2-Lt.

3. Regt. Eng.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 23, 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 345

J. G. Bay  
H

(225)

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE)

G 3 Engineers C&A  
Bentley  
Beverly Green  
Lieut. P. H. S.

Appointed on

Register

of A. S. State Army.

Stat. Mississippi

To which sent 3 Regt. Engrs Troop

Date of appointment June 28 1864

Date of confirmation Dec 12 1865

To take rank June 23 1864

Date of acceptance 186

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks Under Act March 20. 63

As corrected in present

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 1, page 382

O. S. Taylor

(630)

6700

Copyist

95  
Berry, Henry, D.

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops,  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	318439	20
2	3184	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12	9	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Henry L. Berry

Sgt. Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 4 Aug 1864

dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted: When Oct 18 1864

Where Sanderson Fla

By whom Capt Stockton

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt William

To what time Feb 29 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A., was formerly known as Provisional Engineer Troop.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

About 1000 lbs. of provisions for 40 days  
on 40 days' subsistence

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provision & Transportation Engineer Troops.

(644)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H. D. BERRY

Sgt Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sept 24

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature Sept 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

96  
*Biddleman Henry C.*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Henry C. Bidleman  
Capt. Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1864.

dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When Mch 17 1863

Where Zollicoffer Tenn

By whom Lieut. A. C. Owen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Williams

To what time Feb 27 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of the 1st Division of the Army of the Confederacy  
known as Prosser's Legion. 1st Reg't 1st Div't.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. C. Bidleman

Laborer Co A. 3rd Regt Engr Troops  
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Sept. 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copy 11

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr. Troops

CSA

Henry C. Biddleman

Labour. Capt. R.C. McCallas Co.

Engr. Troops, Buckners Division  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 2 OF ..... 1864 .

Date of issue Apr 26 ..... 1864 .

Signature H.C. Biddleman

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

Copyist.

97  
*Biggs Duncan. A.*

Co. *L.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2. cl Private 2. cl Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>213 45 31</i>	20
2	<i>5 3 1</i>	21
3	<i>5 3 3</i>	22
4	<i>5 3 4</i>	23
5	<i>5 3 5</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Duncan 4 1863

2 classed as Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Liban 4 1863

dated Apr 23 63

Enlisted:

When Mar 20 1863

Where Carter's Depot Tenn

By whom Frank Cross

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from  
camp of instruction  
Knoxville by Lt. Col.  
Blake

\*This company subsequently became company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Probst's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

H. I. Brinkman

(642)

3410

Copyist.

5 (CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

26 Jan 62, Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: 1st Jan 62 1862  
When: 1st Jan 62 1862

Where: 1st Jan 62 1862  
By whom: 1st Jan 62 1862

Period: 1st Jan 62 1862  
Last paid: 1st Jan 62 1862

By whom: 1st Jan 62 1862  
To what time: 1st Jan 62 1862

Present or absent: 1st Jan 62 1862  
Remarks: 1st Jan 62 1862

This company was organized at ...  
The ... was formerly ...  
Book mark: ...

(642)

1st Jan 62 1862  
Capt.



B

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2 Files  
1863

(Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1863

Where Cedar Hill

By whom Frank Ross

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. V. Seadruck

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at the U. S. Army  
Engineer Troops. The 1st Regiment of Engineers, U. S. A., was  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

W. V. Seadruck

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Edward Winston's Co.  
President's Battery Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was organized  
at Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer  
known as President's Battery Engineer  
Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*B*  
*J. A. Biggs*  
2d Regt. Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*  
Enlisted: *Dated Feb 28 1864*

When *Mar 20*  
Where *Carters Depot* 1863

By whom *Frank Hoss*

Period

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt J. M. Duffey*  
To what time *Dec 31* 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on furlough under  
Genl Order No 227*

The 31 Regt. Eng. Troops, C. S. A.  
Book mark:

(62)

*Wm. Cotten*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

*James M. ...*  
*Rev. G. S. ...*

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital.  
Macon. Ga.

*Feb. 1864*  
Disease -----  
Admitted ----- 1864.  
Returned to duty ----- 1864.  
Deserted ----- 186 .  
Discharged ----- 186 .  
Transferred ----- 186 .  
Furloughed ----- 186 .  
Died ----- 186 .  
Residence *Macon, Ga.*  
Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch. ... No. 72 page 88

(CONFEDERATE)

B 3 Engr

CSA

D. A. Biggs

Pvt Capt E. Winston's Co Engr

Appears on a  
Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

Signature

186 4

Remarks:

Roll No.

SILPHARD

Copyist.

98

*Biggs. L. W.*

**Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein .....

**BOOK MARK**

See also *12 June 74*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

13

*D. R. Biggs*

*Lubers*

Capt. H. N. Platt's Co.,  
Presidents' Battalion Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug to Oct 31* 1863

Enlisted *dated Oct 31* 1863

When *May 28* 1861

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *A W Campbell*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Capt. Pilcher*

By whom *July 31* 1863

To what time *Transferred Aug 1, 1863, by Special Order No. 205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.*

From *Co C 12 Tenn Reg*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(662)

1867

Copied.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

D. C. Biggs

Appears on Capt. H. N. Pharris Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec  
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:  
When May 28, 1861.

Where Jackson Tenn.

By whom A. N. Campbell

Period 12 mos

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. F. M. Duff

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was originally known as Company H. 3d Regt  
2d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(62)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B

D. P. Biggs

Laborn, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears at.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 28

1861.

Where

Jackson Tenn.

By whom

A. W. Campbell

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. M. Duffy

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

\*This company, when in the service of the Confederate States, was known as the 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and was formerly known as the 3d Engineer Troops, U. S. A.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

T. R. Biggs

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated Chattanooga Tenn  
Aug 1 1863

Co. C 12 Reg't Tenn

Remarks:

This company subsequently became known as the 3d Reg't  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., is  
known as the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(622)

3613

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 East Troops

CSA

T. R. Biers

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SH  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

T. B. Biers

Capt H. E. Tharr's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar, 1864

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

99  
*Bird Jacob*

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2d Private 1st Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51844882	■
2	4982	■
3	5050	■
4	5172	■
5	5388	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

### 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jacob B. ...

28 June 1941, Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 1, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When 1862, 1862.

Where Halton, Ky

By whom A. E. Nielsen

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom Heverton

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company also has a branch office in the U. S. Army and Navy Department Engineer (Mechanical) Division.

The 3d Regiment, Engineers, known formerly as Pressman's Battalion, Engineers.

**Book mark:** .....

Heidi J. Erickson

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*2 class 1st* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st July 1863* 1863

Enlisted:

When *1st July 1863* 1863

Where *McHenry, Tenn.*

By whom *Edmund Winston*

Period *1st July 1863*

Last paid;

By whom *Edmund Winston*

To what time *1st July 1864* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly known as Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

13

Jacob Bird

1. Glauert, Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mar 1 Apr

dated Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

When

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
2. Class 2nd class

\*This card was issued by the Company D. 3d Regt.  
The 3d Regt. of the 1st Div. of the C.S.A. was formerly  
known as the 1st Div. of the 1st Regt. of the 1st Div.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Captain

(612)



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

Jacob Bird

16 Jan 61 Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Washington 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company, subsequently known as Company D, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Michael Bond*  
class *for* *Co. C. Edmund Winston's Co.*  
*Presstman's Battalion Engineer*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to Oct 31*, 1863.

*to Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *E. Winston*

Period *4 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. L. Smith*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Discharge*

*Discharge*

\*This company subsequently became Company D of the 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

100  
Bird: L. C.

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. (P. M.) 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	3784	4843	2
2	4423		3
3	5047		4
4	5212		5
5	5377		6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*260 3rd*

*260 3rd*, Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 June 8*, 1862.

*dated March*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 17*, 1862.

Where *Waller Ky*

By whom *H. H. Hargrave*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Heavenly*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D of Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hargrave*

(412)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE,)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*2nd Regt. Engs.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st July* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Richmond Va.* 186*3*.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 3rd Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3rd Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Grossman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*B*

*Bird*

*26 Jan 63.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 1863.  
*also Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left in hospital*  
*4 weeks*

\*This company was mustered into the Company D 3rd Regt  
ment 1st Eng. Troop, C. S. A. It was formerly  
known as the 1st Eng. Troop, C. S. A.

Book mark:

*Edmund Winston*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Mustered by Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Appears as Sappers and Miners.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.  
for

Enlisted: *John A. Smith* 1863  
When: *March 10, 1863*

By whom: *Capt. Winston* 1863  
Period: *March 10, 1863*

Last paid: *March 10, 1863*  
By whom: *Capt. Winston*

To what time: *March 10, 1863*

Present or absent: *Present* 1863

Remark: *Went to hospital*

\*This company was organized at the  
Camp Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
formed at Petersburg, Va. on June 1st, 1862.

Book mark:

(62)

*Edmund Winston*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2 class J. L. Lind

For

Capt. Edw. Winston's Co.  
Presbyterian Battalion Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 17

1862

Where

Walter N.Y.

By whom

L. M. Margrave

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. V. Leard

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

This company was organized at the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as Presbyterian Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

W. V. Leard

(642)

Copyist.




BYRNE, J. C.

Co. 3. Miners Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

See 

MANUSCRIPT No

7069-E

Captured New Market, Tenn.  
June 21, 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

(382)

This card must not be taken from the file

6660

151  
*Bird. John.*

Co. *D.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prattman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2<sup>d</sup> cl. Private 2<sup>d</sup> cl. Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	4784	20
2	5249	21
3	5249	22
4	5249	23
5	5334	24
6	5334	25
7	5334	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Ford

2d Regt, } Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 90th day, 1862.  
dated Nov. 1

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Chattanooga

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom never paid

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

H. B. Brinkman

(642)

3004

Copyist.

3 Engineer Troops.

**C. S. A**

Capt. Robert Winston's Co.,  
Supplies and Miners.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Enlisted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. M.

By whom

Period for the war

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time 11:00 1862

Present or absent: ☒ Present

**Remark:-**

\*This company is assigned to the 3d Engineer Troop, 1st S. A. Cavalry, 1st Cavalry Div. and Regt.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troop, 1st S. A. Cavalry, 1st Cavalry Div. and Regt.  
known as Presidential Engineer Troop.

**Book mark -**

(62)

3070

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A

John Bird

26 Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1 1863.

Enlisted July 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 1 1863.

Where Powell's River

By whom Capt. Winston

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. Curtis

To what time Feb. 28 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was organized at the company in the 2d Regt.  
2d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Engineers and Miners.

Book mark:

M. A. Frankman

(612)

15  
(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*John ...*  
Capt. Edward Winston's Co.  
Subjects and Minors.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Heard without*

This company was formerly known as the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops. It was formerly known as the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(102)

5070

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B  
2 Class

John Bird

1st

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized as Company D of the  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(612)

John Bird

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*John*

(Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized at the 1st Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:



B

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John Bird*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Jan 28 Feb 4*

*Chattanooga Tenn*

*St B R. Mangrum*

*Capt F M. Duffer*

*Dec 31*

*present*

Book mark:

(142)

*Wm. D. Duffer*

Printed

at the

(CONFEDERATE)

B

3 Engr

CSA

John Bird

Pvt Capt E, Winston's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Feb & Moh....., 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

102  
Bird Stephen W.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

✓ 5784568	1
5744	2
5813	3
5881	4
52104697	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops. CSA

S. W. Bird.

Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Oct. 10/63

186

Date

Occupation

carpenter

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

July 1

186

To

July 6

186

Months

Days

Date of pay Stephen Bird.

Signature

Remarks:

*Stephen Bird*

Roll No.

" COUNCIL copy 1"

(CONFEDERATE.)

Stephen W. Bird

Co B, 3rd Regt Light Troops  
CUA

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
for 3rd Quar

1864

Date of issue Sept 27

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. W. Bird

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Eng'r Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Nov. 9, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Stephen W. Bird

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Nov 4, 186<sup>4</sup>

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William T. Hart*

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *William T. Hart* 1865

Enlisted:

When *March 1st* 1865

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Wm. T. Hart*

Period *March 1st to March 31st*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. T. Hart*

To what time *March 31st* 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *None*

*William T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart's Co.*

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1864* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where *Sept 1864* 1864

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1864* 1864

Present or absent

Remarks

*of this company*  
*most frequent*  
*The 31st Reg't*  
*known as 1st Reg't*  
Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

3-Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Bartholomew*

*Artillery Co. E. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to June 1st* 186*2*

Enlisted: *March 1st* 186*2*

When *March 1st* 186*2*

Where *Richmond Va* 186*2*

By whom *Bartholomew*

Period *March 1st to June 1st*

Last paid: *March 1st*

By whom *Bartholomew*

To what time *March 1st* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Artillery  
known as Provisional Artillery

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**Roll**

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated

1864

Remarks:

This company was organized at the  
West Engineer Troops  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops  
known as President's Troops

Book mark:

(633)

Copyist.

*B*  
*S. H. Bird*  
*Capt*  
CONFEDERATE  
3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart. Co.  
3 Regt Eng. Troops.

APPROVED  
**Company Return**  
of the organization of the  
for the month of *March* 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent with leave for 13*  
*days from Mar. 26. 1864.*

The Company subsequently transferred to the 1st Regt. Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 1st Regt. Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Promoted a Battalion Engineer Troops.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

Head Quarters First Separate Brigade,  
DEPARTMENT OF WEST VIRGINIA.

Charleston, West Va 21 June 1865.

Stephen H. Bird, R. I. C., 2nd Regiment 1st  
Regiment, C. S. Army, do hereby give this my Parole or Honor, that I will not take up arms against the  
United States Government, until I am regularly exchanged; and that if I am permitted to remain at my  
home, I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I  
reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to, the U. S. Government.

(Sworn to and Subscribed before me.)

this

21 day of June 1865

Stephen H. Bird

Major & Provost Marshal.

DESCRIPTION.

AGE

HEIGHT

COMPLEXION

EYES

HAIR

WHISKERS

46

5 ft 6 in

Dark

Black Black

103  
*Bird William*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*2* *1st* Private *2* *1st* Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5187</i>	21
2	<i>4985</i>	22
3	<i>5142</i>	23
4	<i>5211</i>	24
5	<i>5342</i>	25
6	<i>5476</i>	26
7	<i>5583</i>	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William Bird*

*26th Feb* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 20 to Aug 31*, 186*2*  
*dated 27 Feb 64*

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *Lt. G. R. Wadsworth*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as the 1st and 2nd Regiments Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as the 1st and 2nd Regiments Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Book mark:

*W. Wadsworth*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Edmund Winston's Co.*  
Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

W

W

By

Period

Last paid:

By

To what time

Present or absent.

Remark:

This company was organized at  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as the 3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

13

Wm. Bird

26 Jan 63 Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & Apr. 1863.  
dated Apr 29 1863.

Enlisted: Jan 1 1863.

When at Fort Fisher

Where at Fort Fisher

By whom Capt. Winston

Period Mar

Last paid: Capt. Winston

By whom for 20

To what time for 20 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Regt. of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

William Bird

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Thos. J. ...*  
Staff of *Edmund Winston's Co.*  
Miners and Millers

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Thos. J. ...* 186*2*  
Enlisted *Edmund Winston's Co.* 186*2*  
Where *Edmund Winston's Co.* 186*2*

When *Edmund Winston's Co.* 186*2*  
By whom *Capt. Winston*  
Period *1862*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Winston*  
To what time *Apr. 40* 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *He is without*  
*leave*

\*This company was organized by the Confederate Government for the purpose of maintaining the roads and bridges of the Confederate States. It is known as the "Confederate Engineer Troops" and is the only one of its kind in the Confederate States.

Book mark: *Thos. J. ...*  
(642)

03

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

2 class  
for

Capt. F. W. Winston's Co.  
President Engineer

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Oct 31 1863.  
Enlisted: Data Oct 31 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present

This company, subsequently known as the 3d Regiment Engineer Troop, C. S. A., was known as President's Engineer Troop.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

(Capt. Edward Weston's Co.  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: 186

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as the  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Jim Bird*

*2d Regt. Co. D. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*James J. Felt* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wata Feb 28 1864*

*May 17*

*Chattanooga*

*at G. R. Margrave*

*Capt. F. M. Duffey*

*Dec 31*

*present*

The 3d Regiment Eng. T. Co. D. 3 Regt. C. S. A. was formed  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

*Wm. Potter*

Quartermaster

(CONFEDERATE)

B

3 Engr

CSA

Wm Bird

Pvt Capt E. Winston's Co Engr

Appears on a Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyst.



(Confederate)

B 10th Aug 1864

10th Aug 1864

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Louisville, July 1864 \*

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Dark; hair Dark

Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

REMARK: Sent from the Dept. of the Cumber-  
land to be released north of the Ohio River.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Roll of Prisoners of War discharged from Mill  
Prison, Louisville, Ky. during the month of July 1864

Number of roll

633; sheet



*B* Confederate.  
1 Batt Eng. C.S.A.  
William Bird  
Pri. 1 Batt Eng. C.S.A.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Hacker Co. Ga.*

When captured

. 186 .

Discharged:

Terms

*Perk*

When

*July*

. 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 11, page 25

*W. B. Bird*

(828)

Copied

(Confederate)

Appears on a roll

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received

Where reported *July 1st*, 1864

Date when reported

Date when discharged *July 1st*, 1864

By whose order discharged *July 1st*, 1864

Remarks: *Rank was in March of the 11th Regt*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10, page

104

*Birmingham S. A.*

**Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51846511	
2	6732	
3	6733	
4	6734	
5	6735	
6	6736	
7	6737	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein.....  
Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also *16th Ark & N. G. Ben-  
ningham, Sappers & Miners C.S.A.*

*K*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*2nd* *Sirringham*

*2nd* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30/66 - 5th* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 10* 1864.

Where *Smith*

By whom *John Smith*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Dismissed from 2nd*  
*regt. Miss. Inf. for C.S.*  
*Co K*

This company subsequently became known as the 1st Regt.  
of Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B  
W. A. Birmingham

Pvt. Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June  
dated June 30

Enlisted: June 30, 1863

When June 30, 1862

Where Austin Ark

By whom Capt. Carroll

Period 30

Last paid: June 30

By whom Capt. Carroll

To what time April 30, 1863

NOTE: "Myself, and the men whose names  
are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkan-  
sas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged  
with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners,  
and from that time to the present we have been  
in detachment and reporting to the engineer of  
the Army of Tennessee. A. W. Clarkson, Capt.  
Commanding Post S. & M."

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Pay as Infantry  
1st Co. 1st Regt. Arkansas

This company was organized at Arkansas Post, Ark.  
as 3d Engineer Troop, 1st Division, Trans-Mississippi Dept.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troop, 1st Division, Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Book mark:

(105)

7601

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *any* *day*

Enlisted: *Sept 30* 186*2*

When *Sept 30* 186*2*

Where *at Fort* 186*2*

By whom *at Fort*

Period *at Fort*

Last paid: *at Fort*

By whom *at Fort*

To what time *at Fort* 186*2*

NOTE. — "2 Lieut. and 23 men absent in the  
Trans Miss. Dept. that are not reported on these  
rolls. A. W. C."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Trans-Mississippi*  
*Since leaving on the*  
*roll has been absent*  
*about 2 or 3 weeks*  
*to him*

\*The company attached to the 2nd Battalion, Engineer Troops, of the 2nd Regiment, Engineer Troops, of the Trans-Mississippi Department, known as "Prosser's Battalion, Engineer Troops."

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
Suppers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above (Capt. S. W.  
Prestman's Engineer Troops, A. T.)  
for

Enlisted: *Sept 21*, 1863.  
When *Sept 21*

Where *Sept 21*

By whom *Sept 21*, 1863.

Period *Sept 21*

Last paid: *Sept 21*

By whom *Sept 21*

To what time *Sept 21*

NOTE: Two 2d Lieutenants and Fifty  
Eight Enlisted men not included in these rolls  
and supposed to be in the Trans-Mississippi De-  
partment

Present or absent *Sept 21*

Remarks: *Sept 21*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. L. Harrison*  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners,  
Pegram's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *1863*

Enlisted: *March 10, 1863*

When *from 10*

Where *Union*

By whom *W. L. Harrison*

Period *3 m*

Last paid: *10th 1863*

By whom *W. L. Harrison*

To what time *1863*

Note: Two Second Lieutenants and Fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department, not reported on this Roll.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. L. Harrison*  
*10th 1863*

\*This roll is to be kept in the hands of the commanding officer of the company, and is to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office at the expiration of the term for which it was issued.  
The Adjutant General's Office is at the Department of the Army, War Office, Washington, D. C.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
Presbyterian's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.  
for Jan 1st

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Note:

Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-  
eight men supposed to be in Trans. Mississippi  
Department not reported on this Roll.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company  
most Engineers  
The 1st Regiment  
known as Engineers

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. C. R. [unclear]*  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
Presidential Reg't Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st & 2d* 1864  
*April 30*

Enlisted:

When *June 12* 1862.

Where *Smith's Mill*

By whom *W. C. R. [unclear]*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. R. [unclear]*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863.

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight enlisted men supposed to be in the Trans-Miss. Dept. not reported on this roll.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This [unclear]  
sent [unclear]  
The [unclear]  
known as [unclear]

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

105  
Bishop

Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44353201	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

3 Engineers. C. S. A.

*M. H. Bishop*

Artificer, Co. H, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated May 1,\* 1865

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age 40; eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; feet 9 inches 7

Where born Lowell, Georgia

Occupation Wheelwright

#### Enlisted

When Sept 6, 1864

Where Mason Co.

By whom May 1865

Paroled May

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the list

Number of roll

(49)

*Edw. Knight*

Copy

7106  
*Blackman*

Co. —, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4437 1302	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of detached Officers and Men acting as Provost  
Guard at Jamestown, N. C., April 28, 1865.  
paroled in accordance with the terms of a  
Military Convention entered into on the 26th  
day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E.  
Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army and  
Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding  
United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Jamestown, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Presented for

Remarks:

Number of roll

701

(639c)

Copied.

107  
Blake G. B.

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5184446	20
2	2263	21
3	7267	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also George R. Blake 6 Aug 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

13

G. B. Blaker

Adjutant

Appearance

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.  
President's Part'n Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug 1, 1863.

From

Present or absent

Present

This company was organized at  
Fort Engineer Troops  
The 3d Regiment Engineer  
known as President's Part'n Engineer  
Troops.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt  
Captain



# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

13

G. B. Blake

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prossman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec  
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted;

When 22 May 1861.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom A W Campbell

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Duff

To what time 31 Oct 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This receipt is to be given to the Soldier or his Agent  
at the time of his discharge from the service of the  
The 3d Regiment, Engineers, Tennessee, C. S. A. who is  
known as Prossman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. B. Blake

Attest, Capt. A. W. Gilchrist's Co.,  
President's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted: dated Feb 29 1864

When 22 May 1864

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom A W Campbell

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt Duff

By whom 31 Dec 1863

To what time 31 Dec 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was organized at Jackson Tenn. and Regt  
ment Engineer Troops  
The 3d Regiment Eng Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

1864

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. B. Blake

Artificer, Capt. A. W. G. & Co.,  
President, 1st Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863  
dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When 22 May, 1861

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom A. W. Campbell

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Duffey

To what time 31 July, 1863

Transferred by Special Order No 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863

From Comp D 6 Tenn Regt

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was organized at the  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and Regt  
The 34th Regiment, Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

1024

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. B. Blake

Pvt Co C. 3rd Regt Engs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue May 1

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

C. B. A.

C. B. Blake

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb 1 Mch, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*13* *35, 1861*  
*100*  
*at 100 3 1/2 days*

Appears on a Register of

**Way Hospital.**  
**Meridian, Miss.**

Complaint .....

Admitted ..... 1861

Returned to duty ..... 1861

Transferred ..... 1861

Furloughed ..... 1861

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 600, page 117.

108  
*Blakeley, J. L.*

Co. *G.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Fremontman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5154	2.44	2
2		3.47	3
3		4.50	4
4		5.47	5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *Ma L Blakeley 10 L.C. Co*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Cold's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 5*, 186*3*

Where *at the depot*

By whom *Lt. R. L. Cold*

Period *for*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. L. Cold*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *at the depot*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Batt'n Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

13  
(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Lieut. R. L. Cobble Co.*  
*Prossman's Battalion Engineer*  
*Troops.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *1863*

When *1863*

Where *1863*

By whom *1863*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *1863*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent: *1863*

Remarks:

*Name appears in ...*  
*ment as ...*

\*This company was organized ...  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and formerly  
known as Prossman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Lieut. R. L. Cobble's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company organized \_\_\_\_\_  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. \_\_\_\_\_  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as "Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops."

Book mark:

(60)

Copyright.

*R*  
(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

**List**

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *Sept 10th*, 186*2*,

Co. *1st* Reg't *1st*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. L. Blakeley

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue Feb & Mch 186

Signature

Remarks:

1864

Roll No.

HANDLED

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. L. Blakely

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A. T.  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

109

Blakeley, J. L.

Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preatman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blakeley, J. L.

110  
*Blankenship, E. W.*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Promtman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* *Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	21843972	2
2	6328	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also *92 Miss*



(CONFEDERATE.)

B 3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

G. W. Blankenship

Artificer, Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1st 1863.

Enlisted: Sept 30 1863

When Mar 12 1862

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Col. Lowrey

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mearns

To what time July 31 1863

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863. by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. C. 3rd Regt. Miss.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was organized by the 3rd Regt. Miss.  
most Engineer Troops. The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

151  
51  
Hunters

Officer, Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 31 63 Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 3d Reg't  
3d Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Foreman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. Blankinship

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch , 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

G. W. Blankenship

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A. T.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
for 2nd Quar

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature G. W. Blankenship, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

111  
*Blankinski, Samuel*

Co. *H*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	20
2					21
3					22
4					23
5					24
6					25
7					26
8					27
9					28
10					29
11					30
12					31
13					32
14					33
15					34
16					35
17					36
18					37
19					38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Private Benjamin*

*0. J.* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans. Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*for duty & time* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE: Myself, and the men whose names  
are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkan-  
sas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged  
with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners  
and from that time to the present we have been  
in detachment and reporting to the Engineer of  
the Army of Tenn. A. W. CLARKSON, Capt.  
Commanding Det. S. & M.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*sent on sick*  
*with no return*  
This company was organized at Arkansas Post, Tenn.  
The 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
known as the Arkansas Post Engineers.

Book mark:

112  
Blanton W. M.

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Private 1st Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44757	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

13

C. S. A.

*Wm. Barton*

Class 84 Capt. E. Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1912-1913

Muster-in to date 11-23, 1961

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When 10.

When \_\_\_\_\_ and enrolled;  
Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where....., 186/

By whom.....

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

This company was organized by the late Major General William H. Harrison, U.S.A., who was killed at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6, 1862. The 9th Regiment was organized at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania, June 1, 1862, and was known as the 9th Regiment of Infantry.

## Rank marks

*Adrian*

1653

*Chrysalis*



113  
Blossingam, J. H.

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	4425541	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*3rd Infantry U.S.A.*

Residence *2nd*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of  
the Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citron-  
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to  
Maj Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,  
1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss. May 12,  
1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 12, 1865.

114,  
*Blythe Lion*

Co. *A.*, 3 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24	22	2
2	23	22	2
3	24	23	2
4	23	22	2
5		22	2
6		22	2
7		22	2
8		22	2
9		22	2
10		22	2
11		22	2
12		22	2
13		22	2
14		22	2
15		22	2
16		22	2
17		22	2
18		22	2
19		22	2

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

*Miss By*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *R. L. Cobb*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

Last paid: *March 1st*

By whom *R. L. Cobb*

To what time *April 1st*, 186*3*.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Richmond, Va.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This is a copy of the original muster roll of the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*13*  
*13*  
Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1865* 1865.

Enlisted:

When *1865* 1865.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as Company of the 1st Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(13)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Lab* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 2*, 1862.

Where *Canada*

By whom *Capt. Johnson*

Period *3 yrs 11 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fuller*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
Mont Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* 3 Engineer Troops. • C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *Feb 11 1862*

*at Fort Mifflin*, 186*2*,

Co. *B* 2nd Reg't

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Regt Troops

C34

S. Blythe

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Regt Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mar

Signature

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copv1st.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Regt Troops

CSA

Sion Blythe

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Regt Troops A. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

115  
Bobo. Lambson

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B 3 Eng. Tenn.

Sampson B. Co.  
Capt. 3 Regt. Tenn. Eng.

Appears on a

Roll

of deserters from the enemy received by Wm. W.  
Wright, Lieut. Comdg. Mil. Prison, Chattanooga,  
Tenn., Nov. 1, 1864, from Provost Marshal,  
District of the Etowah, Tenn.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs., Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Chattanooga,  
Tenn., Nov. 1, 1864.

When received Oct. 2, 1864

When deserted Oct. 2, 1864

Where deserted Not known

Remarks: On the columnar

Oct. 2, 1864

Number of

49: short

1864

J. H. H. H. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

13 Eng. Corps C.B.A.

Samuel Robo  
Co 105 Eng. Corps C.S.A.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Louisville, Ky, February 7, 1865.

Place of residence Casa Co Va

Complexion Light; hair Light

Eyes Blue; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Remarks:

Conscript

\*Indorsement above  
taken at Louisville Ky

Oath of Allegiance of Rebel Deserters

Number of

628; sheet

666

Samuel Robo  
(App'd)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received

Where reported

Date when reported

Date when discharged

By whose order discharged

Remarks:

Left and returned to the North  
of the Ohio River during the war

He is to be released from of the  
Ohio River during the war

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 10, 1861

Account

Copies

*Confid*  
*Compton*  
 Rank, *1st Lt*  
 Admitted *June 3* Reg't *5th*  
 Term *12*  
 U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
 Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 From *East*  
 Diagnosis, *Diarrhea*

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_  
 Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18  
 Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18  
 Transf'd to *1st Reg't*, 18  
 Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18  
 Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18  
 Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18  
 Re-adm'd from furlough or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18  
 Remarks: *Lat 1st Reg't Chattanooga*  
*Aug 37*

Tenn. Reg. No. *9*  
 H. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Page \_\_\_\_\_

Rank, 1st Lt. Co. 12, 2d Reg. (Cavalry)

Complaint, .....

Admitted, ....., 1867

To, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.  
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty, ....., 1867

Deserted, ....., 18

Disch'd from service, ....., 18

Sent to G. H. ....

On furlough, .....

Died, .....

Remarks: .....

Tenn. Reg. No. 12; Hos. No. .... Page 100

116

*Bowman James*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

*2 Class Pvt Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Bowman James*



117  
*Booher Curtis.*

**Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS

51843976

Number of medical cards, herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Curtis Booker

Adj. Gen., Co. A, 3 Reg't Engineer Tr - 1864

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted: March Aug 31 1864

When Feb 10 1862

Where Fells Coffee Tenn

By whom Capt Willard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Williams

To what time Feb 29 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Engineer Troop  
known as the 3d Engineer Troop

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

Curtis Booher

Artificer Co A, 3rd Regt Infr Troops  
351

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Sept 24, 1864

Date of issue

Signature His Mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copied.

118  
*Borrell. J.*

Co. *B.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5184-4-273*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. B. Bell

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of 1st Adjutant Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1* 1863

Co. *K* 47 Regt *Tenn*

Remarks:

This document was prepared by the  
3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
was at Chattanooga, Tenn. on Aug 1, 1863.

Book mark:

(632)

*J. B. Hyatt*

3613

Copyist.

119  
Bost. C. G.

Co. G., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5154 0240  
2 635  
3 0454  
4 0370

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Journal of the 1st. 10. 12. 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Engineer Troops.

B

*Labron* (Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 1st to 31st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred August 1, 1863

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

*Lab...* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1863* 1863.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt. Cobb*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cobb*

To what time *Sept 1863* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at Richmond, Va., 1862, as the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Sal...* { Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized by the company of R. L. Cobb  
of the 3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Batt'n Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**List**

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated March 10, 1862,  
1862,

Co. B Reg't 3d

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment of Engineer Troops was formerly  
known as Preston's Engineers.

Book mark:

(65)

30110

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

G. W. Bost

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

1864

Date of issue Feb & Mch

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

G. W. Root

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar. 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

120

B. A. G. N.

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

B. A. G. N.

121  
Bostick Tristram

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51844009	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Tristram Bostick

Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted:

When June 1 1864

Where New River Va

By whom Capt M Calla

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted in this  
Co June 1/64. Bounty  
doc \$50.00 being  
exempt from service

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops  
known as President's

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tristram Bostick

Artif Co A, 3rd Regt 2ogr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.



122  
Bostick William L.

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prattman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	1434	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm L. Bostick

Sgt

Co. A. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted:

When dated Aug 31 1864

Where 7 mch 12 1862

By whom Quinsey Fla

Period Capt Cross

Last paid:

By whom 3 yrs

To what time Capt Williams

Present or absent Feb 29 1864

Remarks: Present

The 3d Regt of Engineers  
known as the 3d Regt of Engineers

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm L. Bostick

Sgt Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue. Sept 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engrs Troops

CSA

Wm. L. Bostick

Sgt. Capt R.C. McCallas Co. Engr.  
Tps. Buckners Division

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2 or

1864

Date of issue Apr 28

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

123  
Bowden. Elisha F.

Co. E., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51845053  
2 5745  
3 58136  
4 5855  
5 52104654  
6 4650

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Capt. W. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg. Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent  
hospital

\*This company was organized by the company E. 3d Reg.  
Eng. Troops.  
The 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as the 3d Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

(62)

J. G. Mason

capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remark

Blank mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. E. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William T. Hart*  
Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

B

E. T. Borden  
Capt. W. T. Harris  
3 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

January 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

\*The company is composed of the 3rd Engineer Troop, C.S.A.

The 3rd Engineer Troop, C.S.A. was formed by the 3rd and 4th Regiments of the 1st Division of the 1st Army of the Confederacy.

W. T. Harris

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

*B* 3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

*E. T. Bowden*  
*Prst*

W. T. Hart  
3 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears

**Company Return**

of the organ. of the above.

for the month of

*Feb*

*1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hospital*

\*The company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

E. T. Bowden

1st Co E, 3rd Regt Engt Troops CSA

Appears on a  
for clothing,  
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date of issue Nov 4, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1864

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 En,

E. T. Rowden

Pvt Engineer Corps

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Gen. Hosp. Liberty Va.  
186

Date of issue Jan 19 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

benult

Copyist.

124

*Bowen G. D.*

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prewettman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corporal* *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	8	4	4	2	2
2						2
3						2
4	4	3	3	3	1	2
5						2
6						2
7						2
8						2
9						2
10						2
11						2
12						2
13						2
14						2
15						2
16						2
17						2
18						2
19						2

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *Green & Bowen, 542 B.*

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. A. Bowen

7 Corp.

Capt. A. W. Chester's Co.  
President's Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Aug 16 Oct 31  
dated Oct 31 / 1863

Enlisted:

W

W

By

Per

Last paid

By whom

To what

6 Aug  
Pensacola Fla  
Col Jackson  
To 11 May / 64  
Capt Crocker  
31 Aug

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From Comp E 5 Ga Regt  
Present or absent Present

Remarks

This company was organized at Athens, Georgia, in 1861, as the 3d Engineer Troop, and was later redesignated as the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A. It was formerly known as the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Captain

(1742)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. D. Bowers

7 Corp. Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
President's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 7 Dec 1863  
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When 7 6 Aug 1861

Where Pensacola Fla

By whom Col. Jackson

Period To 11 May 62

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Duff

To what time 31 Oct 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due him nine  
dollars deficit in  
last payment

\*This company was organized at Pensacola, Fla., and mustered  
into the service as the 3d Battalion, Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and  
The 3d Regiment, Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as President's Battalion, Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(612)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. D. Bowen

Capt.

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb  
dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When

26 Aug 1861

Where

Pensacola Fla  
Col Jackson

By whom

To 11 May 62

Period

Last paid:

Capt Duffy

By whom

31 Dec 1863

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became known as the 31st Regiment, Engineers, C. S. A. and was known as Prestman's Battalion of the 31st Engineers.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*John S. ...*

*Co. C, 3 Regt Engineer Troops.*

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 5, 1865.

Paroled at Cataraugus Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

#### Description:

Age *24* Years *Grey* Hair *1 1/2* inches *5*

Complexion *Fair*

Where born *Houston Co. Ga.*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### Enlisted:

When *Aug 26*

Where *Panama La.*

By whom *Col Jackson*

#### Remarks:

• As it appears on the ...

Number of roll

7

(P. 40)

*E. Knight*

(CONFEDERATE)

G. D. Bowen

Capt. Co. C. 3rd Regt. S. I. T. CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar. 1864

Date of issue May 1

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

D. G. Bowen

Capt. Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SILVER RD  
Copyist.

125  
*Bowen. N. R.*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preezman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5184</i>	20	
2	<i>5203</i>	21	
3	<i>4301</i>	22	
4	<i>4425</i>	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *see*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M. R. Bowen

~~Laborer~~

Capt. H. N. Plarr's Co.  
Presbyterian Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863

Dated Oct 31/1863

Enlisted March 10, 1862

When Present Tenn

Where Col Hill

By whom 12 mo

Period

Last paid: Capt Pilcher

By whom July 31, 1863

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From Col K & Tenn Reg

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. R. Bowen*

*Librarian*, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*  
*dated Dec 31 / 1863*

Enlisted:  
When *March 10* 186*2*

Where *Trenton Tenn*

By whom *Cel Hill*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt F M Duffey*  
To what time *Oct 31* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at Trenton, Tenn., Company B, 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(612)

3625

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. R. Bowen*

*Laban*, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 29* 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 10* 1862

Where *Trenton Tenn*

By whom *Col Hill*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F M Duff*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became company B 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presidential Battery of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(442)

5025

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Song. Troops

Gen. L. T. Towner.  
In the 1st Song Troop.  
Residence *Wilmington, N. C.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Detachment with Ector's Brigade, composed of men of the Army of Virginia and Tennessee, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lieut. B. H. Pyland, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

203

(500)

*W. Harvett*

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3rd Engr Troops

CSA

W. R. Bowen

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2nd Quar

, 1864

Date of issue

May 1

Signature

, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHANNON

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Enger Troops

CSA

W. F. Bowen

Capt H. M. Pharr's Co Eng

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Troops

for clothing,

for

1st year

, 1864

Date of issue

Signature

, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

ST. CLERK

Copy 1st.

126

*Bowles L. P.*

**Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5184	21
2	7241	22
3	7301	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

**BOOK MARK**

See also *L. P. Bowles & Son Prof*

B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. P. Bowler

Appears on Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for August 31, 1863  
dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred Aug 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From Co & 8 Tenn Reg

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not Stated

This company assignment is made to the Engineer Troops, 3rd Regt.  
The 2d Battalion, Tennessee  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt  
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B

J. P. Bowler

Lebanon, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 9 Dec  
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where May 15, 1861

By whom

Ed. Myers

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Delivered under  
charges to Maj. H. A.  
Rogers Troop  
Marshall Ringgold  
Sept 20 1863 and  
removed to have  
deserted

This company subsequently became Company B 3d Regt  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(62)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. P. Beall's

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated

Chattanooga Tenn

Aug 1 1863

Co.

Regt

Tenn

Remarks:

This company was organized at  
Fort Engineer Troops  
The 3d Regiment Engineer  
known as Prentiss' Engineers

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(602)

Copyist.

2017

127  
*Bowman James*

Co. *D.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*2nd Lt Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51843341	
2	54777	
3	5356	
4	5651	
5	3959	
6	4659630	
7	46579927	
8	46546136	
9	46572314	
10	45530402	
11	455112473	
12	45546014	
13	4551723	
14	45437130	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

2 Class  
per

Capt. Edmund W. Smith's Co.  
Presbyterian's Bn. Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Oct 3 1863.

Enlisted: Enter Oct 1 1863

When July 1 1863

Where 1st Regt. Fla.

By whom Capt. E. W. Smith

Period war

Last paid:

By whom never paid

To what time 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was organized at  
Fort Engineer, Fla., C. S. A., and was  
The 3d Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., and was  
known as President's Bn. Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

1st Regt. Fla.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Engineer Troops.

B

2 class  
for

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. Lee*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized by Capt. E. Winston, 1st Regt  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and is known as Presstman's  
Battalion Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and is known as  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James Bowman*  
2d Regt. Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feby* 1864

Dated *Feby 28 1864*

Entered:

When *July 1* 1863

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Capt E. Winston*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. M. Duffey*

To what time *Oct 31* 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on detached duty with Genl Longstreet*

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. M. Potter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B

*Pos* *Jos. Bonner*

Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named  
above.

for *May 1 to Aug 31* 1864  
*dated Aug 31* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

*Wm. G. Gatter*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Capt. R. C. McCalla  
Sergeant R. C. McCalla

The 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.

(641)

Copy.

Confederate.

Apparatus on register

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

Where captured

Disposition

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn. Register

Confederate.

(B) S. E. Jones

James Buchanan  
Ad. Gen. S. E. Jones

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.  
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-  
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones.  
Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January 8, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
January 8, 1865.

Where captured - Central Tenn.

When captured - Feb 17 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 395; sheet 1

(538)

James Buchanan  
Ad. Gen. S. E. Jones

Confederate.

Appears in Register of

**Prisoners of War.**

Department of the

Where captured

When captured

186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the

(Hd Qrs. Pres. M.



Confederate

3 Engineer

Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Capt. 3 Engineer

Appointed

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.  
during five days ending July 1st, 1862

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 1st, 1862

Where captured - *Wm. H. H. H.*

When captured - *See above*

Where transferred - *Charleston, S.C.*

Remarks:

184; about 2

(1862)

*W. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

James Buchanan  
Black & Co. Capt.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Jan 2*, 1864.

Where captured *Bohler's Regt*

Date when captured *Dec 19*, 1864.

Date when discharged *Jan 14*, 1864.

Where sent *Camp at ...*

Remarks, charges &c: *Discharged*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. *...* page *7*

Confederate.

73

3 Engrs

James Bowman  
Pvt. Co. D 3 Regt. Engrs

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Chase from Louisville, Ky.,  
Jan'y 14, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 14, 1865.

Where captured Bristol Tenn  
When captured Dec 14 1864

Remarks:

Number of page

548; sheet

(8306)

J N Hammer

Copyist.

**Confederate.**

Appears on a

**Military Prison Record.**

Date of death

Cause of death

No. of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio. Register No. 4, page 2

(CONFEDERATE)

James Bowman

Laborer Capt E. Winston's Co 3rd

Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1864 .

Date of issue..... Sept 24....., 1864 .

Signature James Bowman

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

3627

of C.

James Bowman  
329 Reg

Co. 1 3627 of C.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war buried at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Date of death

Feb. 11

1862

Where

No. of grave

1136

Remarks:

S. R.

Ohio Reg. No. 271. Page

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*C. H. Engle*

*James B. ...  
Private 1st Regt. Engs*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured *... ..*

When captured *Dec 14*, 1864.

Remarks: *Received from Louisville,  
Ky. Jan. 15, 1865.*

Number of roll

109

(639b)

*E. J. Keaton*

Captain

3 Encl / *Tracy*

*Bowman, James*  
*Part., Co. Signal Corps Guard*  
*, Reg't*

(Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Cards of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dir. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l.  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contract  
Death or Efforts  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation



HEAD QUARTERS, MIDDLE MILITARY DIVISION,  
OFFICE PROTEST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Ann Bowman

DESCRIPTION:

Remainder due

128  
*Boyce Charles*

Co. —, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	213-111	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Charles F. Boyce  
2d Regt Engineer Troops  
Name appears on a

List\*

of officers recommended for appointment in the  
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,  
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-  
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-  
sissippi.

List dated Richmond Va  
Apr 30 1864

Remarks: Lieut Charles  
F. Boyce, Va

\*List informed  
made J A S

Book mark:

(622)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

9121-05-00

10-11-05-12-13

129  
Boyd Charles R.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Lieutenant Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5134 3 17

2 3730

3 3744

4 3134

5 2935

6 2935

7 3121

8 5210 4638

9 4664

10 4680

11 4711

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

30 Bada Va 88

(CONFEDERATE)

Chas. R. Boyd

2nd. Lt. A.V.P. Eng.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Oct. & Nov.

Richmond, Va.

186

Date

Occupation

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Oct 7 Nov

186

186

2

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

\$9.00 m

Roll No.

3626

Koh

Copyist.

Boyd - Charles R.

Engineer Corps

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd. Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1819 page

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Boyd, C.R.

2nd Lt

Subject: Engr Tr

Title of record: Return-Misc

Engr Dept  
Date: Oct/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Chas. E. Fowle*

*1st Lt.* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3d Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of *2nd* above.

for *1st Regt.* 186 *3.*

Enlisted:

When *186*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *in service*  
*since*

\*This company was organized by the company of the 1st Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops. The 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troop.

Book mark



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.*  
*3d Regt Engineer Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 29* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *in service*  
*building*  
*bridge over Cow*  
*Pasture river*

This company was formerly known as the 3d Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as the 3d Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Rank mark:

(042)

*J. A. Mason*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Robert* Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864* 1864

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*ing the same*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

### Inspection Report

of Wharton's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
G. C. Wharton.

Report date

1862

Date of muster of organization into service.

1862

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

1862

Remarks

Inspection Report P. No. 31; Annex No. 13.

(224)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company is organized as a company of the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

(526)

*Wm. T. Hart*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Charles F. Smith*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

\*This company was organized at the City of Richmond, Va., in 1862, and was formerly known as the 3rd Regiment, Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

(22)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

*2*  
Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*John T. Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops  
known as "The Engineer Battalion"

B

CONFEDERATE

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Chas. R. Boyd

Sr. 2 Lt

3 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears

Company Return

of the organization of the

for the month of July 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remark: Detached service. In charge of the erection of a R.R. Bridge over Cowpasture River

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The company was reorganized and placed in the 3rd Regt Engineer Troops, C.S.A. The 3rd Regt Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

O. I. Taylor

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Thomas R. Boyd  
Sgt. 2 Lt. Capt. Wm. T. Hart  
3 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears

**Company Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb'y.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Absent

Remarks: On detached service  
Building Bridge over Cow-  
pasture River.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remark

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Engineer  
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

W. T. Hart

Copyin.



CONFEDERATE

3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

*Chas. R. Boyd*

2 Lt

Wm. T. Haggard  
3 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears

**Company Return**

of the organ

in hand

for the month of *March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *Attending Military Court at Bristol, Va.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company was organized and Company E. 2d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 2d Regiment, Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Promiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*B*  
*John I. Boyd*  
*No. 244*  
W. T. Harney  
3rd Engineer Troops

Appear.

**Company Return**

of the *3rd* *Engineer* *Troops*

for the *Month* *April* *1864*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

\*The company of the 3rd Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known as the 3rd Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known as the 3rd Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B 3 Engineers Capt  
Charles F. Boyd.  
2 Lieut. P. H. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Promotions, &c. in the Army.

State Virginia

To whom report 3 Regt. Engrs. Troop

Date of appointment April 30 1864

Date of confirmation June 6 1864

To take rank April 30 1864

Date of acceptance May 28 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary War J. A. Seddon

Remarks Under Art. March

20 63

Promoted 1 Lieut. Octo  
19. 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 11, page 382

O. J. Fowler

(686)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 3 Engineer C.S.A.  
C. F. Boyd  
Lieut. P.H.B.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State: *Virginia*  
To whom reported: *3 Regt. Engr. Troop*  
Date of appointment: *May 5*, 1863  
Date of confirmation: *May 5*, 1863  
To take rank: *Oct 19*, 1864  
Date of acceptance: *186*  
Delivered: *Richmond*  
Subsequent disposition:  
Secretary of War: *J. A. Seddon*  
Remarks: *Under Act March 20, 63.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 378

*C. F. Gaylor*

(186)

570

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

38<sup>th</sup> Regt.

C.S.A.

Chas. F. Boyd.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. E. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Eng.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 30, 1864.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 345

(208)

J. C. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

B

3 Eng.

C.S.A.

C. F. R. Boyd  
1st. Co. E. 3rd Regt Eng.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Oct. 19, 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 345

(106)

T. C. Bay

msl

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*C. I. Day*  
Lieut. Col. *C. I. Day* 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*6*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *at Fort Mifflin, Pa. 1st Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Boyd Chas R.

Va

22

May 11. 3

See personal papers of

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(330) This card must not be taken from the file.



Boyd Ch R

2nd Co E 3 Reg. Eng. Troop

Based for 1st Co E

See personal papers of

James B Perkins

Co. F 3 Regt Eng Troop

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(599)

Reid Chas F.

V<sub>2</sub>

2

3

W. C. Jones

C. E. Jones

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.  
(239) This card must not be taken from the file.

Regt. John =

2nd

William Lloyd

P. 78'

*James A. Smith*

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & F. G. O.

*a 543-5-13*

Aug 2 36 A. M.

Barry (the N)

RECORDS



Boyd. C. F.

2  
1

E 3

A

A

AIGC

AIG

2 1/2

FEL 1466

A

MA

AIGU 1466

Harris, W. L.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & L. G. O.

See  
a. 80 - H



Dr. 24.10.1861

100.000 26.1.9. 1861

100.17.1861

2.000.000  
7. 1861 2.000.000

100.000.000 16. 1861

Confederate States of America.

To *Chas R. Rye* *Sept 1862* *25.*

REMARKS

1862

*Jan 15* *to* *the* *pay* *of* *the* *army* *1862* *25.*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

RICHMOND,

1862. Received from

in full of the above account.

Boy & Clara

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

Vol. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840,

~~30th Batt. Co. S.S.~~

July 16, 1862. Elected Jr. 2d Lieut. of French's Battn. Va.  
(Art. Ward Co. of 30th Battn. Va. S.S.) - Sen. Lieut. Nov. 19,  
1862. (Report, A.O.)  
July 22, 1862. One C.R. Lloyd given as "Enrolling officer, White County".  
(Report, A.O.)

1962... (Report, A.O.)  
(July 22, 1962. One C.R. listed as "Enrollment Officer, Santa County."  
(A-76, A.O.)

May 1963. All reports on detention detail. (Expt, 2.0.)  
All reports on detention service. (Expt, 2.0.)

2. May 1943. Col. R. H. Jackson, Corp. (No. 19-1, 1943.)

Proc. 8-10, 1963. Vol. 1. C. S. Jackson, ed.  
1967. Club. Lloyd, of the U.S. Corps. Vol. 19-1, 1967. Vol. 1  
1964. Club. Lloyd, of the U.S. Corps. Vol. 19-1, 1967. Vol. 1

Jan. 1944. Old report (1944) on the  
over the river. (1944, 1945)  
1944-1945. (1944-1945, 30th) 1944-1945

4 April 1961

Sd by [unclear] a [unclear].

April 30, 1964. Appointed 2d Lieut. of Engineers, to report to 3d Port. Engineer Group, and Jan. 3, 1965, appointed 1st Lieut. of Engineers, to report to same port. to rank Oct. 15, 1964. (Report, A.O.)

[illegible]

Also ACCO-200 June 6, 1974.  
at 11:11 AM, Chas. J. 2

Also accepted June 7, 1904. Char. 7-2  
Oct. 1894. Gen. Miller reports ad. 1904. Char. 7-2  
Ad. 1904. Army of Gen. (5-70) 700, 7-2

Oct. 1960. ... Army of ...  
Nov. 1960. ...

(6-740) A. 100)

Confederate States  
Military Bureau.

---

Tombes N. G.

Chas. R. Ford

April 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Receipt for Cash \$50.00

---

C. S. John Buman Richmond April 4. 1862

Mr. James Mannin, Disburs. 1st. John Buman  
is hereby directed to remit to Mr. Chas. R. Boyd  
Asst. Surg. & Asst. Surg. 2d. John Buman  
The Sum of fifty dollars (\$50.) for which he  
will be accountable and will render accounts  
to the Treasury Department of the U. S.

\$50.00

(Signed in duplicate)

J. M. St. John

Lieut.

Received at Nashville, Va. April 9<sup>th</sup> 1862 from  
James H. Hume District Agent U.S. Office Bureau  
the sum of fifty dollars (\$50.) to be expended  
in the purchase of materials and supplies for  
working Office Cases, &c. for which I am account-  
able and will render accounts to the Treasury  
Department of the Confederate States.

\$50.00 (Signed in duplicate)

Chas. P. Boyd

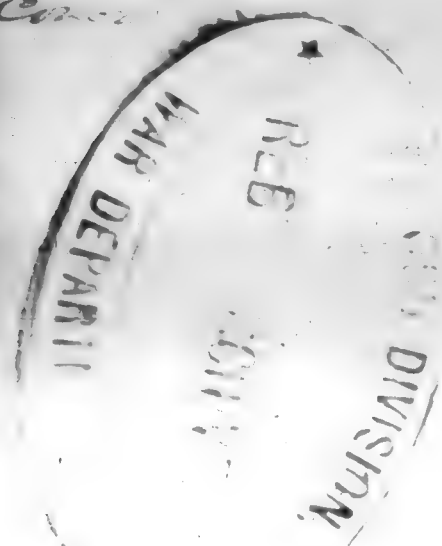
Wm. S. Boyd, Secy. of U.S. Office Dist. Va.

L. Crook  
Engineer

Received of Mr.

Boyd  
Hon. R. M. T. Hunter

Comr.



Dec 1 Jan 1 1862

I unhesitatingly endorse the criticism by Mr. [Name] [Name]  
'Eng' in charge of Richmond defenses' of the activity, energy and efficiency  
of the [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name]  
his position as a [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name]  
Company at [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name]  
on the [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name]  
in [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name]  
From [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name]  
[Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name] [Name]

Richmond January 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

[Signature]

late chief of the [Name]



CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

VOUCHER No. 67

Wm. A. Reed  
Capt. 2nd Nitre Regt.  
May June 1862.

Feedings & stabling  
for 25  
horses at 50c 12.50

Nitre Service,

J

Approved for sixty nine dollars  
and twenty five cents  
S. M. Smith  
Major

00)

# Confederate States of America,

To Lieut & Capt, Asst Surgt 2nd Regt Artillery

1862.	DESIGNATION.	REMARKS.
May 15	15 day review ended at Asst Capt from May 10th May 15th inclusive at \$3 per day.	2.00
"	" finding & stabling horse (during service at various points)	10.25
I certify that the account above for finding & stabling horse is correct and just, and that it was impracticable to obtain instructions -		
C. A. Boyd		\$ 49.25

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

~~and that the money has been received & it will be  
impracticable to obtain instructions -~~

Richard Norton Capt & Co

RECEIVED at

Asst Surgt

this

day of

1862

of Lieut & Capt

C S Nitro Service,

July 2nd

Dollars twenty five Cents in full of the above account.

\$ 49.25

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

C. A. Boyd  
Asst Surgt 2nd Regt

111

March 27 / 1900

1990

470

*Journal of Management Studies*, 19(1), 67-80.



100

April

Shiloh

Lat  
Long

20° 15' N  
88° 15' W

d. \$1.00 1/2

7/16

I certify that the above amount  
is actually  
paid to the  
occupants

Received of the  
the sum of  
amount

Genl Court Martial Room Arlington  
Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1853

Lt Chas R. Boyd  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Corps of Engineers

Sir,

You are hereby summoned to appear before The Genl Ct-Martial now in session here to give evidence in the case of The Confederate States vs B. McComas, on Monday Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> at 9 o'clock AM.

Edw. Morris Capt  
Judge Advocate Genl Ct-M

NO.

Receipts for Stores Issued to

For his own use.

3

Received at Dublin Depot, Va. *Shirley* 1861,

*of*  
*1207*  
*1207*

For which I have paid to the said

dollars

the cost price

To be made in Discharge

over to Capt. H. B. Co (E) 3 Regt Eng. Troops  
1853-1864, and resigned as an officer of  
the 33rd. Capt. May 3, 1864, for the 1st  
for the 2nd. Lieut. of Eng. Troops, and  
assigned to 3 Regt Eng. Troops.

On Oct 19, 1864 he was promoted to  
1 Lt. of Eng. Troops.

A. Wilson & Co.



WASHINGTON

August 24, 1963

IN REPLY  
REFER TO 001

his name appears on the muster roll of Company E, 3rd Confederate Engineer Troops, for November and December, 1863, which shows him as a 2nd Lieutenant absent on detached service, building bridge over Cow Pasture River. A roll for March 1 to August 31, 1864, last on file, he is shown as

present. ~~appears on a Register of appointments of the Confederate States~~  
~~to 1st Lieutenant October 19, 1864.~~  
~~Engineers shows~~

present. His name appears on a Register of appointments of the Confederate Army, which shows that he was promoted to 1st Lieutenant October 19, 1864. A return of a detachment of Company E, 3rd Confederate Engineers shows him on 20 days leave of absence since February 10, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of West Virginia and Eastern Tennessee.

on 20 days leave of absence since receiving  
of West Virginia and Eastern Tennessee.  
No later record has been found.

A Return of an attachment  
him on 20 days leave of absence since February 10, 1862.  
Department of West Virginia and Eastern Tennessee.  
No later record has been found.

In July, 1861, he was appointed  
duties, and in May, 1862, he was  
in Co. B, 1st (Vol. 50), 8th Va. S.S.  
brigade, 2d Div. July 18, 62.  
He is shown to have been detailed  
by *P. J. Conley*  
Brigadier General,  
acting the Adjutant General.  
By *126*

Brigadier General, F  
acting The Adjutant General.  
by W

By De

Camp and Quilt Bridge  
February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Chas. E. Fry  
Co. E. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Eng. Troop.

application for leave of absence  
Twenty days

Approved and forwarded

William H. May  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Col.

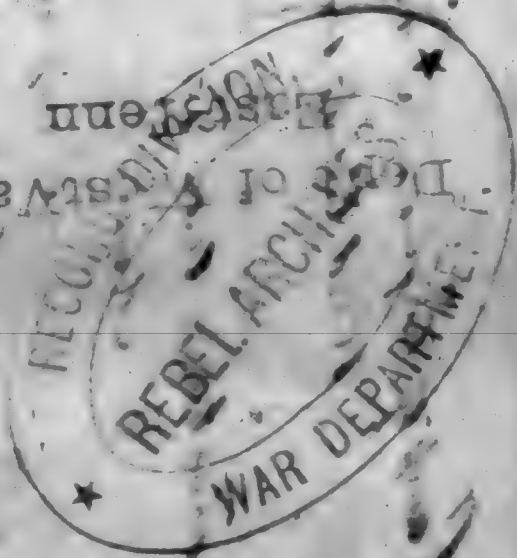
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Eng. Troop.

Attest Detach. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Eng. Troop.  
Camp and Quilt Bridge Va.  
February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Maj. R. C.  
Per. Chf. Engr. Dept. W. Va. at Term  
Approved.

R. C. M. Cullen

Capt. Comd' Detach.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Eng. Troop.



Camp of Engineer Troops -  
Wood Creek bridge Feb. 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

Maj. J. Stoddard Johnston. Ma. Cent.  
Major

I respectfully apply for  
a leave of absence of several days to visit my  
home in Wythe Co, Vt. to attend to important  
private business -

Very respectfully,

Your Oth. Servt.

Chas. B. Bigh

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Eng. Troops

# FORM OF OATH.

I, *John A. Smith*, aged *27* years *3* months, born in  
*Virginia*, appointed from *...*  
do solemnly swear or affirm that I will continue in the service of the **CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully in their armies, and that  
I will obey and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,  
and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed before me this

day of

at

1862



Chas. B. B. 7.

1st Lieut. Engrs. Corps -  
Co. E 3rd Regt.

Accepts appointment &  
forwards with.

Engr. Bureau. 25 Jan '65

Respy forwarded to the

Adj. & Insp. Genl.

J. J. Ellman

Adj. Genl. & Insp. Genl.

Letters  
A & I G O.

Recd at S. O. Jan 25  
1865

San Francisco  
January 2nd 1860

Gen. A. Cooper

Adj. Gen. U.S. Army. Fort. Kearney N.M.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your appointment  
as First Lieutenant 3rd Regt. Engineer Corps U.S.A.  
for which please accept my thanks.

Enclosed you will

find the roll filled up as required -

Wm. H. Boyd 1st Lieut. 3rd Regt.  
Engineer Corps U.S.A.

Respectfully,  
Major Gen. A. F. Gilmer.  
Chief of Engineer Bureau.



27 B. B. 949

Camp. Rec. M. T. C. 1864

23 Jan 65

C. R. Boyer

Hager's appointment



Attended to by Register & returned to the War Dept.  
27 Jan 65

Camp of Engineer Troops  
Near Wytheville 7<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 23/65

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Thos. H. Price

Asst. in Engineer Bureau. Richmond Va.

Sir:

Your communication of 13<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 65  
enclosing an appointment as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt.

Engineer Troops, was handed me by Major R. E. Price.

Obedient to its instructions, I have reported  
to Capt Hart in person & to Col Priestman by letter.

I have forwarded acceptance of the appoint-  
ment, <sup>with oath</sup> through the Engineer Bureau, to the Adj. & Inspector-  
General —

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

Chas. H. Boyd.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Eng. Troops



Voucher No. 1

Paid the 23 day of March 1864

Lt. Genl. B. B. Pugh

Angier Troops C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan'y 1864

To the 29 day of February 1864

Pay.....\$ 180.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 180.00

# The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr

On what Account.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

186

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of  
this day of

186 the sum of

dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

(Signed Duplicates.)

[ No. 10. ]

No. 10 Abst. K 1st Qr. 1864

Lt. Chas. R. Boyd  
Eng. Troops.  
29th day of January 1864

Special Requisition,

FOR

215 lbs Nails & 292 Paper

[No. 40.]

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

~~24 lbs. *Shoe* *Shoes*~~

~~5 *Shoe* *Shoe* *Shoes*~~

15 *Shoe* *Shoe* *Shoes*

1 *Shoe* *Shoe* *Shoes*

1 *Shoe* *Shoe* *Shoes*

2 *Shoe* *Shoe* *Shoes*

I Certify that the above REQUISITION is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *The reconstruction of the bridge over Comstock River under military supervision.* *Chas. C. Boyd, Acting Quartermaster.*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at *Stamton* the *24th* of *June* 1864,  
of *May. H. H. Bell* Assistant Quartermaster, *The articles named*  
in full of the above Requisition.

*Chas. C. Boyd, Acting Quartermaster.*  
*24th June 1864.*

# THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

*Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.*

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeatable messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. B. DOWELL, Gen'l Supt, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Asst, Richmond, Va.

Jan 28 1867

Send the following Message—subject to the above Conditions.

To Mr. Baya  
 Mr. Bill is  
 authorized to supply you  
 with material for ash  
 can masts, repairing his  
 supplies below the Department  
 of War  
 D. R. Linton

N<sup>o</sup> 26

Don 16 . . . 2<sup>nd</sup> 27/1864

St. Hs. . . Royal Eng. Corps

---

Meekinside Corps

Received 28<sup>th</sup> June 1864

Quartermasters Department

September 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Invoice of Quartermasters Stores this day Turned over to  
Capt <sup>1st Lt</sup> H. Tutwiler A. I. M. & L. A. in

50 Fifty pounds of Put Balls

1 One Siege Hammer

1 One Crowbar

1 One pair of Tames

1 One Screw wrench

6 Six Axes (worn)

Signed in duplicate

( H. Tutwiler 1st Capt. Troops  
1st Kentucky Corps

Wm. C. Wright B. 12<sup>th</sup>  
Lancaster 2<sup>nd</sup> May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Col. C. Wood.  
Co. 13<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Part of the 100<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
In the 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Under the regt. when having  
received appointment in the  
Cavalry Division.

Wm. C. Wright  
Cold Harbor June 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved & signed  
J. C. Wood  
Lt. Col. Comdg.

Wm. C. Wright  
Cold Harbor June 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Approved & signed  
Wm. C. Wright  
Col. Comdg.

Wm. C. Wright  
Cold Harbor June 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Approved & signed

J. C. Wood

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Comdg.

Wm. C. Wright  
5<sup>th</sup> June 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
For Genl. H. C. Lee

Wm. C. Wright  
A. A. S.





Hd to Capt. W. T. A.

Letter - May 30 1861

Hon. Mr. S. S. Sidden

Secy of War Richmond Va

Sir -

I respectfully

request the office of 2nd Lieutenant Col.

36th Regt. Inf. (Sharpshooters), having

received the appointment of 2nd Lieutenant

Engineer Corps Capt. W. T. A.

Very respectfully,

✓ Your Obedient Servant

Chas. S. S.

Adj. Gen. 36th Regt. Inf.

Yours

at W. T. A.

Richmond, Va. 30th May 1861

Co 13 30th 9th 1864  
Apr 14 to 1864

Chas N. Boyd 2nd Lt

Co 13 30th 9th 1864

Part 50 no 103 at 2nd  
May 3, 1864

Approved and ready  
for use

John J. L. L. L. L.  
Cmty Col 5th 13th

Co 13 30th 9th 1864

Approved and ready  
for use

Approved and ready  
for use

Approved and ready  
for use

Approved and ready  
for use

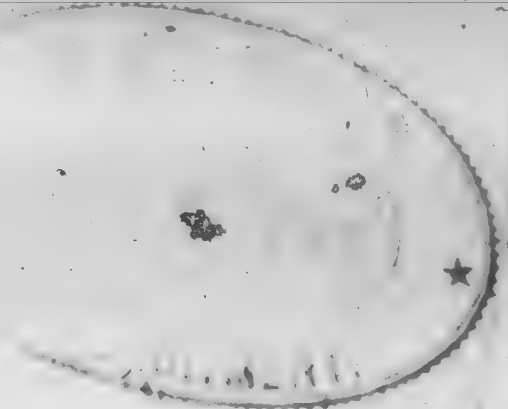
Approved and ready  
for use

H. W. L. L. L. L.  
20. Apr. 64

Approved and ready  
for use

Approved and ready  
for use

Approved and ready  
for use



Cornington 7<sup>th</sup> April 1864

Dear Mr. [unclear]

London 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Co

Yours of 28<sup>th</sup> March

is just received, and I am glad to hear that you are  
at all events - I supposed that you were  
at present in the summer of the House of Commons  
at the House of Commons. I hope you are  
in the position of my father & that  
of the position, and no objection being  
made at the time by the House of Commons  
to my entering upon the duties  
of an Engineer under Capt Hart. I naturally  
thought that no further communication  
was necessary in the matter.

I am under my obligation to the House  
of Commons & to the House of Commons.

and I am to express my regret to  
the House of Commons that the House of Commons  
has been so long in coming -

Very respectfully

Your obedt Servt

Chas. R. [unclear]

Sept. 1864

1891

1000 1000 1000

Sp. 1000  
Sp. 1000

1000 1000 1000  
1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000  
1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000  
1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000

No. 40.

Abstract K

Ed. 1263

*John R. Boyd*

SPECIAL REQUISITION

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Maj. B. Harni*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*Commanding.*

Received at

the

of

1863, of

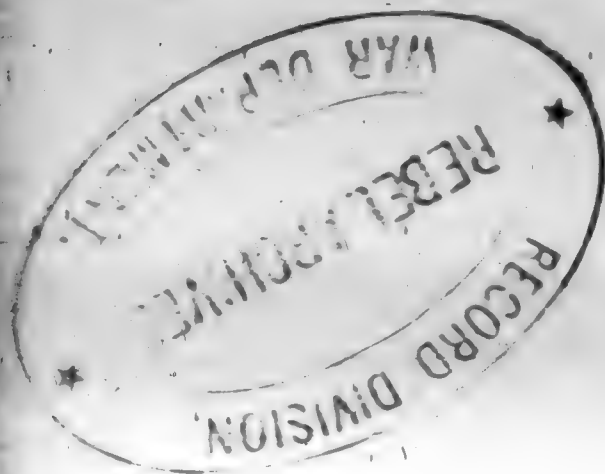
Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the

Requisition

J. Y. Clarke  
Capt. Richard W. Wagon

Remond C. R.  
Eng.



Recd Jan 27 1865

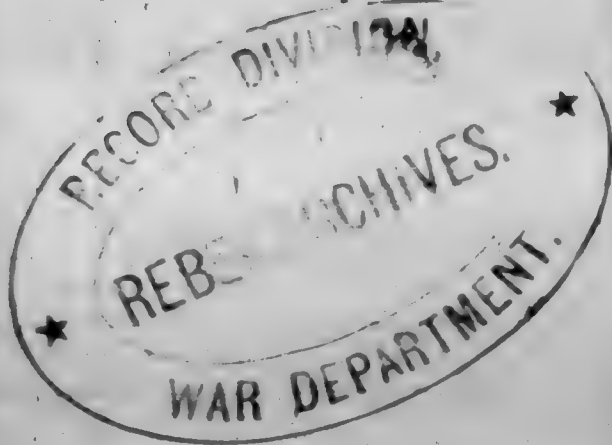
No. Office Engineer Bureau  
Richmond Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Mr. Boyd was directed to report  
to me as an Asst. Engineer about the  
1<sup>st</sup> of August last, and has since been  
engaged in the Richmond defenses.  
He is an Assistant. Mr. Boyd has been  
active, energetic, and efficient.

This note is given, with a view to  
assist him in procuring employment  
under the Government of the Confederate  
States.

Very Respectfully  
J. H. Clarke  
Eng<sup>r</sup> in Charge Richmond Defenses





8269

C. R. Boyd  
Richard C.  
Jan 10. 1862

(2 Enclosures)

Appln for app't in  
Engineer Corps

file

Rec'd Jan. 27. 1862

Richmond 2<sup>o</sup> July 18<sup>th</sup> 62

Sir: R. L. Hunter,

Sir

Thank me for including  
after your note the enclosed letter from my father  
T. J. Boyd of Wytheville Va. who is probably not  
unknown to you. I should have handed it  
in person but upon calling at your office I found  
you were engaged elsewhere. I have been engaged  
since the 1<sup>st</sup> of August on the Richmond Defences as  
a 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. of Va Eng<sup>t</sup> that Corps is now obsolete, and  
my name now before Mr. Benjamin as an Applicant  
for a position in the Confederate Engineer Corps.

Enclosed also are statements of the manner in which  
my duties were discharged on the 7<sup>th</sup> Ky. & Va. and  
the Richmond Defences, respectively from Col. Craig the  
Chief Eng<sup>t</sup> of the Railroad, and John J. Clarke Eng<sup>t</sup> in Charge  
Richmond Defences. If it should please you to use your  
influence in my favor you will place me under many  
obligations to you. Fearing I have trespassed too far  
already on your valuable time, I remain

Yours Obedt. Servt.

(Chs R. Boyd)

No. 1

AR. 300 Q. 156 3

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

ISSUED 12 July 1862

Signed C. P. Boyd  
Requisition for 100  
Shut handled Shovels

SPECIAL REQUISITION:

FOR

(100) One hundred short handed Shovels  
in good order for use of Eng  
Troops Army H. Va.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public  
service rendered by the following circumstances:

The construction of for-  
tifications at Saltrille Va.

Captain

James H. Gibbons

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army will issue the articles

specified in the above Requisition.

commanding.

RECEIVED at

Phyllisville

the

12<sup>th</sup> day of July

1863

of Capt. James H. Gibbons

Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army

(100) One hundred short handed Shovels in  
good order.

in full of the above requisition.

ISSUED IN FULL

W. H. A. Boyd, District Eng. Troops  
In Charge  
Saltrille Va.

8269.

Charles R. Boyd  
9a

Apprentice in  
Office of Engineer

Received of

Mrs. R. M. J. Hunter

£. One &

one

(S. J. Hunter)

[No. 33.]

No. 15 Abst. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1863

Stephen R. Bayard  
Co. 2 Troop

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 15 days, Oct 1863

Issued 14<sup>th</sup> Oct 1863

Private Horses in the services of  
for                      days, commencing the

and ending the

186

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*New River* the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *Oct* 1863, of *Coop 178. 2nd Reg* pounds fodder, in full

charged.

RECEIVED at

Assistant Quartermaster,  
of the above Requisition.

Master. 1806 ~~white~~ corn,

(DUPLICATE.)

of *Oats*  
bushels oats, 210.

1863, of *Capt 173. air 1000*  
pounds bay, pounds fodder, in full.

pounds fodder, in full!

[No. 33.]

No. 13

Abst. G.

370

Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

Secut & C. R. Bayne 1-6 3

Issued

15 May 65 186 3



[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *One*  
at *Wynneville, Mo*  
of *Aug 1863* and ending the *25th* of *Sept* 186*3*

Private Horses in the service of *Genl C B Bay*  
for *38* days, commencing the *15th*

DATE	PERIOD From To	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
			Corn.	Oats.	Hay	Corn.	Oats.	Hay	Feed	
<i>1863</i>										
<i>Sept 15</i>	<i>15 Aug</i>	<i>21 Sept</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12 1/4</i>				<i>456</i>	<i>532</i>	

I hereby certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Wynneville, Mo*, the *15* of *Aug* 186*3*, of *Capl John A. Gibbons*  
Assistant Quartermaster. \_\_\_\_\_ bushels corn, *14 1/4* bushels oats, *532* pounds hay, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds fodder in full  
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

*C B Bay*  
*Aug 1863*

[No. 33]

No. 126 Abst. G. 3 - Qr. 1863

Quint & Wm. H. Boyer

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Issued September 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

30 Am  
Va. S. S.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Storage for

Private Horses in the service of  
for                      days, commencing the

at  
and ending the

156

[illegible]

I certify that the above Request is correct and that I have not drawn for or for any part of the amount above charged.

of 1866, of

holder in full

RECEIVED at  
Assistant Quartermaster.  
of the above Requisition.

... the  
bushels corn.

of  
bushy out.

. 186 , of  
pounds hay.

pounds folder, in full

(DUPLICATE.)

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. \_\_\_\_\_

March 23 1862

C. L. R. Boyd

General Expenses

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

CTS

*Approved by  
R. L. May  
May 1864  
Capt. May*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

RECEIVED at

the

of

1864 of

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

[No. 32.]

No 46 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1863

216 17 1304

Engineering Corps

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For November 1863

24 lbs corn + 28 lbs Hay

Issued 25 Nov 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

Regiment, of *1st Cavalry*, *1st* Division, C. S. Army for *one* days, commencing the *25<sup>th</sup>* of *Nov*, 1863, and ending on the *26<sup>th</sup>* of *Nov*, 1863, at *N*.

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL						TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS	
					Number of Days	Number of Rations	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.		Fodder. Pounds of.
Nov 23	2	x	x	2	1	2	12	x	x	14	x	24	x	x	38	x	
												24	y	y	38	y	

Required.

(To be deducted.)

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Narrows*, the *25* of *Nov*, 1863, of *Capt. G. S. Army*.

*Twenty eight* pounds of barley, *Twenty eight* pounds of hay, and *Twenty eight* pounds of oats, and *Twenty eight* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*C. S. Army*

[No. 32.]

No. 2 Abst. G 1st Qr. 1864

Lt W H Baya  
Company  
Engineers Corps

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For January 11th 1864

Issued January 8th 1864



[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

Regiment, of  
1864, and ending on the

in the service of *1st Regt. Ind. Artillery*  
C. S. Army for *20* days, commencing the *11* of  
1864, at *Fort Harrison, Ind.*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	
	15	0	0	15	20	300	10										

*The horses were used by the regiment in hauling bridges for the Indiana bridge and can be seen now.*

Required  
(to hand, to be deducted)  
To be supplied

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Wm. H. ...*  
Commanding.

RECEIVED at  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

*15* the of *156* pounds of corn.  
*10* pounds of oats.  
*10* pounds of hay, and  
*10* pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.  
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1862  
N. C. H. Boyce  
Cavalry Troops C.S.

From the 24 day of Feb. 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862

Pay, - - \$ 90.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,  
To *C. R. Byrd* *Chief Engineer* Dr.

70

AMERICA,  
C. R. Boyd Civil Engineer

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXTENSION	TERMS OF SERVICE		PAY OR GRATUITY	AMOUNT		REMARKS
		MADE	PAID		D. Part	Cts.	
For—	From— 1864 To— 1865						
For—	Feb'y 29 March 31			40		40 00	
For—	year's service.						
For—	for					40 00	

[illegible]

I am the same man, I know longer than I  
this

being the same man as I was at the time

Pay. . . . \$ 40.

Foraging.

Amount \$ 90.

22. 12. 1894. L. Aug. 1894.  
 1894. 1894.

VOUCHER No

Paid the day of

From the day of

To the day of

Pay. \$

Forage.

Amount. \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

DEPT. OF THE TREASURY  
WASHINGTON

RECEIVED

March 1864

Pay

For

Amount

VOUCHER No.

72

Paid the 17<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

to N. Boyd: 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
Co 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Inf 1<sup>st</sup> Div 8.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Octr 1864

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Octr 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 90

Forage, -

Amount, \$

70<sup>00</sup>

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Chas. R. Boyd: 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Eng. Corps Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM IN SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—	1 <sup>st</sup> Oct	31 <sup>st</sup> Oct	1	—	90	—	90	—	
For myself	1 May	1 May							
For year's service									
Forage for horse									
							90	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from W. F. Moore Capt & agm

and to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. P. D. Jones & Co  
 this 17<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1864 the sum of Ninety Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . 90

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 90

(Signed Duplicates)

W. F. Moore  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Eng. Corps

[No. 12.]

No. 2 Attached 4 of 1864

Edw. C. R. Boyd

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Collecting

Nov 4<sup>th</sup> 1864



[ No. 40. ]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Co E 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Engineer Troops  
Stationed at Marine Corps Depot 4<sup>th</sup> 1884

Stationed at

	Blankets	Gr. Shoes	Gr. Socks	Thermal Suits
Total required	8	6	40	3
On hand to be deducted	0	0	0	0
Quantity required	8	6	40	3

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service—rendered so by the following circumstances, viz :

Chas. Boyd Sweet Comdr  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.  
Commanding.

Received at  
Assistant Quartermaster,

the

day of

186 108

is full of the above Requisition.

No. 4 Abstract 4 Oct. 1864.

J. C. G. & R. B. Boyd.

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

Chatham.

Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> 1862.

3. E. & T. T. T. T.

N. A.

[ No. 40. ]

## SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Company E, 3d Regt Engineer Troops attached to  
Whartons Barracks Stationed at New Market Va

1st Lt  
New 9th

No. 1  
Shoe  
No. 2  
Shoe  
No. 3  
Shoe  
No. 4  
Shoe

Total required

7 8 20 5

Amount to be deducted

0 0 0 5

Amount required

7 8 20 5

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the same are absolutely requisite for the public service—rendered so  
by the following circumstances, viz:

Capt. W. F. Moore will issue the article specified in the above Requisition.

By Order of Brig Genl. John A. Smith  
Commanding Division  
Artillery. A. A. Smith

Received at

the day of

, 186 .0.

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

William Stark  
Capt C & 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt  
Cavalry Mass.

Recommending promotion  
of 21<sup>st</sup> Regt Cavalry  
of C & 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Cavalry Mass.

Boyd C. R.



Registered at New York. O.R.P.

Adm. 14 Nov 66-

Almon C. 3rd Regt Army Corps.  
Wm. L. Smith, Acting Adjutant  
November 9th

Almon J. H. Alexander  
Adj

Almon

At the death of the  
this Commission is vacant. In 2nd Lt. Charles F. Boga  
As an officer perfectly competent to fill the  
position and, also, for his promotion. Also the  
promotion of 2nd Lt. H. H. Hainbiller to the  
rank of 2nd Lt.

Almon H. Hainbiller

Almon H. Hainbiller  
Adjutant General  
(Almon H. Hainbiller)  
Capt

Chy 3 m office Sept 10 1860  
Lincoln May 20 1860

I certify that I have this day paid \$1.00  
R. Boyd for a troop one month's pay including  
30<sup>th</sup> April 1860.

Edw. Johnson  
Maj's chy 3 m

Confederate States Note Service

Voucher No 16

Chas. R. Boyd

May 12 1862

Services \$111.78-

Acct. Sept 2<sup>d</sup> N. Viet.

✓

Approved for One hundred  
& eleven 2/100 dollars

J. M. V. John

Major &

Adj. Gen.

CC

Confederate States of America.

To Charles C. Boyd Capt & 2nd Lt

1862

REMARKS

May For services rendered during the month  
of March and April as Capt & 2nd Lt  
36 days at \$90 per month from 1st March to 1st April 108 00  
feeding & stabling horse 5 days at \$15 per day 75 75  
Total \$183 75

I certify that the above expenses were actually incurred & that it was impracticable to obtain satisfactory vouchers

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

One hundred and eleven Dollars & seventy five cents - and that the above services have been rendered & it was impracticable to obtain proper vouchers in King from Quarter Master Dept.

Richard M. Smith Capt & 1st Lt

RECEIVED,

12

1862, of

1st Lt Henry T. Chardon 2nd Lt & 1st Lt

Dollars

Seventy five

Cents in full of the above account

One hundred and eleven

SIGNED DUPLICATES

0 1 1 0 0 0



130

Boyd. R. Jr.

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5184	4060	■
2		4166	■
3		4264	■
4		4377	■
5			■
6			■
7			■
8			■
9			■
10			■
11			■
12			■
13			■
14			■
15			■
16			■
17			■
18			■
19			■

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also 1 (Boyd's) Team 34

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. H. Boyd

Artificer

Capt. H. S. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n. Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863

dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted

When July 22, 1861

Where Prenton Tenn

By whom C. H. Williams

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt P. L. Picher

To what time July 31, 1863

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863. by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. X 12 Tenn Regt

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*Roll over

This company is presently assigned to Company B of Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. M. Boyd

Artificer } Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec

dated Dec 31/1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B. 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(012)

2035

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. M. Boyd

Artificer, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 22, 1861

Where

Franklin Tenn

By whom

C. H. Williams

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. M. Duff

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

3625

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. W. Boyd

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated Chattanooga Tenn

Aug 1 1863

Co. B 12 Regt Tenn

Remarks:

This company was organized at the Company B and Regt  
ment Engineer Troops  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as "Pickett's" Battalion and later "Pickett's"

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

R. W. Boyd  
1st Col. Kentucky Inf. Corps

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,  
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint Paralysis

Admitted Nov. 27, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged from service, 186.

Sent to General Hospital, 186.

Transferred, 186.

Furloughed Dec. 7, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

He 3162.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 298, page 212.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

R. W. Boyd

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

131

Bozman M. J.

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31845493
2	8217
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. J. Boyum*

*(Noted)*

Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*

*Noted Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 22, 1863*

Where *Opelika, Ala.*

By whom *Capt. Pontney*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Maurice*

To what time *July 31, 1863.*

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *B*, 45 Reg't *Ala.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized at Opelika, Ala., 1st Reg't  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. K. Allen*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. A. Ramsey*  
*(Capt.)* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *at 3:00 PM April 22, 1864*  
*dated April 20, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *May 22* 1863.

Where *Polk's Sta*

By whom *J. H. Hentney*

Period *3 1/2 at 11 AM*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hentney*

To what time *at 3* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became the Company E of Reg't  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy.



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

/CSA

M. T. Bosman

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 2nd quar , 186 4

Date of issue May 1 , 186 4

Signature M. T. Bosman

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

132  
*Bradley E*

Co. *G.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5184	6204
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also *General Bradley 19 ala Eng*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E. E. Crain*  
*for E. E. Crain*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *July* 1863.

To *Aug 3* 1863.

When paid *Oct 1* 1863.

By whom *E. E. Crain*

Amount *\$22*

Remarks: *for E. E. Crain*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 3, File No. 78, page 2

(22)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E. L. ...*  
Artis (Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 1st 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st 1862*, 1862.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Co. 2nd Regt*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Capt R. L. Cobb*

By whom *Aug 1st 1863*, 1863.

To what time

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co. 2nd Regt*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on *Light. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *1862*

Enlisted: *1862*  
When *1862*

Where *1862*  
By whom *1862*

Period *1862*  
Last paid: *1862*

By whom *1862*  
To what time *1862*

Present or absent *1862*

Remarks *1862*

*Received 1000 lbs of  
bread at work at  
Ka. L. & C.  
Hall 1000*

*This company subsequently became Company of the  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.*

Book mark:



19  
(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

cc [unclear] (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Admitted to membership in Co. 186  
1863 and was formerly*

\*This company antedates the 1864 Company of the 2d  
Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(612)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

E

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

1863

Co.

Reg't

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as "Proctor's" Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(6B)

2000

132-22  
Brand, H. E.

3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Prof. Prof.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

V E Bram

Prvt 3 Reg Eng Ar

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

Date of issue May 10

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 3699

Larkins

Copyist.

133

*Branes Richard*

Co. *6*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Burns Richard*

134  
*Breithing George*  
Co. *C.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

• Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* *Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	51846203	✓
2	6301	✓
3	6413	✓
4	6379	✓
5	44333212	✓
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *24 Ala*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

(Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Aug to Sept 3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Batt'n Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John R. L. Cobb's Co.*  
Presstons' Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John R. L. Cobb's Co.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *at* 1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized at  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops  
known as Presstons' Battalion of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(102)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

100  
Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized at the  
great Engineer Troops of  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and is  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* 3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division. Polk's Corps. Army of Tennessee.  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *February 10, 1862*  
1862,

Co. *✓* Reg't *1st*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Independent Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*S* Confederate.  
3 Engineers C. S. A.

*George Bre King*  
Artificer, (Co. G. (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Appears on a Engineer Troops.

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. L. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

#### Description:

Age *32* : eye *Blue* : hair *Light*  
Complexion *Fair* : feet *5* inches *5*

Where born *Kreuzberg Germany*  
Occupation *Mechanic*

#### Enlisted:

When *March 16* 1864  
Where *Mobile Ala.*

By whom *Capt Yancy*  
Period *3 years*

#### Last paid:

By whom *F M Buffs*  
To what time *April 30* 1864

Bounty due *\$ 100 @ S. Bond*

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls

8

(460)

*E. Knight*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

5 Ensigns 123

Geo B. sitting  
At R. F. College

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 yrs. 1864.

Date of issue May 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Arrested Copyist.

Voucher No. 184.

Paid the 14 day of July 1863.

Geo. Breittling

Private (detached)

From 1st day of May 1863.

To 30 day of June 1863.

Pay \$ 22.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, &c.

To George Breitting

Private Co. I. Ala. Regt.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 1<sup>st</sup> May 1863, to 30 June  
1863, being 2 Months — Days, at \$ —  
per Month,

DOLLARS CENTS.

22 00

Deduct Due

Amount Paid

22 00

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on  
George Breitting's Descriptive Roll.  
R. G. Higgins Major & Quartermaster C. S. A.

Received at Challaingia on this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863  
Major R. G. Higgins,  
Quartermaster of Confederate States Army, the sum of  
Twenty two  $\frac{5}{100}$  Dollars  
being the amount and in full of the above account.

Witness

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

George Breitting

135

*Brewer J. L.*

Co. *C.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Arthur J. Miner*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5184	4463	2
2		4563	3
3		4664	4
4	4433	3174	5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also *18 June 24*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B

*J. B. Brewer*  
Artificer; Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 11. Oct 31* 1863  
dated *Oct 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When *20 May* 1861

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn*

By whom *J. G. Scudder*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Duff* 1863

To what time *31 July* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Camp C. 18 Tenn Regt.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C 2d Regt.  
most Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(612)

*J. B. Hyatt*

2628

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B.

*J. T. Brewer*

*Artificer* Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.  
President's Battalion Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 2 Dec 3*

dated *Dec 3* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(cc)

copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. R. Brewer*  
Artificer, Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb 1864*  
*dated Feb 29 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*20 May 1864*

Where

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

By whom

*J. L. Scudder*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Duffy*

To what time

*31 Dec 1863*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently received Company C and 1864  
3rd Engineer Troops C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

2024

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*B*

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

*J. T. Brewer*

Artificer, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *31* ; eyes *Blue* ; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair* ; feet *5* inches *8*

Where born *Savannah Co. Ga.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

#### Enlisted:

When *May 20* , 186*1*

Where *Memphisto Tenn*

By whom *J. T. Brewer*

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

*7*

(460)

*E. Knight*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

J. T. Brewer

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar., 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. T. Brewer

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch; 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

136

Brightwell, William

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51846331	20
2	6176	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B

Wm Brightwell

Labret

Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 31 1863

When Feb 3 1863

Where Butler's Ala.

By whom Col Hill

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Maurice

To what time July 31 1863

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863. by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. C 145 Reg't Ala.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was transferred to the 34th Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. with company  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

C. Hill

(642)

7419

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William Hightower*

*Robert* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Col. 311543 to 1st Regt. 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 3* 1863.

Where *Butler Co. Pa.*

By whom *W. H. Hill*

Period *2 years & 10 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Maurice*

To what time *July 31* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *mustered March 25*  
*1864 while absent on furlough*

This company was organized at the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A. The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

B Engineers

Wm. Brightwell  
Art. Ramsay's Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug. 1 1863.  
To Oct. 31 1863.

When paid Dec. 10 1863.

By whom F. M. Duffy

Amount \$39

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 23

G. U. Brown

(1863)

Copies

10/10/1917  
The following is a list of  
the names of the persons  
who have been in the  
hospital since the 1st of  
October 1917.

1. J. H. Smith  
2. J. H. Smith  
3. J. H. Smith

3 Eng



737  
*Breiting George*

Co. *B* , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* *Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Breiting George*

Brethling G. N.

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brethling George

139

*Brett T. J.*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2 Class Pr. 2 Class M.*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McLeahney, Patrick.*

140

*Broadway. H. W.*

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51844462	2
2	4564	3
3	4668	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein.....  
Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also *Henry W. Broadway. 1st Edition*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. W. Broadway

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31 1863  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When 13 July 1861

Where Camp Angermun Tenn

By whom Col Tackett

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Duffy

To what time 31 July 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From Comp B 3d Tenn Regt

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 2d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B

H. M. Broadway

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec  
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When 13 July 1861.

Where Camp Anderson Tenn

By whom Col. Pickett

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent Absent

Remark: Absent in arrest

This company subsequently became Company C, 2d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(62)

3628

Copyright.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. M. Broadway

Officer, Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb  
dated Feb 29 1864

Existed:  
When 13 July 1861

Where Camp Anderson Tenn

By whom Col Pickett

Period 12-22-64

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Duff

To what time 31 July 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From  
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as Company C. 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troop C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

2429

(copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE)

N. W. Broadway

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

H. V. Broadaway

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Feb. & Mch

, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

141  
Brooks Charles B.

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5184	4501
2		4603
3		4705
4	4658	0394
5	4634	6967
6	4587	2764
7	4583	1360
8	4391	3008
9	4546	6775
10	4547	8810
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also B. C. Brooks 26 Dec 27

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Chas Brooks

Lebanon Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 16 Oct 31 1863  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When 2 July 1861

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Capt m c Connel

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Duffey

To what time 31 July 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee Aug. 1. 1863:

From Camp 26 Tenn Regt

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C 2d Regt  
2d Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

LOGS

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Chas Brooks

Labrie, Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec  
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When 2 July 1861.

Where Newville Tenn.

By whom Capt M Connell

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Duff

To what time 31 Oct 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company 1 3d Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

CCSA

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

B  
Charles Brooks

*Laborer* Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1864  
dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863.

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

leave

This company was organized at ...  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops ...  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

1864

Copied.



(Confederate.)

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the  
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.  
Jones, Adjt. A. D. C., Louisville, Ky. Janu-  
ary 15, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
January 15, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

• Go on roll.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar Genl. Dept. of the Cumberland  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 399, sheet

(0000)

Copy

Confederate.

Appears on register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

To what point forwarded

65

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, p. 2  
(Hd Qrs. Prisoners of War, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

Q 3 Eng 614

Chas. L. Jackson

Chi Col 3 Co 1st Eng

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Jan. 20, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 21, 1865.

Where captured *Franklin Co Ala.*

When captured *Jan 1* 1865

Where from *Rich. M. Thompson*

Remarks:

1863 sheet 2

*Wm. H. Scott*

(610)

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

*13*  
*Confederate*  
*Shelby's Cavalry*  
App. from a roll of

Prisoners of War  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Where captured

Date when captured

Date when discharged

Where sent

Remarks, charges &c.

*Aug 16*, 186*4*  
*Aug 16*, 186*4*  
*Aug 16*, 186*4*  
*Aug 16*, 186*4*  
*Shelby's Cavalry*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky.; transferred to Camp Chase,  
O., Jan'y 16, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 16, 1865.

Where captured-

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Number of roll

350; sheet

(1865)

(1865)

Confederate.

B. 3<sup>rd</sup> Eng. L. & A.

Charles B. Brooks.

Orlando 6<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. L. & A. Eng.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

1865

Where captured Franklin, Ala.

When captured June 1, 1865.

Remarks: Received from Louisville, Ky.  
Jan. 15, 1865.

E. Tuckerton

*B* Confederate.  
*Physician*

*Chas. Brown*  
*M.C.C. 3 Regt Engineers*  
Name appears as signature to

Oath of Allegiance  
to the United States, sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio Jan. 1, 1865.

Place of residence *Long & Co. Tenn.*  
Complexion *dk*  
Eyes *dk* hair *dk*  
Age *23* years. height *5' 11 1/2* in.

Where captured *Sand Mt. Ala.*  
When captured *Jan'y 1865*  
Remarks:

Indorsement  
Camp name  
June 6th 1865  
Number of vol

184

(186)

*211 Dived*

(CONFEDERATE)

Charles Brooks

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

Charles Brooks

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue

Feb 4 Mon

186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

**SHEPHERD**

Copyist.

142

Brooks James M.

Co. E., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57845673  
2 3736  
3 5806  
4 5872  
5 5942

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. Hart*

*1st Lt.* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Greenwood Ga*, 186*2*

By whom *1st Lt. J. T. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1st Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly known as Company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battery of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Enlisted* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troop

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan + Feb* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Reg't  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provostman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

3620

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*George E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for *Mar - Aug 31, 1864*

Enlisted: *and Aug 3, 1864*

When *Mar* 1864

Where *Greenville*

By whom *John*

Period: *Mar - Aug*

Last paid: *Aug 31, 1864*

By whom *John*

To what time *Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

2542

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William T. Hart*

*William T. Hart's Co.*  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *March 3*, 186*4*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F of Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presimans Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(623)

3720

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:  
Date

Place 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*about 4 days*

This company was organized by  
ment Engineer Troops, U. S. A., and is  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A., was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

(54)

377

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops C34

Jas. M. Brooks.

Engineers Troops.

Appears on a

for pay  
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Oct. 10/63

Date

Occupation

carpenter

186

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

July 1

To

July 8

Months

Days

186

186

Rate of pay

40

Signature

Remarks:

*See list 19*

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.



143  
*Brooks Nathan*

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3184 4505

2 4604

3 4707

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*26 Penn Coy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Nathan Brooks

Enlisted

Capt. A. W. Gleser's Co.,  
Presbyterian's Pattern Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 16 Oct 31 1863

dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When 4 July 1861

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom W Gillespie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Duffy

To what time 31 July 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee Aug. 1. 1863:

From Comp D 26 Tenn Regt

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was organized in the 2nd Regt  
and Engineer Troops, 1st S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, 1st S. A. was formerly  
known as Presbyterian's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

1863

Copyright.

13 (CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Nathan Brooks*

*Labrecq* Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*

*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*4 July 1861*

Where

By whom

*Madison Tenn*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Duffy*

To what time

*31 Oct 1863*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.

Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1, 1863.

From

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C of the  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

1628

Copyright.

3. Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.



Nathan Brooks  
Lumber

Kubrick

10012  
J. A. W. Glover's Co.  
President's Pattern Engineer  
Troy, N. Y.

1/2/1944

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster 1

Tip

Enlisted

18-10-11

W. J. ...

By whom

Period

Last Paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863.

From

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark

1642

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Nathan Brooks

Pvt Co C. 3rd Regt. Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for And Quar. 1864.

Date of issue May 1 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng Troops

CSA

Nathan Brooks

Capt Closter's Co Eng Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb 4 Mon ..... 186<sup>4</sup>

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

144  
Brooks Rowland

Co. E., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5184	4532	20
2		4695	21
3		4706	22
4	4433	3193	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also 26 Dec 1864

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Rowland Brooks

Labret

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863  
date Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From Comp D 76 Tenn Regt

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A. The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

13

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Rowland Brooth

Laborer, Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Prossman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863  
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where 4 July 1861  
Andover Tenn

By whom

Period J. Gillispie  
War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Duff  
To what time 31 Oct 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C 3d Regt  
and Engineer Troops. C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prossman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

2024

Copyright.

13

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Roland Brooks*  
*Lebanon*

W. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Preston's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb 1864*  
*Feb 29 1864*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*4 July 1861*  
*Ruffville Tenn*  
*J Gillespie*  
*War*  
*Capt Duffy*  
*31 Dec 1863*

Transferred by Special Order No 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

This contains a copy of the original record of the  
3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A., which was formerly  
The 3d Regiment, Light Artillery, C. S. A., and  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.

*B*

(Confederate)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*R. Brooks*

*Labourer*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

**Description:**

Age *22*; eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*  
Complexion *Dark*; height *5* inches *10*

Where born *Granger Co. Tenn.*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**Enlisted:**

When *July 2*, 186*1*  
Where *Etowah Co. Tenn.*  
By whom *W. H. Wells*

**Remarks:**

\*As it appears on the roll.

Number of men  
*7*  
(1860)

*Etowah*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

Rowland Brooks

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

, 1864.

Date of issue May 1

Signature

, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Regt Troops

CSA

Rowland Brooks

Capt Closter's Co Regt Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Signature Rowland Brooks

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

145

Brauchman John L.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 31845682

2 3746

3 5811

4 5877

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John C. Harrison*  
*for* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept + Dec* 1863.  
*dated Feb 15, 1864*

Enlisted: *May* 1862

When *Greenbrier Va*

Where *Capt. T. C. Hill*

By whom

Period

Last paid: *May 1864*

By whom *Set 31, 1864*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *in service*

\*This receipt is to be given to the company of the 1st Reg't  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and is to be  
sent to the Adjutant General's Office, C. S. A., with the  
known as the Muster Roll of the 1st Reg't.

Book mark:

*J. C. Harrison*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. Hart*

Capt. Wm. T. Hart & Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st* 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 1st* 1864

Where *Washington*

By whom *John T. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John T. Hart*

To what time *June 1st* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Reg't  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Engineer Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as 1st Engineer & Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Frederick Troughman*  
*1st* *Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 1864  
*dated Aug 31*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1862

Where *Greensboro, Va*

By whom *Capt W. C. Neill*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj W. C. Neill*

To what time *Rich*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on a

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

**Roll**

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.  
Roll dated 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became company E. 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as "Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops."

Book mark:

(22)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

J. L. Broughman

6th Corp Co E, 3rd Regt 2nd Troop  
CSA

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 186

Date of issue Nov 4 ..... 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. Broughman

Corp Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 27, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHE. HERD

Copyist.

146

*Brown Christopher G.*

Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51844061

2 4167

3 4265

4 4403

5 46599826

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*28 June 61*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Engineer Troops.

B

C. Y. Brown

Artificer

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Presbyterian's Battalion Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ~~Aug 18~~ ~~Oct 31~~ 1863  
dated ~~Oct 31~~ 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops. • C. S. A.

C. G. Brower

Attificed, } Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863  
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: When Sept 18 1861

Where Livingston Tenn

By whom G. M. Henry

Period 2 years

Last paid: By whom Capt. G. M. Duffy

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(912)

3625

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B

C. G. Brown

Artificer, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 18, 1861

Where

Livingston Tenn

By whom

J. M. M. Henry

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. M. Duff

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(62)

2023

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B

C. G. Brown

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated

Chattanooga Tenn  
Aug 1

1863

Co. F

28

Reg't

Tenn

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineers of the Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

(222)

3017

10. 5. 1941

1. *Chrysomelidae* (10/10/10)  
 2. *Chrysomelidae* (10/10/10)

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set op-  
posite their respective names.

Place of residence *St. Louis, Mo.*

Place of residence \_\_\_\_\_  
Complexion \_\_\_\_\_ : hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion *Light* height *5' 10"* in *175*

Eyes . . . . . 1864

Date . . . . .

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Indorsement should be made by all Rebel deserters who have taken the Amnesty Oath at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Number of rolls

15: about

1. *Chrysomelidae*  
 2. *Chrysomelidae*  
 3. *Chrysomelidae*  
 4. *Chrysomelidae*  
 5. *Chrysomelidae*  
 6. *Chrysomelidae*  
 7. *Chrysomelidae*  
 8. *Chrysomelidae*  
 9. *Chrysomelidae*  
 10. *Chrysomelidae*  
 11. *Chrysomelidae*  
 12. *Chrysomelidae*  
 13. *Chrysomelidae*  
 14. *Chrysomelidae*  
 15. *Chrysomelidae*  
 16. *Chrysomelidae*  
 17. *Chrysomelidae*  
 18. *Chrysomelidae*  
 19. *Chrysomelidae*  
 20. *Chrysomelidae*  
 21. *Chrysomelidae*  
 22. *Chrysomelidae*  
 23. *Chrysomelidae*  
 24. *Chrysomelidae*  
 25. *Chrysomelidae*  
 26. *Chrysomelidae*  
 27. *Chrysomelidae*  
 28. *Chrysomelidae*  
 29. *Chrysomelidae*  
 30. *Chrysomelidae*  
 31. *Chrysomelidae*  
 32. *Chrysomelidae*  
 33. *Chrysomelidae*  
 34. *Chrysomelidae*  
 35. *Chrysomelidae*  
 36. *Chrysomelidae*  
 37. *Chrysomelidae*  
 38. *Chrysomelidae*  
 39. *Chrysomelidae*  
 40. *Chrysomelidae*  
 41. *Chrysomelidae*  
 42. *Chrysomelidae*  
 43. *Chrysomelidae*  
 44. *Chrysomelidae*  
 45. *Chrysomelidae*  
 46. *Chrysomelidae*  
 47. *Chrysomelidae*  
 48. *Chrysomelidae*  
 49. *Chrysomelidae*  
 50. *Chrysomelidae*  
 51. *Chrysomelidae*  
 52. *Chrysomelidae*  
 53. *Chrysomelidae*  
 54. *Chrysomelidae*  
 55. *Chrysomelidae*  
 56. *Chrysomelidae*  
 57. *Chrysomelidae*  
 58. *Chrysomelidae*  
 59. *Chrysomelidae*  
 60. *Chrysomelidae*  
 61. *Chrysomelidae*  
 62. *Chrysomelidae*  
 63. *Chrysomelidae*  
 64. *Chrysomelidae*  
 65. *Chrysomelidae*  
 66. *Chrysomelidae*  
 67. *Chrysomelidae*  
 68. *Chrysomelidae*  
 69. *Chrysomelidae*  
 70. *Chrysomelidae*  
 71. *Chrysomelidae*  
 72. *Chrysomelidae*  
 73. *Chrysomelidae*  
 74. *Chrysomelidae*  
 75. *Chrysomelidae*  
 76. *Chrysomelidae*  
 77. *Chrysomelidae*  
 78. *Chrysomelidae*  
 79. *Chrysomelidae*  
 80. *Chrysomelidae*  
 81. *Chrysomelidae*  
 82. *Chrysomelidae*  
 83. *Chrysomelidae*  
 84. *Chrysomelidae*  
 85. *Chrysomelidae*  
 86. *Chrysomelidae*  
 87. *Chrysomelidae*  
 88. *Chrysomelidae*  
 89. *Chrysomelidae*  
 90. *Chrysomelidae*  
 91. *Chrysomelidae*  
 92. *Chrysomelidae*  
 93. *Chrysomelidae*  
 94. *Chrysomelidae*  
 95. *Chrysomelidae*  
 96. *Chrysomelidae*  
 97. *Chrysomelidae*  
 98. *Chrysomelidae*  
 99. *Chrysomelidae*  
 100. *Chrysomelidae*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

G. G. Brown

Co B.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

C. G. Brown

Capt H. E. Pharr's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar 1864

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

147  
*Brown. John*

Co. *C.F.* 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5184	4504	20
2		4606	21
3		4708	22
4	4657	2431	23
5	4578	1367	24
6	4582	3382	25
7	4586	4338	26
8	4590	5088	27
9	4599	9559	28
10	4603	7604	29
11	4598	4571	30
12	4604	3699	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of official cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *4 McHenry's / 11th Reg*

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

B

John B. Hyatt  
Sabon

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31 1863  
dated OCT 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee Aug. 1, 1863:  
From Comp 4 Tennessee Rept  
P. H. M. McBride

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C of 1st  
ment Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The old Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Coppied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

13

John Brown

Laborer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
President's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec  
dated Dec 31/1863 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where 10 Apr 1862  
Graftonville Tenn

By whom

PH M & B ride

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Duffy

To what time

31 Oct 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company 1 2d Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

5624

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*B*  
*John Brown*

*Laborn* Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
President's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at the same time as the other companies of the 1st Regt. of the 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

*J. B. Hyatt*

3624

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj Gen W T Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt S E Jones, Louisville, Ky., Nov 21, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 21, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

\*Indorsement on the Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21, '64.

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn., Roll No. 366; sheet

(Confederate.)

B Benny, L. A.

Mo. Brannon  
Pric, 20, 1861

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Albany, Ga

When captured Oct 1, 1861

Discharged:

Terms

When

Confederate  
Nov 1, 1861

Remarks:

Louisville Ky. Register No. 11 page 17

(Confederate)

Appears on a roll

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Sept 11 1864*

Where captured *Fort Fisher*

Date when captured *Sept 11 1864*

Date when discharged *Sept 11 1864*

Where sent *Canal*

Remarks, charges, &c. *See*

*See*

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 7. page 77

B

(Confederate.)

3 Engineer C.S.A.

Jno. Brown  
Pvt. Co. F. 3 Regt Conf. Engineer

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending November 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 26, 1864.

Where captured Alpine Ga.

When captured Oct 19, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll

174; sheet 3 9 N Hammer

(2006)

Approved

B

(Confederate.)

C.S.

Jon Brown  
Priv Co 3 Reg C S Eng  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,  
Ill., November 23, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., November 23, 1864.

Where captured

Alpine Ga

When captured

Oct 19, 1864

Remarks:

5163 sheet

(117)

Approved

(Confederate.)

13.      5000

John Brown

Qu. Geo. J. Pyl. Confed. Euro.

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., Nov. 26, 1864,  
from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Post, Chicago, Camp Douglas, Ill., Nov. 29, 1864.

Where captured: *Alpena Pa.*

When captured *Dec. 17, 1864.*

Remarks:

100 90 80 70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0



1999

—



10

100

10

10

100

1

10

38

1

Number of new

50: about

(157)

Continued

Copyright

(Confederate.)

appear to

# Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll not dated.

Roll not clear.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Enlisted in the 1st Maine Cavalry  
discharged on 1st of June 1864  
on discharge he was paid \$14.00  
for his services in the U.S. Army

1000

Number of road

833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1

10

March 1st

Confederate

Appears

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill

Where captured

When captured

When received

When transferred

Remarks:

, 1864

, 1864

, 1865

Camp Douglas, Ill. Register No. 1, page

(100)

Copy



(Confederate.)

*21 August*  
*21 June 1865*  
*at 2 1/2 years*

Appears on a

**Report**

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp  
Douglas, Ill, from January 15 to January 31,  
1865.

Report dated

*21 July*, 186

Where captured

*4 June 1864*

When captured

*Oct 14*, 1864.

When joined station

Died

*Jan 25*, 1865

Cause of death

*pleurisy*

Number of grave

*575*

Locality of grave

*Block 2 Birmingham*

*Cemetery*

Remarks:

Number of roll

**203; absent**

(664)

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE)

John Brown

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

John Brown

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Feb & Mch 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

Brown, John.

9  
Application  
to a  
J. M. Yesson  
Att'y & 3 Reg. Comm.

Carroll Douglas Chicago Ill  
January 10 1865

Dear Sir I received a notice from George J. Brown  
Esq. of Chicago regarding my name in  
the Free Army of John P. Foster  
Esq. May 1861. I am sorry to say that  
an intention to join, prevailed throughout the country  
and like so many others I was caught up  
the side of this Rebellion without being aware of  
the great wrong I was committing.

I further learned that I was discharged from  
the Free Army in October 1864. and since we have to  
say to you & I am sorry I am unable to <sup>voluntarily</sup> return  
to you at Chicago Georgia and further I do not  
desire to be returned South; I therefore beg  
I respectfully ask to be permitted to take the oath of alliance  
to the United States and again enjoy the privilege of an  
American Citizen I am Sir

Very Respectfully  
John Brown

George J. Brown Esq.

Esq. I am full of life  
Capt. J. W. Brown, Chicago

148  
Brown Leonidas D.

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51845994

2 6098

3 44179988

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also

L. Brown Art. Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*B*  
*L. P. Brown*  
*Artillery* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From Co.

*E* 7 Reg't

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*15*  
*Leculus D. Dixon*

*Active* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1861 to April 1864*  
*ended April 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

This company, organized by the Confederate States of America, was formerly known as the 1st Regiment, Engineers, and was formerly known as the 1st Battalion, Engineers, Troops.

Book mark:

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*17*  
*For the 1st Regt. Arkansas Inf.*

Appears on a

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of prisoners of war belonging to the Army of the Northern Sub-District of Arkansas, and surrendered on the 11th day of May, 1865, by Brigadier General M. Jeff. Thompson, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Major General G. M. Dodge, U. S. A., commanding Department of the Missouri

Paroled at *St. Louis, Arkansas*, *June 5, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Camp. Marion, Ark.*

Age *28* yrs.; eyes *blue*; hair *fair*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Where born *Paducah, Ky.*

Remarks: *Left Army June 1st 1865*  
*Ala. 1st Regt.*

Number of roll

*109*  
(6398)

*110*  
*20111*  
Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

L. D. Brown

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue

Feb & Mch, 1866

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

~~SHEPHERD~~

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

C. A.

L. D. Brown

Capt W. A. Hamsey's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 2nd Quar....., 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

149  
Brown. R. C.

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	518	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,  
for the month of Feb.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service - *for company sent New River Va.*  
*The 3d Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly*  
*known as the 1st Regt. Engineer Troops.*

(64)

Copied.

150

*Brown R. F.*

Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51844049	"
2	4133	"
3	4251	"
4	4366	"
5	4433750	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also *Robert F. Brown & Co. Inc.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 ENGINEER TROOPS.

C. S. A.

R. F. Brown

Sgt

Capt. E. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prosser's Battalion Engineer  
Troop

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863  
date of Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1861.

Where Jackson Tenn.

By whom A. W. Campbell

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Maurice

To what time July 31, 1863

Transferred Aug 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. 46 Tenn Reg.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company attached to the 1st Engineer Troop, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, C. S. A.  
The following men were attached to this company from the 1st Engineer Troop, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, C. S. A.  
known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troop.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. F. Brown

Sgt

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863  
dated Dec 31/1863

Enlisted:

When May 15 1861.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom R. M. Campbell

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt F McDuffy

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly known as Company B 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. F. Brown

Sgt.

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1861

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom A. W. Campbell

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. Duffy

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on furlough  
Since Feb 14, 1864

This company was formerly known as Company B 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional & Detached Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

3825

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. F. Brown

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated Chattanooga Tenn  
Aug 1 1863

Co. G Reg't Tenn

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at  
Fort Smith, Arkansas, in 1862.  
The 3d Regiment of Engineer  
Troops was organized at  
Chattanooga, Tennessee, in 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant W. H. Smith*  
Appears on a *Confederate*

Roll of Prisoners of War

who reported at Memphis and received paroles,  
for 5 days ending May 20, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not dated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

24

(4906)

*E. Smith*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

E. P. Brown

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

, 1864.

Date of issue May 1

, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

P. P. Brown

Sgt Capt H. M. Pharr's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1st Quar

1864

Date of issue

Signature

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

157  
Brown P.F.  
Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

Brown P.F.

151

*Brown, P. F.*

Co. B , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Brown, P. F.*

152

*Bryan, J. L.*

Co. 3, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Bryan, J. L.*



153  
Bryant, J. L.

Co. *UB*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51844102	20
2	4205	21
3	4303	22
4	4364	23
5	44333145	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12	1	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

*Miss Bryant & Son*

B

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. L. Bryant

Appears on Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted When May 16 1861

Where Camp Harris

By whom A. Hindman

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom Capt. Pilcher

To what time July 31 1863

Transferred Aug 1. 1863. by Special Order No. 205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. I 8 Tenn Reg

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This Muster Roll is subject to the provisions of the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879, known as the Enrollment Act, and the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879, known as the Enrollment Act, and the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879, known as the Enrollment Act.

Book mark:

(62)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. L. Bryant  
~~Private~~ Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863  
dated Dec 11 1863

Enlisted:

When May 16 1861

Where Camp Harris Run

By whom A. Hindman

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt F McDuffy

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present, or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

3425

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. L. Bryant  
Laborer, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Camp Harrisburg

By whom A. Hindman

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt J M Duff

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B

J. L. Bryan

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated

Chattanooga Tenn  
Aug 1 1863

Co. I 8 Regt Tenn

Remarks:

This company subsequently was the Company B and Regt  
of Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers C. S. A.

*J. L. Bryant*

*Labourer*, Co. B, 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army, North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1, 1865

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Harris*

By whom *A. Hindman*

Period *12 mos*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

6  
(450)

*E. Knight*

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. L. Bryant

Capt H. L. Pharr's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar

Date of issue 1864.

Signature 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Convict.

154

*Bryant Johnson* A

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51844011

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Johnson A. Bryant  
Labrec Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted:

When March Aug 31 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent  
At hospital in  
Ga since Sept 25  
1863

The 3d Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., formerly  
known as "Proctor's" and "Hatch's" Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. A. Bryant

Private

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue May 10

1864

Signature

Remarks:

3699

Roll No:

Copied.

155

*Buford. R. B.*

Co. *E*; 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant / Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51744476</i>	2	
2	<i>7348</i>	11	
3	<i>4656</i>	20	
4	<i>74333123</i>	29	
5		38	
6		47	
7		56	
8		65	
9		74	
10		83	
11		92	
12		101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also

*Richard B. Buford 31 Oct 1864*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*R. B. Buford*

*2 Sg.* Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863  
dated *Oct 31* 1863

Enlisted

When

*17 May* 1861

Where

*Polaski Tenn*

By whom

*J. B. Scudder*

Period

*12 m*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Duffy*

To what time

*31 July* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From *Comp A 3 Tenn Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was originally formed at Camp 1, 3rd Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Batt'n of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

13

*R. B. Buford*

*V. Sgt.*

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 4 Dec*

Enlisted:

When

*31 Dec 1863*

Where

By whom

*11 May 1861*  
*Pylpaki Tenn*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*12 ms*  
*Capt Ruff*

To what time

*31 Oct 63*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(642)

3028

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*C. B. Buford*

*r Sgt*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prentiss's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb* 1864  
*Dated Feb 29 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*17 May* 1861.

Where

*Pulaski Tenn*

By whom

*J. R. Sander*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Duff*

To what time

*31 Dec* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

B

R. B. Hughes

1<sup>st</sup> Eng<sup>t</sup>, Co. C, 3 Reg<sup>t</sup> Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age 23; eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; feet 6 inches

Where born Giles Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

#### Enlisted:

When April 7, 1861

Where Nashville Tenn.

By whom Col Brown

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

7

(640)

E. Hughes

Original.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. B. Buford

Sgt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

R. B. Buford

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

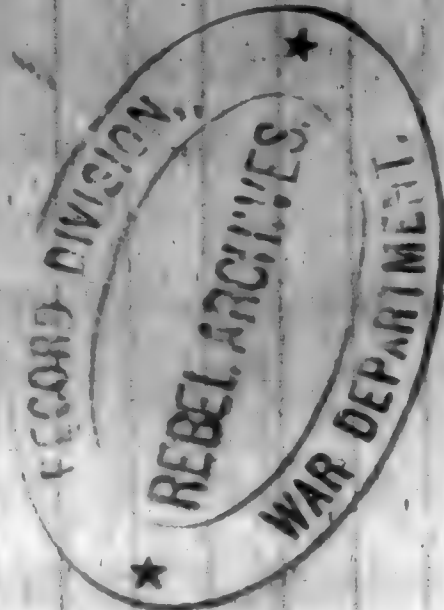
SHEPHERD

Copyist.

55

Capt. Geo. B. Tickett  
Kingston, Tenn.  
21 July/63.

Recommend Capt. G. B. Tickett  
for Major 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant of  
Engineer Troops in Arms of  
Tenn.



Arch 15 August/63.

Camp of Sappers & Miners  
Kington Tenn. July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Col. J. F. Salmer  
Chief of Eng. Bureau  
Richmond Va.

J. Col.

Capt. E. W. Preston Chief Engineer  
Army of Tenn. showed me a few days since a list of the Company  
officers of the Engineer Troops to be attached to this Army. In the company  
to be commanded by Capt. Glover, in <sup>which</sup> Lieuts. Newcomb & Foster are  
respectively 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieuts. I see there was a vacancy for the Junior 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.  
These Officers I understand are to command the Company which is to be  
formed out of the Co. of Sappers & Miners which has been under my command  
since its organization at Bowling Green Ky in Nov. 1861.

My object in troubling you with this communication is to present  
for your consideration the name of Quarter Master Surg. R. B. Buford, of this  
Company who was detailed from the 3<sup>rd</sup> Term in which he was 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.,  
in connection with the position of Junior 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. in the Eng. Troops.  
He is at present & has been since its organization 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. of this  
Company. He was before the war a Clerk in a large Wholesale Dry Goods  
establishment in Nashville, and was among the first to enlist. He is a  
Gentleman & a man of sense, energy, and spirit; one who will always  
command the respect of the men & one whom I would select on account  
of his fitness to fill the vacancy if I had to command the Company  
& had the power of appointment.

Should you feel at liberty to confer this appointment upon him  
I am sure you will prove himself worthy of it. He has already served more  
than two years without the prospect of advancement in positions much  
below those which he is qualified to fill & been faithful. I can truly  
add that this letter is written without his solicitation or knowledge, from  
a sense of justice to him & with a view to the interests of the Service.

I have the honor to be very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

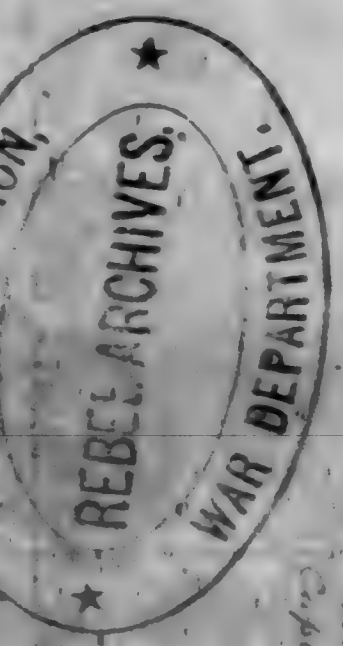
Geo. B. Pittett Capt Eng  
Commanding Co. Sappers & Miners

96-100

Regiment - 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps. 1st Army.

Aug. 22 Dec. 63.

Wm. H. R. D. S. C. O. R. D.  
I will not have him to be a  
man who has done his best and  
has no more to give. He has  
done his best and he has  
no more to give.

[illegible]



My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the

above mentioned case, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Name]

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Name]

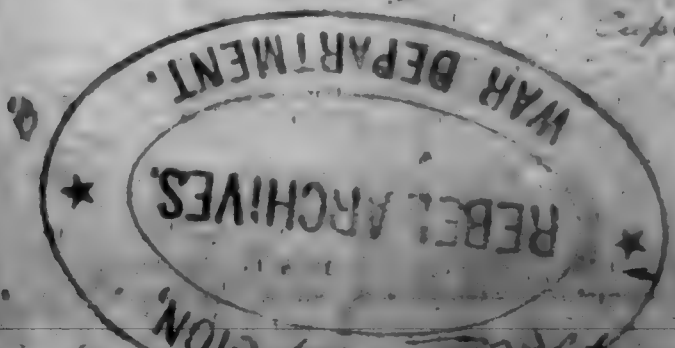
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Name]

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Name]

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Name]

having been before the committee for the great pleasure  
 of the President for the appointment of a person to the position  
 in question. The recommending committee on the part of the General  
 may have been lost or mistaken. Sergt. Buford, was named by the  
 committee as being a person of merit for nearly ten years and that his  
 duty promptly and with entire satisfaction. He is a gentleman, a man  
 of sense and energy, and of good habits, and as an officer enjoys the  
 respect of the men and the esteem of his superiors. His  
 services to the country have been such as to merit a promotion, and he may receive the  
 promotion he is entitled to.

Geo. B. Fickett  
 Capt. Engineer, R.A.C.S.



I fully concur in the claims of Sergt. Buford, and I  
 ask that his claims be looked into, and that he may  
 receive the appointment to fill the vacancy now in  
 my Company of Engineer Troop.

A. W. Foster, Capt  
 1st Regt. Eng. Troop

E.S. Sergt R.B. Buford  
 Antietam Co.  
 Dec 17 1862  
 Applied for  
 1st Regt. Eng. Troop  
 Army Genl.  
 Richmond

Registered to return to  
 Dec 22 1862  
 Dec 22 Dec 63.

Sergt. W. B. Buford



I have conferred with Mr. [unclear]  
apparently in [unclear] [unclear]  
There is no [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
The [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
entitled to a [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Wm. A. [unclear]

de [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

~~[unclear]~~



156

Burns RichardCo. E., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51 4 44 6 4	20
2	45 6 6	21
3	46 7 0	22
4	46 5 8 0 3 9 3	23
5	46 3 4 6 9 7 0	24
6	45 8 7 2 7	25
7	45 5 3 1 3 6	26
8	45 9 3 3 5 4	27
9	45 4 6 6 7 7 6	28
10	45 7 7 5 1 7	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also 15 Penn. Ar.

13

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Richard Burns*

*Artificer*

Appears on Capt. A. W. Glover's Company  
of the organization named above  
of the organization named above

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*  
*dated Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Capt. Duffy*  
*31 Oct 1863*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdq. r.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Due him twenty*  
*four dollars deficit*  
*in pay must be made*  
*pay from 30 April 1862 to*  
*30 April 1863*

*This company's soldiers have become Company*  
*ment Engineer Troops C. S. A.*  
*The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops*  
*known as President's Engineer Troops*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hayes*  
Cuprist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B

Richard Burns

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug to Oct 31* 1863  
dated *Oct 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When *17 May* 1861.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *C. A. Rose*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Crocker*

To what time *31 Aug* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1. 1863:

From *Compd 15th Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C of the  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(612)

5628

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Richard Burr

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1864  
dated Feb 29/1864

Enlisted:

When

17 May 1861

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

C. A. Rose

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Duff

To what time

31 Dec 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

5025

(Copyist.)

3 (Confederate.)

*Second*  
*Receivable*  
Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the  
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.  
Jones, Addl. A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Janu-  
ary 15, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters, Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
January 15, 1864.\*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

\* So on roll

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept. of the Cumberland  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 399, sheet.

(1864)

*Approved*

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1 page  
(Hd. Qr. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

Q 52 ng 3 A  
C. H. Hines.  
Ch. Co. 2nd A. Reg.  
Appears as a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Jan. 20, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 21, 1865.

Where captured - Capt. C. H. Hines

When captured - Feb. 1, 1865.

Where from - 7th Kentucky Cavalry

Remarks:

186; about

(1865)

W. H. Hines, Capt.

Appd.

(Confederate.)

*1st* *3rd* *Engin* *USA*

*Special Engineer*

*1st Lt. 3rd U.S. Engin.*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Aug 16*, 186*5*

Where captured *from Kentucky*

Date when captured *Aug 16*, 186*5*

Date when discharged *Aug 16*, 186*5*

Where sent *(one) (one)*

Remarks, charges &c. *See notes*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. *7* page *6*

(100)

*11/11/65*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

R. A. McQueen Co. S.

1st. Co. 1st. Regt. 1st. Div. 1st. Corps

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase,  
O., Jan'y 16, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 16, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

550; sheet

(550)

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

5<sup>th</sup> Reg. 1<sup>st</sup> S.A.

Richard Barnes.

Private 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. 6<sup>th</sup> S.A. Engrs.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 1865

Where captured

Franklin Co. Ala

When captured

Jan. 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Received from Louisville Ky  
Jan. 15 "1865".

E. J. Kenton

Confederate.)

13 3 regt

Richard Burner  
Det Co 6 3 Regt Eng Hook

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, May 13, 1865.

Place of residence Shelby Co. Tenn

Complexion Fld hair OK

Eyes Hazel height 5 ft. 5 in.

Where captured Franklin Co Ala

When captured Jan 1 1865

Remarks:

Indonesian  
Camp Chase

Number of rolls

169

046

Geo. W. W. W. W.

PSM.

(CONFEDERATE)

Richard Burns

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops

CSA

Richard Burns

Capt Closter's Co Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar ..... 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

2.8

1000 1100  
1200 1300  
1400 1500

3 hours



If the within statement be correct,  
as to the Loyalty of the person re-  
ferred to, which I have no reason  
to doubt, I hope the application may  
receive favorable consideration,

Henry H. Cress,

Governor,



To the Honorable John Small, Secretary,  
Special Commissioner at Detroit, Michigan.

The undersigned, loyal citizens of the  
County of Wayne, State of Michigan,  
do hereby certify that I am  
well acquainted with the parties  
whose names are signed to this  
petition and know them to be  
Loyal Citizens and Men of  
Respectability.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Ash  
Geo. Allen  
James Collins  
Robt. McMillan  
L. J. Hummer  
Joseph Warren  
Adam Elmer  
Pres. Council No 1  
of Detroit M.D.A.

I James O'Neil, Clerk of  
the Circuit Court for the County  
of Wayne & State of Michigan  
do hereby certify that I am  
well acquainted with the parties  
whose names are signed to this  
petition and know them to be  
Loyal Citizens and Men of  
Respectability.

I testamen. have hereunto  
set my hand and the Seal of the  
Court this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February  
A.D. 1865

James O'Neil  
Clerk.

157

Burton William

Co. E , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burton Williamson

158 -  
*Burton Williams*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5210	47	33	20
2				21
3				22
4				23
5				24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. L. Hart*

*for* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *1st Regt* 1863

Where *Green River La*

By whom *W. L. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*W. L. Hart*

*Green River La*

*1st Regt*

*3 Regt Engineer Troops C. S. A.*

*The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly*

*known as President's Troops and Engineer Troops*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.

3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James T. Hart*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*James T. Hart*  
*James T. Hart*  
*Williamson, Burton*  
\*The company named above is the Company F. 3 Reg't  
3 Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

(642)

5020

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. E, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as Freedman's Corps  
Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**Roll**

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated

1864

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as President's Troop in the 1st Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(623)

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*W. T. Hart*

1 Capt. W. T. Hart  
13 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears

**Company Return**

of the organization above.

for the month of *March* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Remark

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remark

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

\*The company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops

*W. T. Hart*



159

*Bush William*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*2 cl. Private 2 cl. Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5745752	20
2	3222	21
3	5371	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)  
3 Engineer Troops

C.S.A

B

26 Jan 1863

26 Jan 1863

Capt. Edmund Winston Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Company Muster Roll

Appears on  
of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Never paid

Present

Never paid

The company enlisted in the 3rd Engineer Troop, C.S.A.  
The 3rd Engineer Troop, C.S.A. was formerly  
known as the 1st Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

A. A. Brinkman  
Capt.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Miner*

*Wm. J. ...* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became a part of the 1st Regt.  
3rd Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*Wm. J. ...*

3670

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2<sup>nd</sup> class  
for  
Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Prestman's Bn. Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.  
Date Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 10, 1863

Where Knoxville

By whom W Col Blake

Period war

Last paid: W. V. Inadine

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *transferred*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Foster

Copyist.

(642)

160

*Euster William*

Co. *H*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5184*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Jim* *Ensign*

*By* Capt. A. W. Clark's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*Or Day* *June* 1863  
*late June* 30.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186

NOTE: "Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the Engineer of the Army of Tennessee, A. W. CLARK, S. Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *never in action*

*late June*

This company subsequently became Company H 34 Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.

The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

166-a

Brynam, Wm.

3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Pat.

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. B. B. B.

Engs. Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue . . . . . 186

Signature . . . . . Sept 27 . . . . . 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. 2154



Byrnes, William

Pvt.

3 Regt. Inf. Troops

Detailed

A. & I. C.O.

S.O. 280/40

Nov 25. 1864

269

No. ~~1~~  
Voucher to Abstract K.

Quarter of 1-64.

Special Requisition.

3 Camp

Chas

**Form No. 40.**  
**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

<p>1864 Sept 26</p>	<p><i>Chas. W. Seymour, 3rd, 5th Regt. Inf.</i> <i>2 Co.</i> one chest one pair pants i drawers on this</p>
-------------------------	---

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:.....

*D. A. Morrison*..... Surgeon in charge.

MAJOR J. M. THOMSON, Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*E. C. Huntley, Capt.*..... Commanding Post.

Received at Cuthbert, Georgia, the..... day of..... 1864, of

MAJOR J. M. THOMPON, Quartermaster C. S. Army,.....

all of the above requisition.

[RECEIVED DUPLICATES]

32

161  
Carle Francis

Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Francis S. S. S.*

*P. A.* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
Sappers and Miners of  
Tenn. Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for May & June 1863*  
*date June 20*

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

NOTE.—"Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn. A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent *2 sent*

Remarks: *absent at Ark.*  
*with*

\*This company subsequently became Company H of 3d Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., formerly known as Prisoners' Battalion.

Book mark:

(612)

2000

Copied.

162

*Cahill, James.*

Co. *L.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51870</i>	20
2	<i>1251</i>	21
3	<i>0314</i>	22
4	<i>1111</i>	23
5	<i>4433</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also *9 Missing*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

6  
James T. Cobb  
3rd Lt Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st to 31st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent.

Remarks:

This receipt is to be given to the Soldier of the 3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and is to be kept by the Soldier as a receipt for the money paid to him for his services.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: 1865.

When

Where: 1865.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: 1865.

Remarks:

This company was  
must Engineer Troops.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(102)

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2007 } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1864.

Enlisted:

When 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was attached to the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Troop was attached to the 2d Regiment, C. S. A.,  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated                     

186

Co. 7 Reg't                     

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became the  
1st Engineer Troop.  
The 3d Regiment, Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Provost Marshal's Troop.

Book mark:

(652)

3409

Copy.

C

Confederate.

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

James C. Hill

3<sup>rd</sup> Supt

Appears on a

C. G. Pontoniers & Engineer Troops  
Regiment

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. L. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina. Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C. May 4, 1865. Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C. May 5, 1865.

Description:

Age 27

Complexion Fair

Blue hair Black

Where born Kilkenny, Ireland

Occupation

Mechanic

Enlisted:

When

March 10

Where

Canton, Mass

By whom

Col. Adams

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Skiff

To what time

April 1865

Bounty due

\$ 1100 J. Bens

Remarks:

As it appears

Number of rolls

(1865)

E. H. H. H.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng'r Troops

CSA

James Cahill

Sgt Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Eng'r Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Feb & Mch 186

Signature

Remarks: 1864

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engt Troops

CSA

James Cahill

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt  
Engt Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

163  
Cain, J. I.

Co. G., 3 Confederate.  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5. 84 0247	2
2	4355	11
3	1755	22
4	0357	33
5		44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		10
12		21
13		32
14		43
15		54
16		65
17		76
18		87
19		98

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Miss*

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on { Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept 31, 1863.

When Sept 31, 1863.

Where Richmond, 1863.

By whom Richmond, 1863.

Period Sept 31, 1863.

Last paid: Sept 31, 1863.

By whom Richmond, 1863.

To what time Sept 31, 1863.

Transferred August 1, 1863.

From Richmond, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Richmond.

\*This company subsequently became Company O. 2d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: Richmond.

1002

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Gatlin* } Lieut. R. L. Collet's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n. Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 186

Where *Richmond*

By whom *R. L. Collet*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *R. L. Collet*

To what time *Sept 1862* 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company enlisted in the 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *James* 186

Enlisted:

When

Where *Rich* 186

By whom *at Richmond*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Rich*

To what time *Rich* 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly known as the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Troops

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

1864  
1864

Co.

Reg't

Remarks:

This company was organized at Nashville, Tenn., by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb, Engineer Troops.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A., was organized  
at Pressburg, Pa., in the fall of 1862.

Book mark

(62)

Copyist.

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*  
Appears on

List  
of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers,  
Division, P. A. Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by Lieut. R. L. Cobb.  
List dated 11/11/62

Co. 1st Regt. 1863  
Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became a part of the 3d Regt.  
of Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as President's Guard.

Book mark:

Supplies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CSA

3 Eng'r Troops

J. T. Cain

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Eng'r Troops

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar ..... 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Com'l.

164

*Bain. J. J.*

Co. *S*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Bain. J. J.*

163  
Cann. William

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5185-4405	2
2	7567	3
3	7671	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also William Cane 18 Tenn Co

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

C

Wm Cain

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
President's Battalion Engineer  
Troop.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863  
dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted: 20 May, 1861.  
When

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J L Schudder

Period 12 m

Last paid: Capt Duffy

By whom 31 July, 1863

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug 1, 1863

From Comp. C 18 Tenn Regt

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C and Regt  
ment Engineer Troop C S A was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troop

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C  
William Cain

Artificer Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Presstman's Pattern Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863  
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When 20 May 1861.

Where Marbleboro Tenn

By whom J R Souder

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Duff

To what time 31 Oct 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Pattern Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(612)

J. B. Hyatt

2028

Copypist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C  
William Cain

Adjutant

W. A. W. Gloster's Co.  
Presidents' Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan'y Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

20 May

1864

Where

Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom

J. D. Scudder

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Duff

To what time

31 Dec

1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was originally formed by Capt. J. D. Scudder  
and Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

William Cain

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

Wm Cain

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb 4 Mch, 1864

Signature Wm Cain

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

166

Cairy AndrewCo. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 cls Private 2 cls Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5164-783	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**3 Engineer Troops.**

C. S. A.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age ----- years.

Appear . . .

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dates:

**Muster-in to date**

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

## When

## Where

**By whom**

Period

Remarks:

This company was established in 1900 as a company to build  
 Bear Harbor, Alaska. The company was organized by the  
 The Alaska Railroad Company, which was organized by the  
 as a subsidiary of the Alaska Railroad Company.

Bank mark.

167  
Caldwell William H

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Private Artillery

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5845614	2	
2	5884	3	
3	52102090	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also 51 Va 23

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

2144

Original.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William T. Hart*

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *1862*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.*

Book mark:

C

CONFEDERATE

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*W. H. ...*  
*Put*

3 Regt Engineer Troops

Approved

Company Return

*March*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks *Transferred from 51*  
*2d Regt. reported March 12,*  
*1864.*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To The ...  
Engineer Troops ...  
The ...  
as Promoted to Battalion Engineer Troops

*O. S. ...*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Caldwell

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Nov 4

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Caldwell

Pvt Co E. 3rd Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 186

Date of issue Nov 9 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

168

Callaway William

Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	574067	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Hon*

*Sullivanway*

*A. H. Clarksons*

*Shoppers and Markets*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster  
of the organization named above.  
for near

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Note. - Mys 14, and the men whose names  
 are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkan-  
 sas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged  
 with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners,  
 and from that time to the present we have been  
 in detachment and reporting to the engineer of  
 the Army of Tenn. A. W. CLARKSON, Capt.,  
 Commanding Det. S. d. M.

Present or absent. *absent*  
 Remarks: *absent*

Present or absent  
Remarks:

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Root mark

(62)

Corning

169  
Camp. D. C.

Co. *C.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer *Shiflet*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51840270

2 0311

3 0712

4 0511

5 47333226

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *David C. Camp. 72 Ala Inf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20th*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20th*, 186*3*.

Where *Greenville S.C.*

By whom *J. A. Smith*

Period *Two*

Last paid: *May 1st 1864*

By whom *J. A. Smith*

To what time *Sept 20th*, 186*3*.

Transferred August 1. 1863:

From *Co. E 3rd Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *None*

This company subsequently became Company G 1st Regt  
West Engineer Troops C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: *None*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Artif* } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company entered into service COMPANY G 3d REG-  
ment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This muster roll is to be kept in the office of the  
Chief Engineer, Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment, Engineer, Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps. Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

186

Co. 7 Reg't

Remarks:

This company corresponds to the company of the 3d Regt.  
West Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*L. C. Camp*

*Artisan*, (Co. G. Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.  
Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *28*; eyes *Black*; hair *Black*;  
Complexion *Dark*; height *5* inches *8*

Where born *Lionides Co. Ala.*

Occupation *Mechanic*

#### Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*

Where *Mobile Ala.*

By whom *Capt Young*

Period *3 yrs*

#### Last paid:

By whom *F. M. Duffy*

To what time *April 30*

Bounty due, \$ *100* C. S. A. *1865*

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

8

(40)

*E. H. H. H.*

Copied

170  
Campbell, J. H.

Co. G, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4-333247	29
2		30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
20		48

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.

C

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

J. H. Campbell

Labour (Co. G. Pontoniers, 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll.**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

**Description:**

Age 21 ; eyes Gray ; hair Black

Complexion Light ; feet 5 inches 5

Where born Fulton Co., Georgia

Occupation Farmer

**Enlisted:**

When

June 1

1864

Where

Atlanta, Geo.

By whom

Capt Cobb

Period

War

**Last paid:**

By whom

F. M. Duffy

To what time

May 31

1864

Bounty due, \$

Remarks:

• As it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls

8

E. Knight

Agent

(40)

170-a

Campbell, John

B Comp.  
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers kept.

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

..... John Campbell .....

..... Prvt. 3 Rgt Eng Tr .....

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

..... 186 .....

Date of issue May 9, 1864

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

3699

Larkins

Copyist.



171  
Campbell William B.

Co. B + G, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51840129
2	44333101
3	3215
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also Tray

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm R. Campbell  
2d & 3d Regt Engineer Troops

Name appears on a

List\*

of officers recommended for appointment in the  
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,  
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-  
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-  
sissippi.

List dated

Richmond Va.

Apr 30

1864

Remarks:

Lieut Wm R.  
Campbell Miss

\*List Indorsed  
mailed. J A Y

A G Make the copy to the record

Book mark:

(62)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

3 Engineers C. S. A.

*C*  
*H. P. Campbell*  
*2nd Lieut*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. L. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*As it appears on the roll.

Number of men

6

(1150)

*E. H. Hargis*

Captain

C

Confederate.  
3 Engineers

C. S. A.

N. K. Campbell  
2 Lieut. Col. G. (Pontoniers) 23 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.  
Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4 \* 1865.  
Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5 \* 1865.

Description:

Age

Complexion

Eyes

feet

hair

inches

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Bounty due, \$

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

(150)

E. Knight

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. H. Lambell*  
*1st Lieut. 5th Reg. Va. Inf.*

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *St. Vit.*  
Admitted *July* 1864  
Returned to duty 1864  
Deserted 186  
Discharged 186  
Transferred 186  
Furloughed *Aug. 1.* 1864  
Died 1864  
Residence *Wilmington Co. Miss.* 1864  
Remarks: *30 days*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 18

(305)

246

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

*3 Eng.*

C.S.A.

*W. R. Campbell*  
*2-Lt.*

*3. Regt. Eng.*

Appears on a

**Register**

Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visionary Confederate States.

Date of Commission: *Apr. 30.* 1864  
Date of Discharge: *death*  
Rank: *2-Lt.*

Remarks

156

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92 page 3 & 5

(186)

*J. Bay*

8731

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of  
Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,  
Macon, Ga.

Date

Hospital

Brigade

P. O. or State

Disease

Disposition

Remarks:

Record of Medical Examining Board  
Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 22/

(253)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Engineers C.S.A.  
Wm R. Campbell  
2 Lieut  
P.A.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States Army.

State: Mississippi

To which report: 8 Regt. Eng. Troop

Date of appointment: April 30, 1864

Date of expiration: June 6, 1864

To take rank: April 30, 1864

Date of expiration: June 14, 1864

Delivered: Richmond

Subsequent disposition:

Secretary: War J. A. Seldon

Remarks: Under Art March  
20. 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 11, page 382

A. J. Taylor

(100)

5700

Copies.



Campbell, Wm R.

2 FEB 1864 3 FEB 1864 8

JAN 1864

AIGC

FEB 1864

AIGC

MAR 1864

AIGC

SEPT 1864

AIGC

OCT 1864

AIGC

NOV 1864

AIGC

DEC 1864

AIGC

JAN 1865

AIGC

FEB 1865

unassigned

AIGC

MAR 1865

AIGC

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or memo.]*

N. Qu. Stewart's Division  
 April 21 1864

I take pleasure in stating  
 that, although Mr. Campbell  
 is not personally known to  
 me, I understand he is  
 a very worthy and intelligent  
 young man, and doubtless  
 fully deserving of the within  
 recommendations.

Alex. P. Stewart  
 Major Genl

at Fort Hood Texas  
 April 22. 1864

Respectfully  
 A. P. Stewart  
 Major Genl

Eng. Office at  
 April 22 1864  
 Respy Genl of the  
 W. Johnston and  
 Major Genl of the



My dear Sir  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.  
and in reply to inform you that the same  
has been forwarded to the proper authorities  
for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, &c.  
J. H. [Signature]

Very respectfully,  
J. H. [Signature]

Ad Ans Struells Brigade  
April 20 1864

Col. H. A. Campbell has been connected with  
the Quartermasters Department of this Brigade since  
July last and has proved himself efficient and will  
be a great loss to that Department. I take  
great pleasure in bearing testimony to his untiring  
effort and have no doubt he will prove himself  
competent should he receive the commission asked for.

Wm. A. Struells

Brig Genl



The United States of America,

*W. H. Campbell*

*300* *Eng...*

ON WHICH	Commencement and Expiration	Term of Service Charged	Pay per Month	Amount	REMARKS	
	FROM	TO	Months Days	Dollars Cents	Dollars Cents	

*1st*  
*30 Apr 30 June*

*90 - 100*

*Max L. 32/64*  
*W. H. Campbell 20 24*  
*300 Eng...*  
*registered patent in*  
*Domestic Hook*

*300* *Eng...*  
*Long...*

*220*

*July*  
*100.00*

*One hundred & eighty*  
*W. H. Campbell*

*150.00*

*200 300 Eng...*

VOUCHER NO.

277

PAID TO

2

Aug 4

W. R. Campbell

2024

3

Engineer

1

July 4

31

July 4

90

Forage

Amount

00.00

The Confederate States of Amer

*W R Campbell 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*

*950*

*August 1864*

ON

RECEIVED

OF

NO

FOR

MADE

AMOUNT

FROM

IN

CENTS

DATE

REMARKS

*1000  
July 31 July 1*

*90 90*

*90*

*Capt J W ...*

*Aug 1*

*90*

*90*

*90*

*Aug 1*

*July 1*

*W R Campbell*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. ...*



172  
Campbell W. W.

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5184-4555	20
2	7657	21
3	4707	22
4	44333114	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also William W Campbell 44 (Confed)  
Blue Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Campbell*

*Laborer*

Capt. A. W. Glester's Co.,  
Presstman's Pattern Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863  
*dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *27 Dec* 1861.

Where *Camp Frousdale Tenn*

By whom *Capt B. D. Auger*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Pilcher*

To what time *31 Aug* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Camp H 44 Turning Regt*

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C  
W. M. Campbell

Laban; Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.  
Presstman's Batt. Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 4 Dec  
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1. 1863.

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company 1 of Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. Campbell

Laborer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864

dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted

When 27 Dec 1861

Where Camp Housdale Tenn

By whom Capt B D Dugger

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Duffey

To what time 31 Dec 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.

Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

3628

Copied.

C

Confederate.

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

N. N. Campbell  
Laborer, Co. C, 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Catwba Bridge, N. C., May 5, 1865.

Description:

Age 32

Complexion Fair Eyes Blue Hair Light

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn

Occupation Carpenter

Enlisted:

When Dec 27

Where Camp Trossdale, Tenn

By whom B. F. Gorgan

Remarks:

As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

7

Edw. Knight

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

W. W. Campbell

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue

May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. W. Campbell

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Signature W. W. Campbell

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

173

Cannon William

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5184444

2 5184444

3 5184444

4 5284444

5 5184444

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*William Harrison*

*Corp* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James Felt* 1863  
*died Feb 24, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Jan* 1863  
*McShane Ferry Gaule River*

By whom *Capt E Winston*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Never paid* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *New recruit*  
*(Volunteer)*

\*This company subsequently became  
3rd Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops  
known as Provisional Battalion 1st C. S. A. was formerly  
Troops

Book mark:

*William Harrison*

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

b | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A

Mr. Garrison

corp | Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar & Apr 1863.  
dated Apr 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Pioneer Engineer Troop.

Book mark:

(642)

3630

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A

*Thompson*

*Corp.*, | Capt. Ed. and Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1863* 1863.

*Adtd June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan*

1863

Where

*Princeton*

By whom

*Capt. Hunter*

Period

*was*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Hunter*

To what time

*June 30*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized at the Company D 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. L. Hunter*

(642)

2000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Thompson

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
President's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 22 to Oct 31, 1863  
dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where June 1, 1863

By whom Capt G. Hamilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. Bradrick

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without leave.

\*This company subsequently became Company D of the  
3rd Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

M. A. Beckman

(612)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

6

Wm Cannon

Capt

Capt. Cannon  
Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov Dec  
Date Dec 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged from Charles-  
ton June 30 1863

\* This receipt is subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A., was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark

Wm Cannon

Capt

174  
Capt. J.

Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5184641	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. C. Adams*

*P. M.* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans. Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for May & June 1863*  
*last June 1863*

Enlisted:

When ..... 1863

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1863

NOTE:—Myself, and the others whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn. A. W. CLARKSON, Capt. Commanded at Det. S. & M.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent in all*

*with*

\*This company subsequently became the 11th Regt. of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as President's Battery Engineer Troops.

Book-mark: .....

175  
Caraway E.

Co. L., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1	51546712	2
2	2312	2
3	6414	2
4	0554	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Elyah Caraway 10 S.C. 07



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*C*

*E. S. Cobb*

*Acty* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Prossman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 3*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt  
ment 1st S. A. The 1st S. A. was formerly  
known as Prossman's Batt'n.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on  
Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *Robert L. Cobb* 1863

When

Where *Georgia* 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Roll*  
This company was formerly known as  
The 24 Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Leut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstons' Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for ..... 186

Enlisted:

When

Where ..... 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized by the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A., was organized  
as Presstons' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(20)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops

Appears on a

**List**

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *March 10, 1863*,  
*1863*, 1863,

Co. *7* Reg't *1st*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

E. Carraway

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

E. Carraway

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

1864

Signature E. Carraway

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copist.

176

Carey, John. J.

Co. *id*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1	4-712	2
2	0371	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also 10 Texas Ar

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. A. Ramsey*  
Officer, Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *May 1 to Oct 31 1863.*

Enlisted: *Enlisted Oct 31 1863.*  
When *Oct 13*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *1 to 11 ad.*

Last paid: *May 1863*  
By whom *Aug 31 1863.*

To what time *Aug 31 1863.*

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863. by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *J. 10 Regt Texas*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark



(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted 31st Dec 1861  
Houston Texas  
Left Sparks  
The 9th ad  
Capt Duffy  
Dec 31 1863  
Absent on 10 days  
Furlough since March 21st  
by order from Gen Johnston.

This company was organized at the Company of the  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A. at the  
The 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
There is no provision in the Act of Congress  
Book mark:

(612)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng Troops

CSA

J. J. Carey

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Eng

Appears on a Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue

Feb & Mch

1864

Signature

J. J. Carey

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops 034.

J. J. Carey

Artificer Capt. Ramsey & Co. Eng. Bn.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for Feb. 13/63, 186 4

Date Feb. 13/63, 186 4

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 31/63, 186 4

To Dec. 31/63, 186 4

Months 2

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Date of pay \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

COUNCIL Copyist.

177  
Cargal Jones

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 cl. Private 2 cl. Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	514711	2
2	7157	3
3	8057	4
4	5223	5
5	5373	6
6	5471	7
7	5557	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*James Carlin*  
Appears on *Capt. E. Winston's Co.*  
*Sappers and Miners*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 27*

Where *Mar 11*

By whom *G. R. Morgan*

Period *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*

Last paid:  
By whom *James Carlin*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*, 186*2*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became  
part Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 34 Regiment, Engineers, C. S. A.  
known as Ponton and Engineer Battalion

Book mark:

(62)

*James Carlin*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: When 186

Where 186

By whom Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Present or absent 186

Remarks:

*George H. ...*

*Book mark:*

C

(CONFEDERATE)  
. 3 Engr

CSA

Jones Cargal

Pvt Capt E. Winston's Co Engr

Appears on a Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Feb & Moh....., 1864

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jones George

2d Regt. Capt. Edmund W. S. Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
dated Apr 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Where McHenry ferry Powell's River

By whom Capt. Hamilton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. G. Galt

To what time Feb 25 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks: sent to hospital  
Greenville

This company was organized at the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Provostmarch Troops.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

Classified. Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Suppers and Meters.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1 day 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where Baswell's 1863

By whom Capt. Winston

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Winston

To what time Feb 23 1863

Present or absent Present 1863

Remarks Baswell's

Baswell's  
This company subsequently became Company D of the  
3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troop, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

3070

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L.*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*2 Class*  
*part*

*James L. ...*  
Capt. Edward W. ...  
Presidents ... Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to July 31* 1863.  
*June 30 to July 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 17* 1862.

Where *Donnell's ...*

By whom *Capt. E. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *W. T. ...*

To what time *June 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was ...  
ment Engineer Troops ...  
The 3d Regiment ...  
known as President's ...

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: 186

When

Where

By whom 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 186

Remarks:

\*This company was organized by  
3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment, Engineer Troops,  
known as "Presidents" in the 1st Division.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*John C. Smith*  
2den for Co. D. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James T. Smith* 1864  
*Entered July 28 1864*

Enlisted: *James T. Smith* 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This is to certify that *James T. Smith* was formerly known as *James T. Smith* in the 3rd Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

178  
Carmack G. G.

Co. L, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57840221	20
2	0350	21
3	0457	22
4	0356	23
5	44333270	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also George W. Carmack & his Co

*C*  
(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

(Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 3*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Remarks:*  
The company subsequently  
sent Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer  
known as Prestman's Battalion.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly known as the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Cable's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

\*This company was partly made up of R. L. Cable's Co. of the 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**List**

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

186

Co.

Reg't

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

3444

Copyist.

**C** (Confederate) **C. S. A.**  
**3** Engineers

**G. H. Carmon** **K**  
(Co. G. (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a **Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.  
Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4, 1865.  
Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Description:  
Age **42** Eyes **Blue** Hair **Light**  
Complexion **Fair** Feet **5** inches **10**  
Where born **Bladen Co. N. C.**  
Occupation **Farmer**  
Enlisted **March 25**  
When **Grenade Miss.**  
Where **Co. Bennett**  
By whom **3 yrs**  
Period  
Last paid **F. M. Luff** **1862**  
By whom **30**  
To what time **1864**  
Bounty due **1864**  
Remarks:

As it appears on the roll.

**E. H. Knight**

Copyist

C

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

E. H. Carmack

Appears on a Pontoniers, 3 Regiment Engineer Troops.

**Master Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina. Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C. May 4<sup>th</sup> 1865. Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C. May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

**Description:**

Age 42 : eyes Blue : hair Light  
Complexion Fair : feet 5 inches - 10

Where born : Bladson Co Tenn.  
Occupation : Farmer

**Enlisted:**

When : March 25, 1862  
Where : Grenada Miss

By whom : Col Bennett  
Period : 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom : F. M. Duff  
To what time : April 30, 1864

Bounty due : \$100 & 100 cts

**Remarks:**

As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

8  
(20)

E. H. Carmack

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

G. W. Carmack

Lt M. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 1864

Date of issue Feb & Mch....., 1864

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 East Troops

CSA

G. W. Carrack

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

East Troops A. T.  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

179  
Carmichael, F. L.

Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

*John H. Knight*

Appears on a H. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

### Descriptive List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated May 1, 1865

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Description:

Age 38

Complexion Fair ; eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Fredericksburg, Virginia*

Occupation *Merchant*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*

Where *Mobile, Ala.*, 1862

By whom *Capt Jenkins*

Period *War*

Remarks:

• As it appears on the list

Number of rolls

9

(649)

*E. Knight*

Copy.

x 180  
Carper P. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	518-5015	21
2	57-1	22
3	58-2	23
4	58-5	24
5	49002832	25
6	52104678	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *10th Dec* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *10th Dec* 186*2*

Where *Florida*

By whom *John T. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. T. Hart*

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Reg't  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battery, 3d Artillery.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. T. Hart*

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. T. Hart* 186

Enlisted: *dated Oct 29*

When *Nov 24* 186

Where *Meriden*

By whom *East Bentley*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. T. Hart*

To what time *Nov 24* 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Drilled*

This company was organized as the Company F 3d Reg't  
3d Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops C. S. A.

Rank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. ...*

*John T. ...* Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862* 1862

*John T. ...*

Enlisted:

When *March 1862* 1862

Where *Winchester*

By whom *Exp. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John T. ...*

To what time *March 1862* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark:

*...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Remarks:

The company was organized in the 1st Regt.  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(63)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

*C*

**3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.**

*P. A. Cooper*  
*Out*

Capt. Wm. T. Harris Co.  
3 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization of *1st* *Regt* *Engineer* *Troops*

for the month of *March* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave for 14*  
*days from Mar. 20, 1864*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known as Prominent's Battalion Engineer Troops

*C. J. Saylor*

Copyist

Confederate.

W. S. Ingram  
Arthur S. Ingram  
Public Buildings

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

under the heading, "Rebel Deserters."

Height 6 feet 2 inches.

Age 27; complexion fair

Eyes Gray; hair brown

Occupation Carpenter

Remarks: A fine athlete  
and a very good  
runner.

Department of West Virginia.

Vol. 117 (Book and No. 294, page 1)

W. S. Ingram  
Copyist

Head-quarters, First Separate Brigade, Dept. W. Va.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Charleston, West Va.,

1865.

Before the subscriber,

Marshal, this day came

from Co.

Regiment,

County, State of

of Allegiance:

and resident of

and took and subscribed to the following Oath

I.....do solemnly and voluntarily.....  
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States and  
the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign;  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same,—any ordinance, resolution, or law  
of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and further that I do with  
a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever: and  
further, that I will neither directly or indirectly, give aid or information to the enemies of the Unit-  
ed States, and will not advocate or sustain, either in public or private, the cause of the so-called Con-  
federate States. So help me God.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, THIS

DAY OF

1865.

Patterson H. Carpenter

Maj. and Provost Marshal

DESCRIPTION.

AGE

4-1

HEIGHT

COMPLEXION

EYES

HAIR

OCCUPATION

181

*Carraway E*

Co. *G* - , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Carraway E*



182  
Carriger James. R.

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS

1	378-3909	
2	392	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C  
James P. Carriger  
Sgt

Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 8 Aug 31 1864  
Enlisted: dated Aug 31 1864

When Aug 5 1863

Where Morris Town Tenn  
By whom Cape M Calla

Period War  
Last paid: Capt Williams  
By whom Feb 29 1864

To what time Present  
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops  
known as Engineers  
Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James P. Carter*  
Capt. Co. C. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

**Return**

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,  
for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached duty getting up forage  
for Company C at New River, Va.*  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jas P. Carriger

Sgt Co A. 3rd Regt Light Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

183

*Carroll Alexander*

Co. *D.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*2d Private 2d Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51845259</i>	2	
2	<i>5286</i>	3	
3	<i>5344</i>	4	
4	<i>5481</i>	5	
5	<i>5587</i>	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....  
Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Alex. Carroll

2d class priv. Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar & Apr. 1863.  
dated Apr. 30, '63

Enlisted:

When Apr. 9 1863.

Where Carlisle Depot

By whom Capt. Winston

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Boonville Ave

Substitute for James M.

Randall Morrison

Volunteer

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as 1st Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

H. B. Dickinson

(642)

3070

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A

26 Sept, 1862  
Capt. Edward Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for

Enlisted: 11th Sept 1862  
When: 11th Sept 1862

Where: Fort Mifflin  
By whom: Capt. Winston 1862

Period: 10/22

Last paid:

By whom: Capt. Winston

To what time: 10/22

Present or absent: Present 1862

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

THIS company subsequently became Company D 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troop, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troop.

Book mark:

(512)

Winston's Co.  
3010  
Copyright.

3 Engineer Troop

C.S.I.

Appears on

Capt. Edmund W.  
 President's Bar  
 Troops  
 Co.  
 Engineer

Company Muster Roll

Company Master  
of the organization named above  
for 1-1-1933  
Listed

Existence: *30*  
 When: *1863*  
 Where: *31*  
 Why: *31*

When:

Where

By whom

Peru

Last paid

By paid  
To whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks *June 27*

Remarks: *June 27* 186

Remarks:

The company was known as "The Engineering Trust". The Ed. R. Brown Company was known as "The Engineering Trust".

Book mark:

(2)

Book mark



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Alex. T. ...*

*2 class  
get*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
"Prosser's Battalion Engineer  
Troops."

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863

Dated *Dec 31* 1863

Enlisted: *April 9* 1863

When *Nov. & Dec.*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Lt Col Blake*

Period *war*

Last paid: *J. M. Saffery*

By whom *Oct 31* 1863

To what time *Oct 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was ... of Regt  
most Engineer Troops ...  
The 1st Regiment ... A ... formerly  
known as Prosser's ...

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*6*

*Alex. Marshall*  
*2d Regt.* Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 8 Feb 4* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

3 Engr

CSA

Alex. Carroll

Pvt Capt E. Winston's Co Engr

Appears on a  
Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Moh

1864

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyst.

184.

*Lipse William R*

Co. *A* , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lipse William R*

185

Carson. Joseph

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 lts Private 2 lts Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51	52	53	54	55
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

6

*Jefferson*

*2600 feet* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Supplies and Munitions

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 1 1867*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 20*

Where

*Regen'sville*

By whom

*Edw. Winston*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Is not paid*

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Volunteer*

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*Edw. Winston*

5630

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Joseph H. Wilson*  
2d Capt. Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Parsons* 1863.

Enlisted: *dated June 25, 1863*

When *Mar 1* 186

Where *Logansville*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *10 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Headrick*

To what time *Apr 30* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Admitted to service from 1 to 2. 11 m 12 m date made in date of enrollment last muster.*

This company was organized at the Company D. 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as "Proctor's Troop."

Book mark:

(142) *Ed. W. Winston*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Edmund Winston's Co.  
Presbyterian Battle Engineer

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted: *Sept 30 to Oct 31 1863*

When: *Sept 30 1863*

Where: *Wilmington*

By whom: *Edmund Winston*

Period: *1863*

Last paid: *War*

By whom: *W. H. Lawrence*

To what time: *June 30 1863*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized at  
Great Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as President's Engineers.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

186

Present or absent

Remarks

On detached service  
with Genl Comstock

This company was organized at the  
first Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as Presstman's Batt'n Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(612)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John P. H.*  
*John P. H.*, Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James F. H.* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*On detached duty with Gene Simpson.*

Book mark:

6

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*Wm Carson*

Appears on

Co. D, 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named  
above.

for *May 1 to June 31*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*1864*

*1863*

*3 yrs*

*1864*

*Feb 29*

*present*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as Provisional Engineers, 3d Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(102)

*Wm Carson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Joseph Carson

Laborer Capt E. Winston's Co 3rd

Regt Eng Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

186

*East Robert I.*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51845749	■
2	3813	■
3	5886	■
4	3947	■
5	5210 4660	■
6	4704	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Thomas East to Va Reg*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3d Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for Hart's Co.

Enlisted: Edward T. ... 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Reg't  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A., were formerly  
known as President's Troop, Confederate Troops.

Rank mark:

(642)

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E. S. Carr*

*1st* Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *E. S. Carr*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *E. S. Carr*

To what time *Sept 1st* 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred*

*from the 1st*

*Co. to the 2nd*

*Co. Sept 1st 1862*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Reg't of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(833)

Copyd.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*James S. Curt*  
Appears on *3 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,  
for the month of *Feb.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1865.*

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent not accounted for*  
*old wound received in battle*  
The 3d Regiment of Engineer Troops, C.S.A., was formerly  
known as the 3d Regiment of Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engineer Troops

C.S.A.

*C. T. Taylor*  
*Put*

10th W. T. ...  
3 Regt Engineer Troops

August

**Company Return**

of the ...

for the month of

*July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

*Transferred from 60th*  
*Regt. Special Order No. 24 (C.S.)*  
*from Ad. Ins. Sept. 1. H. Va.*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company is composed of the 3rd and 4th Companies of the 3rd Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 3rd Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known as Promontory Battalion Engineer Troops

*C. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*C. J. Taylor*

3 Regt Engineer Troops

Company Return

*March*

Commissioned officers present and absent

1864

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Page

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for  
*Absent without leave*

\*The company subsequently was redesignated 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 3d Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

*C. J. Taylor*

Copyist

187

*Capt. Thomas*

Co. E , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Capt. Robert F*

188  
Carter H. D. L.

Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51846600	2
2	6636	3
3	6701	4
4	6726	5
5	6751	6
6	6777	7
7	6802	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also 37 Aug 1864 & 31 Aug 1864  
miners C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. D. Carter*

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for time *Sept 1862*

Enlisted: *Sept 1862*

When *at*

Where *at* 1862.

By whom *at* 1862.

Period *at*

Last paid: *at*

By whom *at*

To what time *at*

Present or absent *at* 1862.

Remarks: *transferred from  
1st Regt. Sappers and Miners  
to 3rd Regt. Sappers and Miners*

\*This company was organized at  
Fort Knott, Tenn. for the purpose of  
The 3rd Regt. Sappers and Miners  
known as Provisional Engineers.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. D. L. Carter*

*P. M.* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for duty at home* 1863  
*at home*

Enlisted:

When *1st* 1862

Where *Little Rock Ark*

By whom *J. J. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Smith*

To what time *1st* 1863

Note.—Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1862 and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn. A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *infantry*

This company subsequently became attached to the 11th Regt West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. D. Lister*

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1863* 186 3

Enlisted:

When *Dec 11* 186 2

Where *Little Rock*

By whom *W. D. Lister*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. D. Lister*

To what time *Dec 11* 186 2

NOTE — "2 Lieut. and 53 men absent in the  
Trans Miss. Dept. that are not reported on these  
rolls A. W. C."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*since making out*

*the roll has been made*

*by J. M. Owen at Little*

*Rock*

*This company was organized by the 1st Regt. of*

*The 3d Regiment of Engineers, Trans-Mississippi Dept.,*

*known as Preston's Battalion Engineers.*

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above (Capt. S. W. Preston's Engineer Troops, A. T.).

for *Sept 2 2d*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *Sept 2 1863*  
When *Rich*

Where *Little Rock*, 186*3*.

By whom *Sam J. Finley*

Period *Sept 2*

Last paid: *Sept 2 1863*  
By whom *Sam J. Finley*

To what time *Aug 2*, 186*3*.

NOTE. "Two 2d Lieutenants and Fifty Eight Enlisted men, not included in these rolls and supposed to be in the Trans Mississippi Department."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*1st Regt. Eng. Troops, A. T.*

\*The company submitted to the Adjutant General's Office of the Confederate States of America for the purpose of being placed on the rolls of the Confederate States of America.  
Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. D. ...*

*21*, Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners,  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *10 Dec*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *date Dec 3*, 186*3*.

When *10 Dec*, 186*3*.

Where *Little Rock Ark*

By whom *W. D. ...*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. D. ...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and Fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department, not reported on this Roll.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from ...*

This company was organized by ...  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. D. Carter*

*James* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 1 54*

Enlisted: *Jan 1 54* 1864.

When *Jan 30*

Where *Little Rock Ark* 1862.

By whom *James*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Sam'l M. Quinn*

To what time *Dec 1 54* 1864.

Note:—Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-  
eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi  
Department not reported on this Roll.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was  
mustered into the  
Trans Mississippi Department  
at Little Rock, Ark., Jan 1, 1864.  
The 3d Engineer Battalion  
was organized at Little Rock, Ark.,  
Jan 1, 1864.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. D. L. Davis*

*Rank* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Pressman's Reg't Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *March 30* 186*4*

Where *Little Rock Ark*

By whom *Sam. J. Davis*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Sam. J. Davis*

To what time *Dec 31* 186*5*

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight enlisted men supposed to be in the Trans-Miss. Dept. not reported on this roll.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Rank 2nd Lieutenant*

This company was organized at Little Rock, Ark., in 1864, and was known as Pressman's Reg't Engineer Troops.

Book mark

189  
Castell. R. R.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5784-2	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. R. Custeel

Co. A. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug 1864  
ended Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 3 1862

Where

Camp Nelsonga

By whom

Capt Morris

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At hospital in  
Ga since Sept 25  
1863

The 31 Department of the Confederate States of America  
known as the Department of the Interior

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

190

*Lawthorn, John F*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lawthorn, John*

191

*Cawthon John T*

Co. F , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Cawthon John*



192  
Cawthron, Sam.

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51846221
2	622
3	7057515
4	45783342
5	45823365
6	45822411
7	45914391
8	45998577
9	45984008
10	45937374
11	9713
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also 2 (Robinson) Tenn. Inf. &  
" " Apper & Miners, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John C. Brown*  
*Artificer* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.  
Presbyterian Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*  
*Oct 1st Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *A* 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't *Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized at Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 14, 1862, as the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Presbyterian Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

3016

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John Carothers*

*Officer*, Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1861 to Jan 1 1862*

Enlisted: *dated April 30 1861*

When *April 30*, 1861.

Where *Marysboro Tenn*

By whom *J. C. White*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Capt Maurice*

By whom *July 31*, 1863.

To what time *Present or absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*

*April 4 1864 on Surgeon*  
*Order*

This receipt is subsequent to the company's roll book  
of the Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. A. T.*

(642)

(Confederate.)

*L. J. ...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Appears on ...

# Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Major Gen. W. L. Sherman, commanding Mid-  
dles Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded  
to Capt. S. E. Jones, A.H.A., Louisville,  
Ky., October 27, 1864

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
Oct 27, 1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 355; sheet

(copy)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Term

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page

(200)

Copied

(Confederate.)

3 (ing.

William  
Capt. Co. 34 3. (ing. Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the six days ending October 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 1, 1864.

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured

Where from Sept. 3, 1864

Remarks: Nashville Term.

Number of roll

1703 short

(230)

H. Hammen  
Capt.

(Confederated)

3 Engines

James E. Davidson  
Capt. 3rd Regt Engineers

Appears on a roll

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received, Oct 28, 1864

Where captured, Atlanta, Ga.

Date when captured, Oct 3, 1864

Date when discharged, Oct 20, 1864

Where sent, Camp Douglas, Ill.

Remarks, charges, &c., sent to Nashville

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 7, page 66

(579)

Charles C. ...

(Confederate)

6 | 3 Engineers | Tenn

John T. Cotton

Cot. Co. 3 Eng. Tenn. Engineers

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., applying for oath of  
allegiance, Dec. —, 1864.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured Sept. 3, 1864

Remarks His name has been  
loyal. Was conscripted in  
the Rebel Army.  
Deserted to avoid himself  
of the armistice Proclamation.

\*Information shows Rec'd O. O. G. P. Dec 7 '64

Number of roll:

233; sheet

(4304)

14 Diocese

Copy.



(Confederate.)

*Co. 3 Eng.*  
*1st Regt. 1st Div.*  
*1st Div. 1st Army*  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,  
Ill., October 29, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., October —, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

503; sheet

(5000)

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

*10*  
*20*  
*John A. Southern*  
*Private 3rd Reg*  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville,  
Ky., November 1, 1864.

Roll dated

*for June*  
186

Where captured

When captured

*Stanton*  
*Sept 5*  
186

Remarks:

Number of men

43; shot

(000)

*Approved*

Confederate.

*L. J. Cunningham*  
*1st Regt. Cal. Inf.*  
*Appears on a list of*

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

*Atlanta Ga*

When captured

*Sept 3*

When received

*, 1864*

When transferred

*Sept 6*

*, 1864*

Remarks:

*Enlisted in 6th*  
*Miss. Cal.*

Camp Douglas, Ill. Register No. 1, page 677

(207)

*J. H. Mathews*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill. transferred into the 5th U. S.  
Vol. Infantry April 6, 1865.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

253; sheet

(1865)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. H. Cawthon

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

✓ 193  
*Chalmers J. W.*

Co. —, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*2 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51848125</i>	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Staff*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

C 3 Engineer Troops.

J. M. Chalmers  
3d Regt Engineer Troops

Name appears on a

List\*

of officers recommended for appointment in the  
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,  
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-  
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-  
sissippi.

List dated

Richmond Va  
Apr 30 1864

Remarks:

Lieut. J. M. Chalmers  
Va

\*List forwarded  
mailed J. A. S.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(632)

3372

(CONFEDERATE)

6 3 Engineers C.S.A.  
J. H. Chalmers  
Lieut. P.A. 68

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Virginia

To whom report

3 Regt. Engrs. Troop

Date of appointment

April 30, 1864

Date of confirmation

June 6, 1864

To take rank

April 30, 1864

Date of acceptance

1864

Delivered

Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Under 1st March

10. 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 382

Q. T. Taylor

(220)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

3 Eng. C.S.A.

*J. W. Chalmers*  
2d Lt. Co. 3-Regt. Eng.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
vided for Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment: *Apr. 30* 186*4*  
Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 345

(206)

*J. Bay*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops 34

J. V. Chalmers,

Act. Officers Eng. Troops 0.5  
2nd Lt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

Oct. /63

, 186

Date

Occupation

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

, 186

, 186

1

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)  
3 Eng. Troops CSA

J. W. Chalmers

Act. Officer Eng. Troops  
2nd Lt.

Appears on a

for pay  
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Aug. /63

186

Date

Occupation

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

186

186

1

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops CSA

J. W. Chalmers.

Act. Officer Eng. Troops  
and Lt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For pay

For

Nov. /63

186

Date

Occupation

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

186

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

CONFEDERATE)

0

ST TROOPS

---

J W Chalmers

2nd Lieut Chalmers's -iv

appears on a

LIST

of Engineer officers in Polk's  
Corps, Army of Tennessee.

List dated Missionary Ridge

Oct 27

186 3.

---

Remarks:

Box 49

No 18

Simpson

Copyist.

~~No.~~  
Receipt for Slaves Sold to  
St Jas H Chalmers  
Nov 2, 185

Burke, Boykin & Co. Printers, Macon, Ga.

CSA

3 Enpt  
✓

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia,

October 27

1864 of Richard Lambert, W. T. H. Ordnance

Repairs on Saddle

\$10

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, W. T. H.  
Ordnance \$10.00

is filed in my account in the

[ SIGNED DUPLICATES. ]

Chalmers, Jos. W.

Cadet - V. M. S.

2<sup>nd</sup> Class Drill Master ✓

Private, Moore's Battery Va.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. D. 3<sup>rd</sup> regt Engineers. ✓



could render me as a drill master  
 of such troops would be much more  
 valuable to the service than any he  
 can <sup>possibly</sup> render in his present position  
 What I ask is simply that he may  
 be detailed & ordered to report to me  
 for duty — I have the honor to be  
 General Very Respectfully

Your obedt Servant  
 Jas. R. Chalmers  
 Brig Genl

To  
 Genl S. Cooper  
 Adjut & Insp Genl  
 Richmond Va

DEPT. OF THE ARMY

RECORD DIVISION

These documents are  
 Christian District  
 Department of the Army  
 Division of the Army  
 June 1st 1863  
 Application of Brig  
 Genl Chalmers to  
 leave his present position  
 of Major General of the  
 1st Division of the Army  
 to accept of a position  
 of Major General of the  
 1st Division of the Army  
 to accept of a position  
 of Major General of the  
 1st Division of the Army

June 1st 1863

Head Quarters 5<sup>th</sup> Military Dist  
Department Miss & East La  
Pamela Miss June 1<sup>st</sup>/68

General

I would respectfully ask that  
with the consent of his immediate  
Commanding Officers Private Joseph  
W. Chalmers of Alford's Battery  
attached to Maj Genl Stuart's Cavalry  
Division may be detached & ordered to  
report to me for duty -

Private Chalmers was for several years  
a student at the Virginia Military  
Institute, and a pupil of the late  
Lieut Genl J. F. Jackson - He is an  
accomplished soldier - has been in the  
service since the commencement of the  
war, & though a private has been for  
a great part of the time detailed as  
Company & Regimental Drill Master.

It is in this capacity, that I desire  
his services - My present command  
consists of troops recently raised &  
consequently untrained & un drilled.  
The services which Private Chalmers

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

186

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

*W. H. Chalmers*

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS.

*Feb 3*  
*Feb 20*

*to Personal Expenses on duty to*  
*Chattanooga Tenn*  
*May* *Proportion*

*10 00*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

*Ten Dollars*

RECEIVED AT

*Attn: General*

the

*of* *Account* *1862* *of*

*S. M. Buchanan Major & Quartermaster*

*Chattanooga*

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

*W. H. Chalmers*  
*J. H. Longstreet*

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. 111-

February 29, 1854

Personal Expenses  
of H. Chalmers

\$11.75

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *J. H. Cholmondeley*

Dr.

COST

APPLICATION

DESCRIPTION

DATE

*1864*  
*Feb 29 To Personal Expenses while on*  
*trip to Atlanta Ga on business* } *17 50*  
*for this department*

*Approved*

*M. A. Englewood*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be for have been accounted for in my  
Property Return for *quarter of August to December 1864*  
*fifty cents* *for 16 volumes sent by*  
this *29* day of *February* 1865  
from *Major J. H. Cholmondeley* the sum of *Seven ten dollars*  
in full payment of the above account.  
*8 17 50*  
DUPLICATE: *J. H. Cholmondeley*

REC'D DIVISION

Very warm

41023

1. Hotel 1. Park St.  
 2. Hotel 1. Park St.  
 3. Hotel 1. Park St.  
 4. Hotel 1. Park St.  
 5. Hotel 1. Park St.  
 6. Hotel 1. Park St.  
 7. Hotel 1. Park St.  
 8. Hotel 1. Park St.  
 9. Hotel 1. Park St.  
 10. Hotel 1. Park St.

I appear to be generally doing  
the better of myself - the  
ground of comparison is a little  
different having the advantage  
now of the better food - see  
note at 2 - I am happy to  
be so improved - I am  
very grateful to you for your

1. The first part of the document is a list of names, including "John", "Mary", "James", "Elizabeth", "Thomas", "Sarah", "Michael", "David", "William", "Richard", "Robert", "Henry", "George", "Charles", "John", "Mary", "James", "Elizabeth", "Thomas", "Sarah", "Michael", "David", "William", "Richard", "Robert", "Henry", "George", "Charles".

Ka-gu, Cai Dui

Approved & signed  
for me of the  
10/11/18  
Magistrate

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

[illegible]

1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325  
 2326  
 2327  
 2328  
 2329  
 2330  
 2331  
 2332  
 2333  
 2334  
 2335  
 2336  
 2337  
 2338  
 2339  
 2340  
 2341  
 2342  
 2343  
 2344  
 2345  
 2346  
 2347  
 2348  
 2349  
 2350  
 2351  
 2352  
 2353  
 2354  
 2355  
 2356  
 2357  
 2358  
 2359  
 2360  
 2361  
 2362  
 2363  
 2364  
 2365  
 2366  
 2367  
 2368  
 2369  
 2370  
 2371  
 2372  
 2373

Eng "Who could you give  
a Commission as such in  
the Engineer Organization  
24 June 53 JBS

Worship, sent. att'd to the Rev. Mr.

1890  
June 20th

Arrived on 2<sup>nd</sup> inst at  
 June 25<sup>th</sup> 83 *A. H. H. H.*  
 Every afternoon



[illegible]

The first of these is the  
 fact that the population  
 of the world is increasing  
 at a rapid rate. This is  
 due to a number of factors,  
 including improved medical  
 care, better nutrition, and  
 a longer life span. The  
 result is that there are now  
 more people on the earth  
 than ever before in history.

10



Chalmers. J. W.

2 2 3

JUNE - 1864

AIG

JULY - 1864

AUG. - 1864

AIG

SEPT. - 1864

AIG

OCT. - 1864

AIG

NOV.

AIG

DE.

JAN.

FEB. - 1865

AIG 1865

AIG 1865

Chaimera J. W.

Va

2

3

CONFEDERATE RECORDS

W. A. C. Jones

C. B. 2 1st Reg.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(189) This card must not be taken from the file.

Voucher No. 1099

Paid the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1841

J. M. Chalmers  
Col masr. C. S.

From the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. 1841

To the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1841

Pays ..... \$ 33. 33

Vora. ....

Amount ..... \$ 33. 33

The State of North Carolina,

To *J. H. Chalmers, Esq. Mar. 2<sup>d</sup> 1861*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement  
and  
Expiration

Term of service  
charged

Pay, per  
month

Amount

REMARKS

From

To

Months

Days

Days

Cts

Dollars

Cts

Pay—

For myself

*1861 1861  
13 Aug. 13 Sept. one — 33 33*

For

agent - service

COMMITMENT

Forage for

horses

Rum

for

Cords of wood

*33 33*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge, for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*A. M. Lewis, P. M.*

this

*9<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*for*

1861

the sum of

*thirty three*

*33*

being the amount in full of said account

Pay

Forage

Amount

*J. Leffler, Esq. D. M. Chalmers*

Signed Duplicates.

Voucher No. 1267

Paid the 27 day of Nov. 1861

J. H. Chalmers  
Capt. Master C. S.

From the 13 day of Sept. 1861

To the 27 day of Nov. 1861

Pay \$2.21

For

\$2.21

*Dr. Mar*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Local  
Expiration

Term of service  
charged

Pay per  
month

Amount

REMARKS

From

To

Months

Days

Days

Cts

Dollars

Cts

Pay—

For myself

*1811 1811  
13 Sept. 27 for two m 15 1/3*

*82 21*

For

Amount

COMMUNICATION

Forage

Re

Cords of wood

*882 21*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time charged for; that I have not received money in full of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were needed for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did not resign or desert; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am entitled to the sum of *82 21* dollars and no part thereof; and that the last payment I received was from *the U.S. Army*

*2 March 1811* and to the *13 Sept 1811*

I at the same time certify that I have received of *the U.S. Army*

the sum of *82 21* dollars and no part thereof

being the amount of my pay and forage

Pay

*82 21*

Forage

Signed Duplicates

Amount

*82 21*

*John C. Calhoun*

No. 10.

No. 1199 Abstract B.

Qr. 18

*Jas. H. Chalmers*

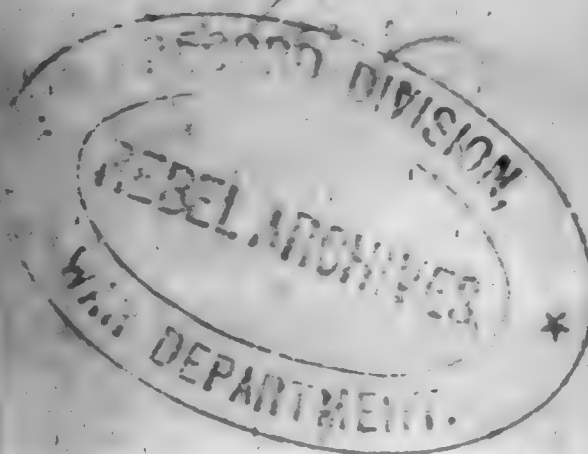
Dollars

25.

024  
100

Pool — 9

186



No. 10.

The State of North Carolina,

To *J. H. Chalmers*

Dr.

DOLLARS CENTS

DATE

From \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

For mileage from \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_  
being \_\_\_\_\_ miles, at \_\_\_\_\_ cents per mile

*For actual expenses from  
Sand Mountain Va. to Raleigh*

*25-04*

*25-04*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received of *Aglight*, the *20* of *Nov.*, 186*2*,  
*at. M. L. Linn - Pay Master* Quartermaster North Carolina Army.  
*County fine* dollars and *five* cents.  
in full of the above account. (where it appears) *J. H. Chalmers*



194  
Chamney, L. D.

Co. G, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51846248
2	6353
3	6456
4	6523
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also

George D. Chamney & Misses

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Lab...* (Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. to Sept.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct*, 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

\*This company was organized by the 1st Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's 1st Engineer Troops.

Book mark: *...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Laborer* } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

*1 Oct 1863*

*13th*

This company subsequently became company G 3d Regt  
Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*L. A. Cobb* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *1st*, 186*5*.

Where *Georgia*.

By whom *Lt. Cobb*.

Period *5 months*.

Last paid: *1st*.

By whom *Capt. R. L. Cobb*.

To what time *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*.

Remarks *absent with leave*.

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

186

Co. 2 Reg't

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

94-a  
Cheatham, P. A.

3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Prof.

Prof.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

R A Cheatham

Privt

3 Regt Eng Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue May 9

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

3699

Larkins

Copyist.

✓ 193  
Cheely Thomas I

Co. —, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	193572	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)  
3 Engineers Ga.  
Hos. J. Childs  
Capt. 3rd Engineers  
Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
belonging to the Confederate Army, paroled in  
compliance with the terms of a Military Con-  
vention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's  
House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between  
General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate  
Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman,  
U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S.  
Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 22, 1865.

Where surrendered *Augusta Ga.*  
When surrendered *May 22, 1865.*

Remarks:

*Name apt and as shown  
as Thomas*

Number of roll  
89

(6376)

*J. H. Austin*

*Copy*

196

Cheney G. K.

Co. G, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cheney G. K.

197  
Childress William G.

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5184 EC 32
2	6128
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also William Childress, 1st Battalion, Miss. Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. G. Sellers*

*Lt. Col.* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Oct 13/3.*  
When

Where *Nov 2* 1861.

By whom *Grenada Miss.*

Period *Lt. James*

Last paid: *1 Year*

By whom *Capt. Brudford*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *D* 45 Reg't *Miss.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp. since Oct.*  
*15, 1863.*

This company subsequently became Company I 3d Regt  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. R. R.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. G. Phillips*  
*Lewis* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31. 1863 to June 30. 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Went sick since*  
*Oct. 15. 1863. Surgeon*  
*Certified.*

\*This company subsequently became Company F 2d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copyist.

198

*Chriseman, J. M.*

Co. B , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP:

Cards filed with

*Chriseman, J. M.*

199  
*Choziert James*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51843978</i>	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C  
James Crozier  
Adjutant Co. A. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1864

dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted: When Nov 28 1862

Where in Garrison Term

By whom Lieut McCalla

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Williams

To what time Feb 29 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

2596

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

James Chosert

Artif Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops  
CSI

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature his mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

200

*Chriseman, C. M.*

**Co. *B.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51844062</i>	2
2	<i>4168</i>	2
3	<i>4266</i>	2
4	<i>4413</i>	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C

*J. M. Chisenian*  
*Artificer* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863

*dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted: 186

When *7*

Where *Trenton Tenn*

By whom *2*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Capt. Maurice*

By whom *July 31* 1863

To what time *July 31* 1863

Transferred Aug 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From *X*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*\*Roll torn*

This company was organized at Trenton, Tenn., in 1862, and is now at the same place.  
The 1st Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., was organized  
at Trenton, Tenn., in 1862, and is now at the same place.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C

*J. M. Chiseman*

*Notified,* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*

*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 2*

Where

*Frontary Tenn*

By whom

*Edgar Pearce*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. M. Duffy*

To what time

*Oct 31 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company B of Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. M. Chisenian*

*Artificer,* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 29* 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 2*

1861.

Where

*Trenton Tenn*

By whom

*Exgr Pearce*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J M Duffy*

To what time

*Dec 31 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became company B. 34 Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss' & Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(612)

3625

Copyright.

C. S. A.

J. M. Chiseman

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

## List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N. Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1*, 1863

Co. K 31 Reg't 2nd  
Remarks:

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Proctor's Battalion Engineer Troops

**Book mark:**

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng Troops

CSA

S. W. Chriseman

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

, 1864

Date of issue

May 1

, 1864

Signature S. W. Chriseman

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. M. Chriseman

Capt H. M. Pharr's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar 1864

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



201

*Christenberry, Sam. C.*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Artificer*      *Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	51843996	20
2	6101	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *(Colquhitt's) Ark. Co.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. J. Christenbury*  
Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug 1st to 31st, 1863.*  
Enlisted When: *Related Oct 31 1863*

Where: *May 8, 1861*

By whom: *Lyden, Va.*

Period: *May 1st*

Last paid: *1 Year*

By whom: *Capt. Maurice*

To what use: *July 31st, 1863*

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *1 Regt Ark*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized at the headquarters of the 1st Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops, at the headquarters of the 1st Regt  
The 3d Engineer Troops, at the headquarters of the 1st Regt  
known as Prestman's Battalion, at the headquarters of the 1st Regt

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*John C. Ramsey*  
Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.  
for *Capt. Ramsey's Co.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*James C. Ramsey*  
*of Ramsey's Co.*  
*Enlisted*

This company was organized in the Confederate States of America  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional - Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3. Engr Troops

CSA

J. J. Christenberry

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar , 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. F. Christenbury

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

End Gar

1864

Date of issue May 1

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

c |  
J. J. Christensen

Private Co F, 3rd Reg. S. T.

Appears on a

LIST

of soldiers, found with records of  
the 10th Michigan Cavalry.  
List not dated.

Remarks:

Record of Events on F and S. Roll  
of the 10th Mich. Cav. for March and  
April, 1865, shows the regiment at  
Newton, N. C., for a few days parol-  
ing C. S. A. prisoners. No carded  
records found showing capture at or  
about that time. A number of records  
examined show capture or parol.  
It is believed that the men on this  
list were paroled at Newton, N. C.,  
about April 19, 1865.

Shepherd

Copyist.

202

*Christless Michael*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Christless Michael*

203

Clair William

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Private 1st Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	518-778A	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

6  
Wm. C. Blair

1644 24 Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec 20 1862

Muster-in to date Jan 20 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Jan 20 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This card is to be filled out by the Company Commander, and is to be  
sent to the Adjutant General's Office, Department of the Army, Washington, D. C.,  
The card is to be filled out by the Company Commander, and is to be  
known as the Muster-in Roll.

Book mark

E. Winston  
Capt.

204

Clark, Gerald

Co. G, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Musician Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clarke, Gerald

205

Clarke. Gerald

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
**Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Musician Musician

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5184614	20
2	6302	21
3	4407	22
4	6342	23
5	4658041	24
6	46547861	25
7	45872804	26
8	45831376	27
9	4591302	28
10	45466741	29
11	45473233	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also 4 of Memo mg.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. L. Cobb*  
(Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. to Sept 3*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1863.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *W. L. Cobb*

Period *4*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Tully*

To what time *Sept 3*, 1863.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *C. & B. Ryder*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was taken from Company G, 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, U. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(012)

3015

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized by Lieut. R. L. Cobb  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(101)

2020

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Mustered*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1864* 1864

Enlisted: *Sept 1864* 1864

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized with the 1st Engineer Regiment, C. S. A. The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**List**

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers,  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *March 10, 1862*, 186 *2*,

Co. *E* Reg't

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.*

Book mark:

(25)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the  
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.  
Jones, Adtl A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Janu-  
ary 15, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters, Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
January 15, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Franklin Co. Ga.  
1865

Go on roll

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl., Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 399; sheet 7

(1865)

John D. ...  
Capt



(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, 1862  
(Hd Qrs. 1st Sta. Corps, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.

60

Eng.

C. S. A.

Orala Clark.

Musin Co. I. 3 C. S. A. Eng.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Jan. 20, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 21, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Co Ala.

When captured June 1, 1865.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

186; sheet 3

W. H. A. Scott.

(219)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

C. S. Long, 1871

Franklin (1861)  
Prisoner of War, U.S. Military Prison

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan 16, 1861

Where captured Frankfort, Ky.

Date when captured Jan 1, 1861

Date when discharged Jan 16, 1861

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c: -

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1, page 1

(Confederate.)

*L. ...*  
*... 10.5.*  
*... 10.5.*  
*... 10.5.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase,  
O., Jan'y 16, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 16, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

550; sheet

(550)

(Confederate.)

*L*

*3<sup>d</sup> Regt.*

*C. S. A.*

*Sergeant at Arms*

*Musician at 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. S. A. Co.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 18, 1865.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Jan. 11*, 1864.

Remarks: *Transferred from Louisville Ky.*

*Jan. 11, 1865.*

100

(0000)

*E. J. Henderson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

C Engr troops

Genl Clarke  
Mus Co of Engr troops

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, May 13, 1865.

Place of residence Yellow Creek, Miss

Complexion *Br* ; hair *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

Where captured Northern Ala

When captured Dec 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Roll of Prisoners of War released at  
Camp Chase 11 Sept. 11 No. 4, May 13, 1865

Number of rolls:

169

(044)

Geo Clarke

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

Gerald Clark

Musician Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch 1864

Signature Gerald Clarke

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

G. Clark

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



206

Clarke, J.

Co. G, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Musician Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clarke, Gerald

207  
Clarkson A. W.

Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57846617
2	6692
3	6717
4	6742
5	6767
6	6793
7	3914
8	4703 713
9	4706 5523
10	4344 4042
11	4633 51318
12	4632 3089
13	4433 3261
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. W. Clarkson*

*Capt.*

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for May & June 1863*  
*about June 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 5*, 1863.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *A. W. Clarkson*

Period *none*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

NOTE.—"Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*G. B. Clark*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*1912* *James*

(Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *James*

Enlisted: *James* 1863

When *May 5*

Where *Memphis Tenn*, 1861

By whom *John W. Anderson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

NOTE.—2 Lieut. and 53 men absent in the  
Trans Miss. Dept. that are not reported on these  
rolls. A. W. C.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company exchanged with Company H 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*1st* *Clarkson's Co.*

*Co.* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above (Capt. S. W.  
Prestigian's Engineer Troops, A. T.).

for *Sept 9* *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July* *1862*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *John D. G. [illegible]*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

NOTE.—Two 2d Lieutenants and Fifty  
Eight Enlisted men not included in these rolls  
and supposed to be in the Trans Mississippi De-  
partment.

Present or absent *John D. G. [illegible]*

Remarks:

*[illegible]*

This company serves with the 1st Division of the  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestigian's Battalion of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. W. Clarkson*  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners,  
Prentiss's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *15th Dec* 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *1st Dec* 186*1*.

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *W. L. B. Prentiss*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*6*.

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and Fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department, not reported on this Roll.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company, H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight enlisted men supposed to be in the Trans-Miss. Dept. not reported on this roll.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company H. of the 24th Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and is now known as Provisional Battalion of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. M. Jackson*

*but*

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 8 1864*

Enlisted: *Jan 5 1864*

When *Jan 5 1864*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt. A. W. Clarkson*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

NOTE.—"Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department not reported on this Roll."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*A. M. Jackson*

Copyist.



Confederate.

Sappers & Miners Ten

11 Charles  
Sappers & Miners Ten

Appears on Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Where

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks:

Jan 11, 1863.

Jan 30, 1863.

complexion Fair

Apr 10, 1863.

Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2 page 8

1863,

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*C. M. Harrison*  
*Capt.*

Name appears as the commander of a company  
on a

Monthly Return

of the organization named above.

Return dated *Sept 29*  
*1864*

Remarks: *Attachment 10000*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(1001)

*C. K. Kline*

Copyist.

*[Faint handwritten notes or markings]*

Appears in 2

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

**Roster not dated.**

Remarks:

Number of rows

1880

(100)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

LC

*Supper & Minors*

*A. W. Clarkson*

*Capt. Supper & Minors*

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured

*Clark Post*

When captured

*January 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement sheet from July 8, 1863. Ninety Eight & One Dead. (1863)

Number of roll

143; sheet

(1863)

*1131*

Copy

Confederate.

6

A. W. Clarkson

Capt Lee & Reg 24/10/1863 Minors

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo. by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

May 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll

236; sheet 1

(236)

Ja. May

Copied.

C

(Confederate.)

Sappers & Miners

A. W. Clarkson  
Capt. Sappers & Miners

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured June 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Remanded to City  
Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del. Register N. 4; page 27

(235)

J. B. David

Copy

C Confederate.  
3 Engineers C. S. A.

A. W. Curran  
Capt  
Co. H, 3 Reg't Engineer Troop.  
Appears on a

Descriptive List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

Description:

Age 35 ; eyes Blue ; hair light  
Complexion Fair ; feet 5 inches 4

Where born Huntington Pa.  
Occupation Engineer

Enlisted:

When July 5  
Where Helena Ark. , 1861  
By whom Co. H. Curran  
Period 1861

Remarks:

As it appears on the list

Number of men

(1865)

Edwards

Copy

FORM 32.

Requisition for Forage, &c.

W. H. Harrison

3 Eggs



**No. 32.**

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ days,  
commencing the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 ,  
at \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 ,

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

at	Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE to each animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
								Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.						
								Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	

and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, Quartermaster,

Received at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, Quartermaster,  
\_\_\_\_\_ pounds of corn, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

No 14,

At. ab. & 2<sup>nd</sup> Gr. 174

Cal. Am. Cl. 174

Att. 174

174

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Atlanta Ga May 1st/1864.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Capt Frank M. Duffy  
A. 2nd. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Engineer Troops

(Best Mexican) Condition when delivered

(1)	Horse	.	Very Bad
(4)	Mules	.	Serviceable
(1)	Four Horse Wagon	.	"
(2)	Single Saddle Tree Harness	.	Except two Bridles
(2)	" " Wheel	.	New

A. W. Clarkson Capt.  
Commanding Co -

22. April 1861  
 Capt. C. C. ...  
 I have ...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...

Approved H H. Thayer  
Capt Company 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt  
Eng<sup>rs</sup> Corps

# FORM NO. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE For Public Horses, Mules and Oxen in the service of Gen. W. C. C. C.  
 Company, Regiment, of C. S. Army, for 30  
 days, commencing the 1st of June, 1864, and ending the 30th of June  
 1864, at Atlanta, Ga.

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds Corn.	Pounds Barley.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
<u>1st June</u>																	
<u>2nd June</u>																	
<u>3rd June</u>																	
<u>4th June</u>																	
<u>5th June</u>																	
<u>6th June</u>																	
<u>7th June</u>																	
<u>8th June</u>																	
<u>9th June</u>																	
<u>10th June</u>																	
<u>11th June</u>																	
<u>12th June</u>																	
<u>13th June</u>																	
<u>14th June</u>																	
<u>15th June</u>																	
<u>16th June</u>																	
<u>17th June</u>																	
<u>18th June</u>																	
<u>19th June</u>																	
<u>20th June</u>																	
<u>21st June</u>																	
<u>22nd June</u>																	
<u>23rd June</u>																	
<u>24th June</u>																	
<u>25th June</u>																	
<u>26th June</u>																	
<u>27th June</u>																	
<u>28th June</u>																	
<u>29th June</u>																	
<u>30th June</u>																	

Required

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at

Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

pounds of Barley,

and

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Franklin Street Printing House, Atlanta, Ga.—J. A. Tamm & Co.

pounds of Corn,

pounds of Oats,

pounds of Hay,

Commanding.

3 Eggs.

---



# Special Requisition

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

Let justice

be done

Early, that the state of the world is such that the people are suffering from the effects of the war, and the government is unable to supply the necessities of the people.

Call 2. All the people of the state are suffering from the effects of the war, and the government is unable to supply the necessities of the people.

It is the duty of the government to supply the necessities of the people, and to protect them from the effects of the war.

The government is unable to supply the necessities of the people, and the people are suffering from the effects of the war.

1. The government is unable to supply the necessities of the people, and the people are suffering from the effects of the war.

208

Click James C.Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51846674

2 6637

3 6702

4 6727

5 6752

6 6778

7 6803

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

James Click 1st Inf. Cav



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John H. Clark*  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st - 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to*  
*1st Regt. Engineer Troops*  
*June 1st 1862*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

6

*James Clark*

*C. A.*

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for May of 1863*  
*dated June 30.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1863*

Note.—Myself, and the men whose names  
are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkans-  
as Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged  
with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners,  
and from that time to the present we have been  
in detachment and reporting to the engineer of  
the Army of Tenn.—A. W. Clarkson, Capt.  
Commanding Det. S. & M.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Pay as per roll.*

This company is composed of 100 men, 11 of whom  
are Engineer Troops, and 89 are formerly  
The 3d Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(100)

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James H. ...*  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 9, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE. — 2 Lieut. and 33 men absent in the  
Trans Miss. Dept. that are not reported on these  
rolls. A. W. C.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to ...*  
*Since Muster roll for ...*  
*not seen since in ...*  
*Booked up to ...*

\*This company originally ... Company H 31st Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, U. S. A.  
The 31st Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly  
known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James Clark*  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above (Capt. S. W.  
Prestman's Engineer Troops, A. T.).

for *Sept 9. Dec*, 186*7*.

Enlisted: *James Clark*, 186*7*.

When *Feb 10*, 186*7*.

Where *Louisiana*, 186*7*.

By whom *James Clark*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *Oct 2nd*

By whom *James Clark*

To what time *Aug 1*, 186*7*.

NOTE.—Two 2d Lieutenants and Fifty  
Eight Enlisted men not included in these rolls  
and supposed to be in the Trans-Mississippi De-  
partment.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Trans-Mississippi*

This company was part of the 11th Regt.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as the Trans-Mississippi Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

C.S.A.

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
 Sappers and Miners.  
 Preston's Battalion Engineer  
 Troops.  
 Muster Roll  
 issued above

Company Muster Roll  
ization named above

Appeal - Appeal on

of the ... of the ...  
for ... for ...  
Enlisted ...  
W...

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_

	When	dated:	E
Where			Wh
By whom			Where
d		By	

By whom Period By Period

Period	By whom	Last paid	By whom	Last
what				

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: \_\_\_\_\_  
To what tin \_\_\_\_\_  
Verre: \_\_\_\_\_

To what tin  
Verre...  
eight men  
Depart...

...wh  
...Ver  
...eight men su  
...Department  
...Present  
...ms

Present or ab  
Remarks

Present on  
Remarks:

Remarks

[illegible]

• This is the  
most famous  
The 1st  
known  
Book

Bank

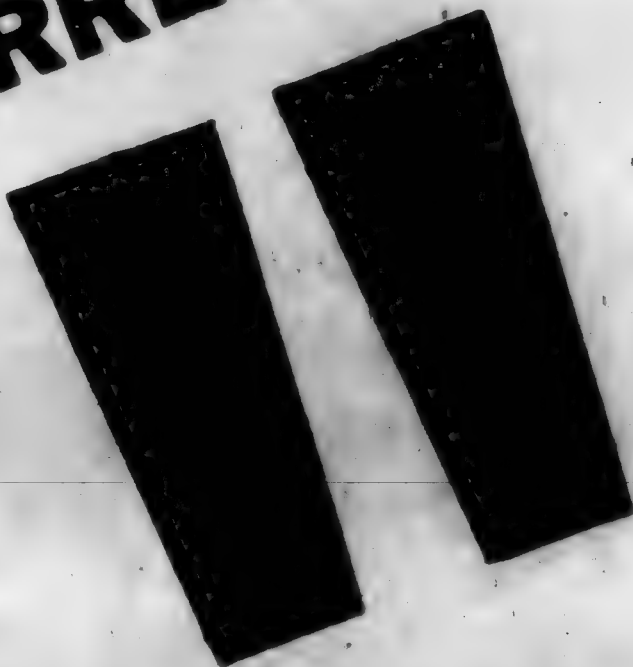
Bank

(642)

1022

Copyright.

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

**3 Engineer Troops.**

C. S. Ad

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization named as \_\_\_\_\_ 1867.  
for John Doe  
John Doe 31, 1867

Enlisted: Feb 1 1862.

When Learned

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom -----

Period ----- 4 -----

Last paid: 12/1/1968 1968

By whom Chas. H. ...

To what time -----

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and Fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department, not reported on this Roll.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *2-4-12*

71. 2011-12

Book mark:

Copyist.

6 | (CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James Clark

Appears on

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.  
for Jan 1 1864

Enlisted: 1st June 1864  
When: 1st June 1864

Where: 1st June 1864  
By whom: Laura Clark

Period: 1st June 1864  
Last paid: 1st June 1864

By whom: Capt. A. W. Clarkson  
To what time: 31st May 1864

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department not reported on this Roll.  
Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became  
1st Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

967

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James H. Hill*

*Private*

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Pressman's Reg't Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2nd* 1862

*dated 1st 1862*

Enlisted: *Feb 1* 1862.

When *Laurel*

Where *Big*

By whom *1st*

Period *1st*

Last paid *Jan 1st 1862*

By whom *1st*

To what time *1st* 1862.

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight enlisted men supposed to be in the Trans-Miss. Dept. not reported on this roll.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized at Company H and mustered into the 3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and was assigned to the 2nd Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. Pressman's Reg't Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*James H. Hill*

Copyist.

207-a

Clay, Allen

3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Port.

Port.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

Allen Clay

Prvt

2nd Regt Long Tm

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue May 9

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

3699

Copyist.

209  
Capt Robert L.

Co. 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Freeman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3184	27
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of medical papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.  
for *12th* *to 3rd* *1863*  
*acted Oct 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Present*  
*re-enlisted in 3rd*  
*Engineer Troops*  
*Aug 1, 1863*  
*Roll as 1st Regt*  
*3rd Engineer Troops, C.S.A.*  
*was formerly*  
*known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops*

Book mark:

Correct

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

X

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1862 186

Enlisted:

When Sept 1862 186

Where Richmond

By whom John A. Cobb

Period Sept 1862

Last paid: Sept 1862

By whom John A. Cobb

To what time Sept 1862 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs roll as Comd'g

This company was formerly known as the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: Sept 1862

(copy)

2000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*100* { Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John F. Cobb*, 186

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1862*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sign all is paid*  
*March 1862*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(60)

3424

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

W. L. Cobb

Capt. Prestman's Batt'n Eng'r Troops.

Name appears as the commander of a company  
on a

Monthly Return

of the organization named above.

Return dated Dalton Ga

Feb 27, 1864.

Remarks: Heard

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**List**

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

, 186 ,

Co.

Reg't

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

Robert L. Cobb  
Capt. Co. 4 3 Regt. Engr. Troops

Name appears on a

List\*

of officers recommended for appointment in the  
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,  
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-  
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-  
sissippi.

List dated

Richmond Va  
Apr 30, 1864

Remarks:

ky

\*List Indorsed  
dated J A N

Make the appointments record

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(527)

1112

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*C*

*R. L. Cobb*

*Capt*

(Co. G. Pontoniers) 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.  
Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

Description

Age

; hair

Complexion

feet

inches

Where born

Occupation

*Chaparrille Tenn*  
*Engineer*

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Bounty due, \$

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

8

(7-60)

*E. Hughes*

*C. S. A.*

(CONFEDERATE)

C 3 Engineers C.S.A.  
Robert L. Cobb  
Capt P.S.C.S.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Kentucky*  
To whom report *3 Regt. Engrs Troop*  
Date of appointment *April 30*, 186*4*  
Date of confirmation *June 6*, 186*4*  
To take rank *April 30*, 186*4*  
Date of acceptance *June 22*, 186*4*  
Delivered *Richmond*  
Subsequent disposition  
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*  
Remarks *Under Act March*  
*20. 63.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 374

*A. T. Taylor*

(1864)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3 Eng.

C.S.A.

R. L. Cobb

Capt. Co. G. 3. Regt. Eng.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Apr. 30

1864

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 345

J. C. Bay

Copy

(226)

551

Cobb. Robert L.

Parade Co A 50 4th Reg

3rd Reg Co 100 4th Reg 7 2nd Reg

1st + 2nd Co 1st Reg

1st. Cobb's Battery N.Y.

100 100. 2nd Reg

1st. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.

52 53

Cobb. R L

Planned for 1st of Congress

A. N. Pharr

Colb. Rath L.

RECOM'D FOR Int . . . . . OPS

SEE PERSONAL . . . . . APEN . . . . .



Capt. R. L. Cobb—

Commdg Co. G. 3d Regt

P. 53.

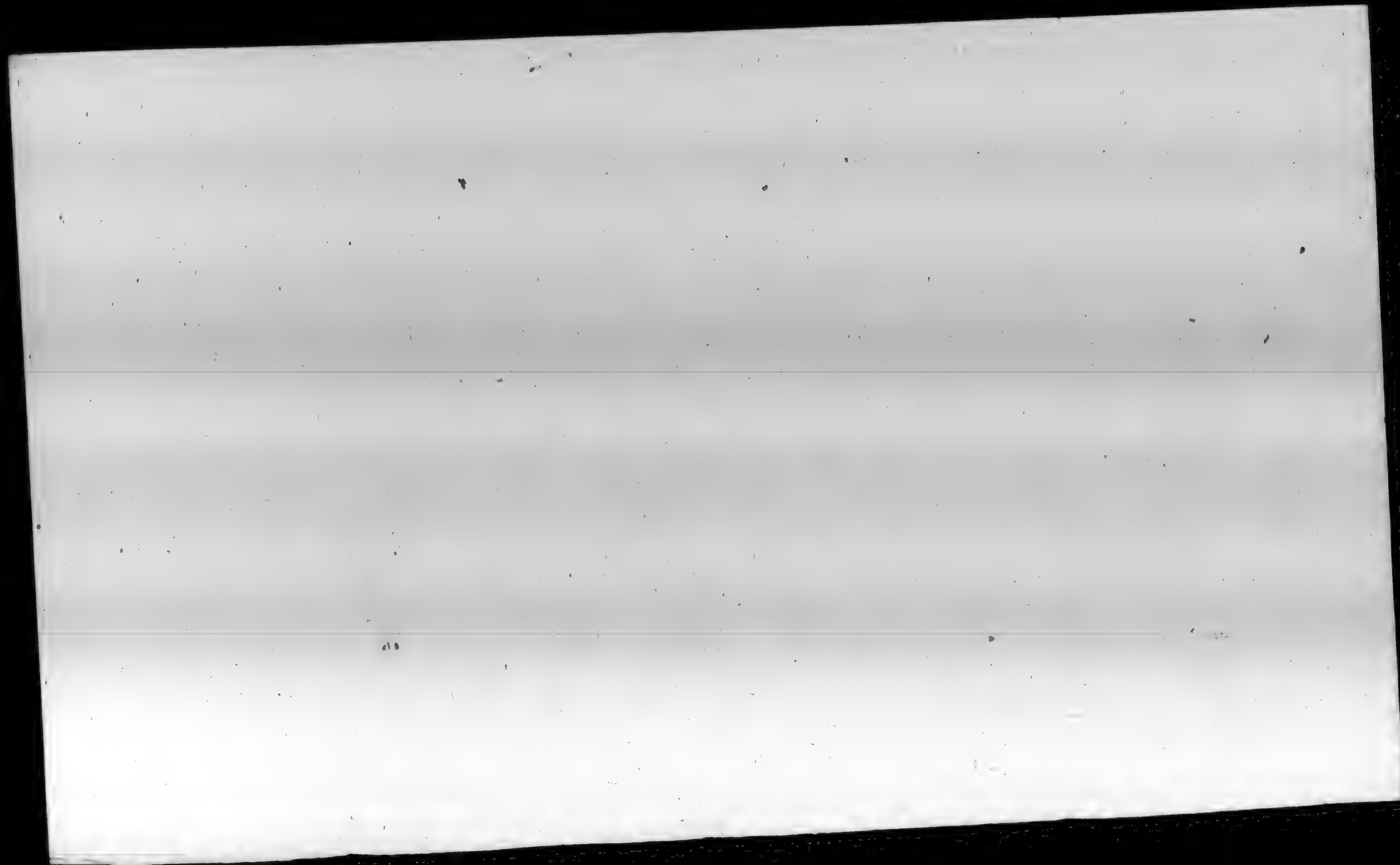
A. T. —

H 211 ✓

10 10  
Capt L. H. Pickett  
Battle Creek  
Tenn

June 23

Recommending Lieut  
Rd Cobb for commis  
sion in Eng Corps





Col. George

in a letter

Dec 1 3

I earnestly  
recommend to your Consideration  
also the further application  
of Capt. Cobb. He is well  
known to me. & my recom-  
mendation of him is not  
a personal one merely. but  
I earnestly press his claims  
to promotion from a  
personal knowledge  
of his gallantry & useful-  
ness. You find the

L. A. Henry

Respectfully recommended to the  
Hon. Sec. of War. General Sherman. I  
understand that he is now in  
the service.

Wm. L. G. L.

to



③

S 1268

Accd. 14711

July 25<sup>th</sup> 63.

Chattanooga Tenn

Enclosing recommend the  
appointment of St. Cobb <sup>Liberal</sup> ~~recommended~~ by  
Gen. Polk to captaincy of Engineers -



Rec'd 1 Aug / 63  
Ack'd 3 Aug / 63.

Had the honor to receive  
your letter of the 2nd inst.  
and in reply to inform you  
that I have the pleasure to

acknowledge the receipt of  
your letter of the 1st inst.  
and in reply to inform you

that I have the pleasure to  
inform you that the enclosed document  
concerning the matter of the  
which is in the name of the  
I have the pleasure to inform you

Remain believe,  
Yours respectfully,  
Benjamin Franklin  
I have the pleasure to  
inform you that I have  
the pleasure to inform you



Head Quarters 1st Regt.  
Colts Co. C. Tenn  
Chattanooga.  
July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

Recommendation of  
1st Lieut R. L. Cobb for  
Captaining of Engineer  
Troop. Withers Division  
Army of Tennessee.

Rec'd. 1st Regt. 1st Div.  
Withers

July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

H. C. Lee Esq. Capt. at  
Chattanooga Tenn  
July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

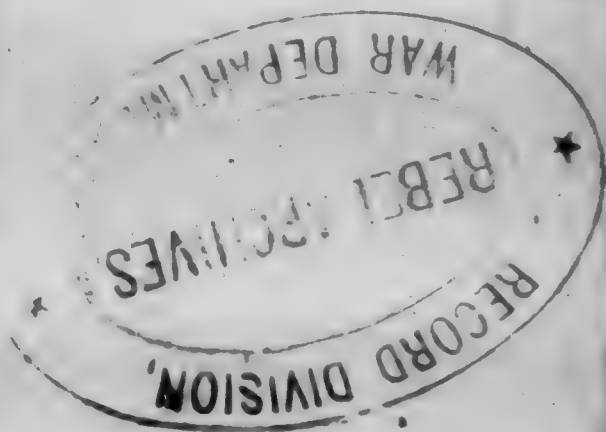
Rec'd. as pleased and  
forwarded.

L. H. Stephens  
Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Respectfully sent - Off.

L. H. Stephens.

Genl. G. J. Smith.





St. R. v. Cobb. Engr. 1863

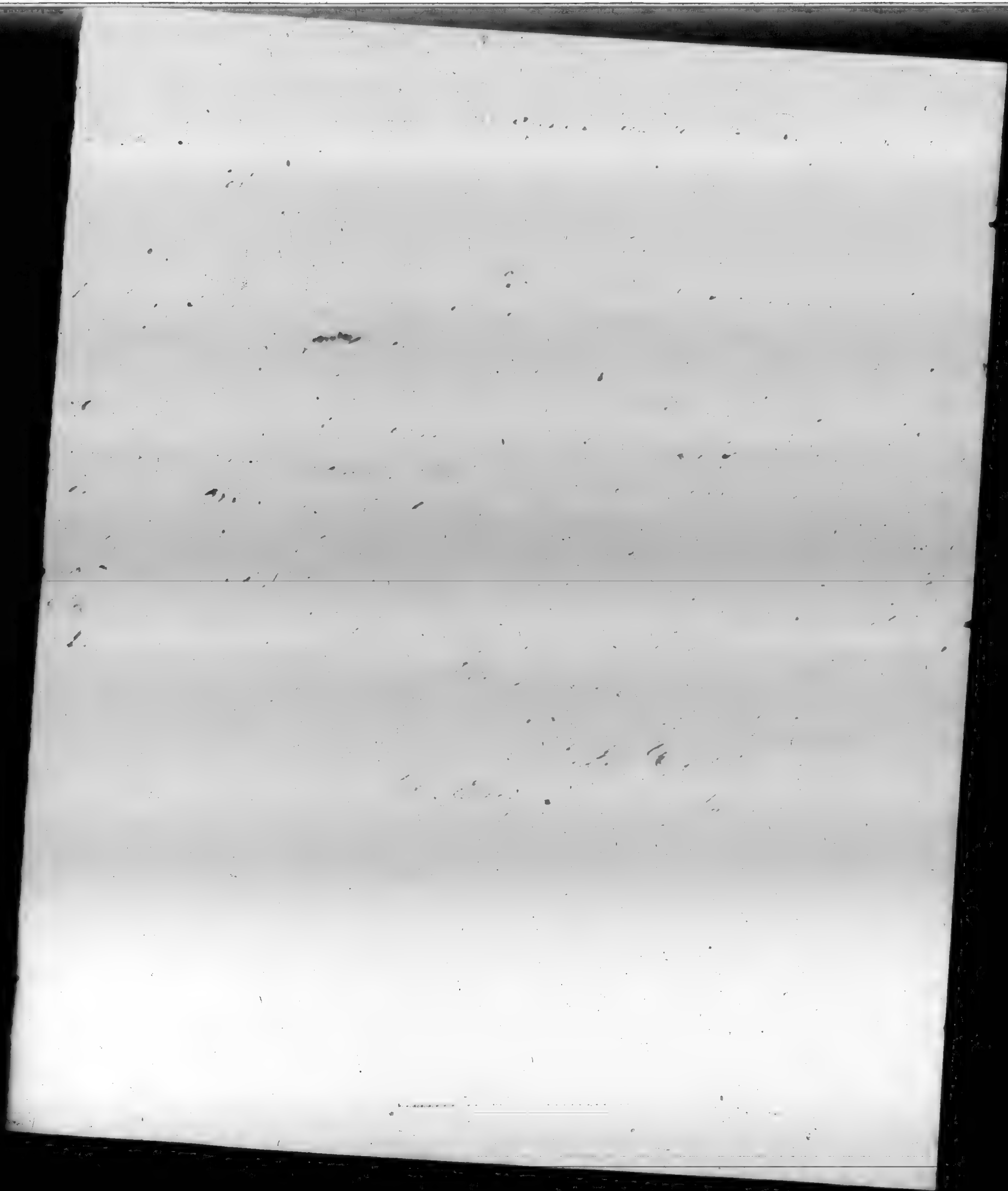
Supplies for promotion to the  
grade of Captain.

4

Feb. 27 Jan. 64 (to Mr. Henry)

My dear Henry  
Will please  
examine this  
letter & inform  
me if the rules  
has been prom-  
ised or likely  
to be so. He is  
very gallant &  
thorough  
Yours G. H. Henry

CID DIVISION



Ms 3510

in this will be assured you be properly  
Appreciated. I have heard nothing  
from Robt or company for some  
time. Any communication  
addressed to me Care Chief of  
Ordnance Dept No 2 at this  
post will reach me. I am  
Coe

Very Respectfully  
R. L. Cobb

R. L. Cobb.

Chattanooga.

Aug 25 12

Application for Comm. in  
Ordnance Dept -

Ensign Order Gen Johnston  
1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army  
Capt of 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army  
Capt of 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army  
Capt of 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army

(Endorsed by Hon. W. B. Macken)

Recd Sept 4/12

Ordnance Office  
Chattanooga August 25 12

Hon. W. B. Macken  
Richmond

Sir

Thanking you for  
done for me with the "War Department"  
I know of no one I would rather  
apply than to you. Because I believe  
you will render me any aid you  
possible can. I entered the service as  
a private in Capt W. B. Beaumont's company  
was detached from the company by  
order of Gen Johnston and placed  
in charge of Ordnance and Ordnance  
stores at that post. I remained in  
this position until Gen. C. C. Lytle assumed  
command when I was  
appointed by him Ordnance Officer  
to his command. (I refer you to a  
copy of his certificate enclosed)  
I remained in this position until the



after the surrender of Fort Donelson, I  
made my escape, reported to Genl  
U.S. Johnston at Memphis, was  
assigned to duty by his order "with  
Lyons Battery then commanded  
by Lieut R. Cobb, I remained with  
this command till after the "Battle of  
Shiloh," when by a general order  
from Genl Beauregard I was  
ordered to report to Chief of Ordnance  
of the Western Dept. have been  
on duty in this department  
ever since, (Refer you to certificate  
enclosed). I am still in this  
department, have charge of  
Train of Ordnance that accom-  
panies Genl Withers division, by order  
of Chief of Ordnance Dept No 2  
Now the favor I have to ask  
you is to procure me a commission  
I have been in the service over twelve  
months, paying my own expenses  
Now ask pay until I arrived here

presented my papers to Pay Master, who asked  
me if I had a commission told him  
no. He said he would not pay me  
without one. Now Col I am out  
of funds and want a commission  
to draw on, I spent \$100 raising  
Capt Beaumont, he paid all expenses  
since I have been in the service  
and I do think that if any one  
deserves a commission I do.  
Send to your best friend me you will  
never forget it. Senators Barnett  
and Henry I have very reason  
to think will assist you.  
Certificate of having faithfully  
performed all duties imposed  
upon me I refer to Genl Silykman  
Genl R.R. Johnson, Genl H. Hadowitch  
Chief Ordnance Dept No 2 and  
Capt R. Cobb Commanding  
Lyons Battery. Col anything thing  
that you or others may do for me

R. L. Cobb

Capt. B. G. Co.

Vilghen...



Copy

Whittington, Tenn.  
Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

I herewith certify that 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
R. I. Cobb was on duty with my  
Division at Fort F. Sumner as  
Ordinance Officer from Dec.  
23<sup>rd</sup> 1861 to the 6<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1862  
& that he was placed on duty  
under instructions from Genl.  
A. S. Johnston.

Wm. D. F. Johnson  
Surg. Genl. to A. S. J.



R. L. Cobb.

California

Gene Robinson

WENT.

copy

Col Dr. H. Ript  
Marpleston Feb 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

St Cobb will report for duty  
with Lyons Battery  
By order of Genl Johnston  
D. H. Marshall  
A. G.

1733509

R. L. Cobb.

Calif. Buz. Gen. B. K.  
Johnson.



RI

Superior Miss June 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

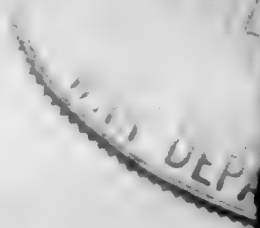
This is to Certify that R. L. Cobb was  
Ordnance officer at Fort Donelson Tennessee  
during the period in which I was on duty  
at that post, say from the 20<sup>th</sup> January to  
the 15<sup>th</sup> of February 1862.

B. R. Johnson.

Brig Gen. C. S. A.

R.L. Cobb

Capt. Capt. Olandowski



Copy

Recd in Capt's  
Office Nov 11, 1862  
July 1862

I certify that 1st Lieutenant  
R. L. Cobb reported himself for  
duty in the Ordnance Department  
at Corinth Miss on the 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1862 and ~~was~~ is on duty  
in the Department from date  
of his reporting (13<sup>th</sup> April 1862)  
this date 13<sup>th</sup> July 1862  
R. L. Cobb  
Capt Ordnance  
Dept No 2

1854  
 H. Pitt & Co. Cash  
 Shelbyville  
 Tenn.

Shelbyville  
Tenn.

Application

Ed. M. M. M.

Hea, Li

Recd.  $\frac{1}{2}$  for a pt.  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. in the  
Co. of Lappers  
& Miners about  
to be formed in 4<sup>th</sup>  
Enl. Polk's Co., by  
Capt. Edw. B. Faxon

much,

24. *Agave*,

Letter written from Eng. 1840  
to Mary at 1840  
24 April 1840  
1840.

Rec'd April 18/63

Great Western Magazine Co.  
 200 West 4th St. N. W.  
 St. Paul, Minn. July 13, 1883

part of the 14<sup>th</sup> March has been received.  
My reason for not replying sooner is  
that my Chief was absent from these  
quarters, on duty. Enclosed please find  
letter of Capt E. B. Day is Chief Quartermaster of  
this Corps, and under whom I have been  
serving. I was enlisted as a Private  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> August 1861, in Co. H,  
9<sup>th</sup> Mass. Meads Co., this company was  
ordered to Fort Donelson. I served with  
this company in this capacity until  
Sgt. George S. Lytleman assumed  
command of the Co. The authorized  
one Ordnance Officer, to his honor  
I remained in this position until  
the fall of Donelson made my corps  
reported to Genl A. S. Johnston at Memphis.



Gen. on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1861, he ordered  
me to report for duty with James Hailory,  
(Morrill's) I served with this battery  
until about the 19<sup>th</sup> April 1862, when by  
order of Gen. Beauregard I reported to  
Col. B. H. Henshaw Chief Ordnance  
with whom I remained until 1<sup>st</sup> Jan  
1863, when by request of Capt. E. H. Henshaw,  
Chief Eng. at Fort Polk, Ark., I was ordered  
to report to him for duty.  
I was born on the 5<sup>th</sup> of March 1840  
in Stewart County, Tennessee.  
My home at present is Clarksville  
Montgomery County, Tenn.  
I have no commissions, I am only  
acting, if you can procure one for  
me you will place me under many  
obligations. I heard from home by a  
gentleman who left one week ago.  
Our folks very confident of our  
success, in your efforts, even thing  
in the greatest abundance.  
About 2300 Yards at Clarksville

than not heard from it a long  
for some time, but now that they are  
at Manchester, our army remains  
in State Geo. This is the present army  
that has been over there on, the last  
drilled, but disciplined, but equipped and  
not fighting, I am in a way, not sent  
over since the 23<sup>rd</sup> December 1861, and if  
possible I would like to be a three weeks  
ago. of force, I am satisfied anyway.  
I am in for the war, determined  
to stay if I never get a Commission  
I am a present employed in  
throwing up fortifications in front  
of the place.

Your friend  
Robert L. Henshaw



Capt. E. B. Sayre  
Engineer Corps

Recd. J. H. R.  
L. C. 1862



Head Quarters Engineer Department  
Polk's Corps. A. T.  
Pulaski Apr 14<sup>th</sup> '63

Lieut R. L. Cobb.  
Assistant Engineer  
Polk's Corps. A. T.  
La.

I have recommended your  
name for appointment as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut in the Comp<sup>y</sup>  
of Sappers & Miners about to be formed in A. T.  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Polk's Corps. & sent it to the Chief Eng<sup>r</sup>  
of the A. T. Gen<sup>l</sup> S. D. Prentiss. I am  
satisfied that you can fill the position  
with credit by merit & satisfaction in the  
Commanding Officer letter from your prac-  
tical knowledge as a Civil Engineer & also  
from the experience you have gained since  
your connection with the Engineer Dep<sup>t</sup>  
of this Corps. & I take much pleasure in  
certifying the above facts.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Edward B. Taylor,

Capt. & Chief Eng<sup>r</sup>

Polk's Corps. A. T.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 10

May 1st 1863

R. L. Gill

Pay, Asst Engineer

\$400.00

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

*R. D. Cobb*

Dr.

DOLLARS

CTS

*May 1*

*For services as Assistant Engineer  
from May 1 to May 1, 1863 \$100.00*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

*One Hundred Dollars*

*for services as Assistant Engineer  
from May 1 to May 1, 1863*

RECEIVED at

*Tallahassee*

*Capt. J. H. Preston*

*One Hundred*

Cents, in full of the above account.

Dollars and

*Capt. J. H. Preston*

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

3

June 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. H. Cobb

Amesbury Mass

Free

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

Dr.

Dec 3

May

To Thomas M. McEnnam  
Bills Comptroller Genl. from  
May 1st to May 31st @ 100.00 per m 100 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Thomas M. McEnnam  
Capt. & Chief Eng. 100.00 per m

RECEIVED AT

Shelby Tenn the 18th of June 1863

Capt. & Chief Eng. 100.00 per m

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

Robert E. Smith  
Capt. Eng.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. *5*

*June 3* 186*5*

*J. L. Cook*  
*Surgeon Captain*  
*1000*

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

CENTS

*Jan. 20th 1863*  
*to Capt. J. S. ...*  
*for ...*  
*to ...* 10000

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

*to ...*  
*...*  
*...*  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> of ... 1863 of

RECEIVED AT

*...*  
*...*

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

*R. G. ...*  
*Agent Eng ...*



Engineer Service

No. 12

No. 41 ABSTRACT A

QR 186

Dollars. 11600

Paid 1st of March 186

General Expense  
H. E. Cobb

✓

No. 12.)

The Confederate States of America.

To

Dr.

Date of Purchase

116 00

*upward*

*Mar. Engineer*

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the *amounting to one hundred and six dollars*  
return for the quarter ending on the

Received at

the

of

Quarterly Cash C. S. Army

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Wm. H. C. C. C.*

Cobb Robert L

Hy

REMEMBER

Capt. Co. G 3 Eng.

SEE

see personal papers of

W. A. Jones

, Co. D 2 Regt Eng

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(100) This card must not be taken from the file.

Cobb Robt L .

Tom

14

June 18 3

See personal papers of

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(100) This card must not be taken from the file.

Cobb R. L.

Lieut Ord Sept.

Ord Sept. Chas. Morgan Tenn

See personal papers of

Geo. Anderson

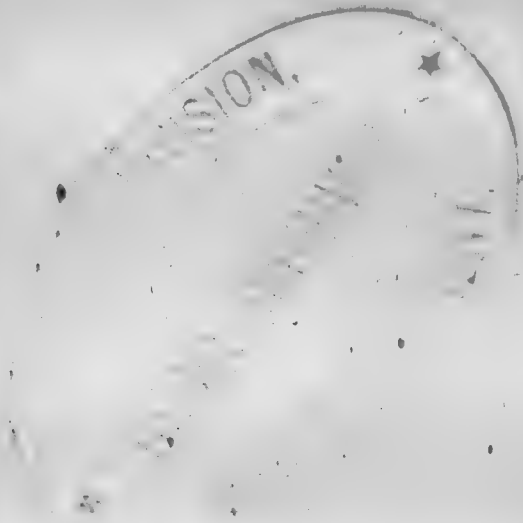
Co. 154 Reg't Tenn

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(207) This card must not be taken from the file.

Tullahoma  
Tenn

A. L. Cobb



March 14

Col. J. M. Smith

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the purchase of land for the purpose of building a new residence for the United States. I am sorry to hear that the land is not available for sale at the present time. I will endeavor to find out the cause of this delay and will report to you as soon as possible.

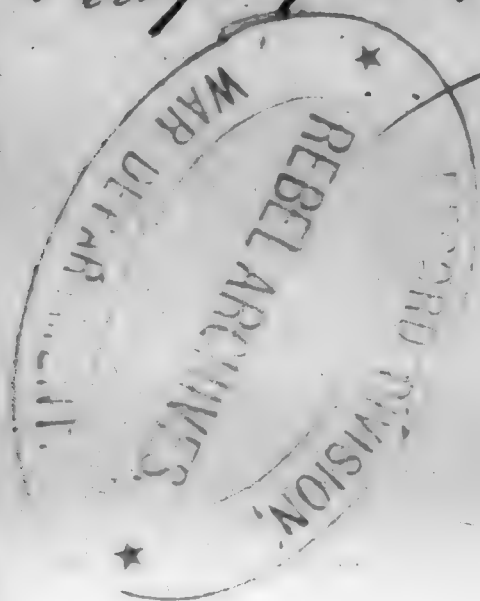
Mun. pastoru Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Genl J. C. Chodowski  
Chf of Ordnance

Sir

I have the honor to make application to appear before the Board of examiners to be organized to be examined for the position of 1st Lt of Ordnance and Artillery.

Very Respectfully,  
You, att. Servt.  
R. L. Cobb





Encl. in  
May  
Oct 27

P. L. Cook  
N.

W. D. N. \*

# South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is sent. But the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unreported messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of the Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

JNO. VAN HORNE, Pres't, Jackson, Miss.

Murfreeboro 27th 1862

By Telegraph from Tallahassee 27th 1862

J. Col. H. Olszewski  
Chf Ord

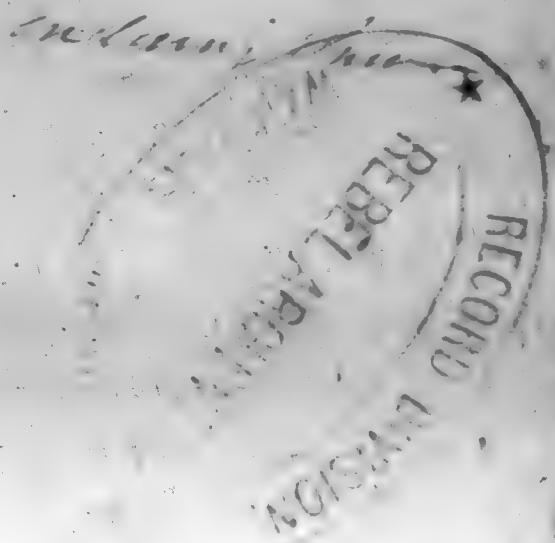
Evening Train passed before  
Appr Despatch reached me.  
Will forward as soon as  
possible. No Cars here -

R L Cobb

1871

W. L. Brown  
Jan 20/64

22011-  
L. F. L. F.



Jan 20/64

Col. H. O. O'Connell  
Sub. and Recd. 12

Col. H. O'Connell  
Chief of Ordnance  
Manufacture

Sir

Enclosed

please find Duplicate Invoice of  
Ordnance and Ordnance  
Stores. Telegraphed you.

Knowing that you did not  
receipt for Stores. I have made  
the Invoice out to the Port  
Ordnance Office at Manchester.  
Please have him return

Duplicate Receipt to this office

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt

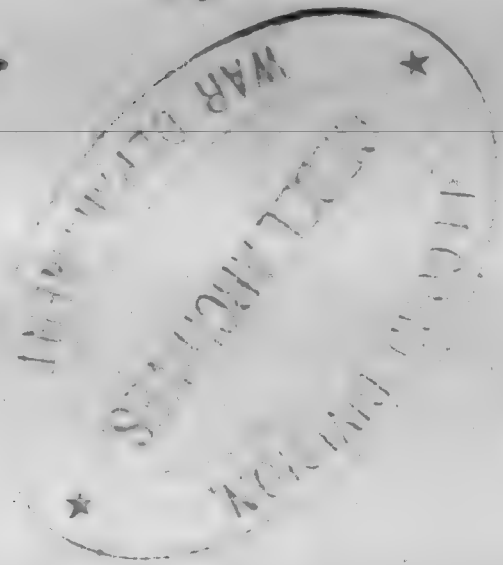
R. L. Cobb

Post Ordnance Officer

Philadelphia  
Dec 20/62

Commanding Officer  
Sullivan's Landing  
Col. H. C. Adamski  
Chief Ordnance

R. L. ...  
N-



Sir  
I have  
the honor to acknowledge the receipt of  
all Ordnance and Ammunition stores  
at this post, in pursuance of Special  
Order, dated Headquarters, Chattanooga  
Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1862. I send you **Receipt**  
as instructed, in your letter of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Inst. These have been issued to  
Maj. Chambliss at Central Miss.  
by Capt. Kellogg, Post Quartermaster.  
Referring to Maj. Chambliss, I would  
thank you to Capt. Harmon, who  
can tell you the details of the same.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servt.  
H. L. Adamski  
Post Ordnance Officer

Dec 21/62

A. L. C. 11  
M. H. H. H. H.



May 21 1864

Dear Sir  
I have the pleasure to inform you that I have  
received your letter of the 21st inst.

Enclosed I send  
you a few lines from the  
very much in need of the  
Shakespeare in the  
Collection there is here and I hope that must  
I do not know as they have been transferred to  
me,

Yours (from New York)  
G. L. Brown  
Archd. & Co.

G. L.

Some of our friends who are not  
supplied with a complete hint  
Earth

Examination of  
Exhibit Mississippi  
June 28th 1862

Off Alabamawater

Requiescens Luns Cobb  
be ordered to proceed to  
mobile

Whether cartridges sent  
for Genl Van Dorn  
can be issued to other  
commands

---

Head Quarters Army of the  
South Mississippi June 28th 62.

Captured  
by Genl of  
Genl Beauregard  
H. Jordan  
J. L.



Comd'g Office  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
April 28<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Br. Genl S. Sheridan  
Asst Adjut Genl  
Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Corps Army Miss.  
Cincinnati Miss  
General

I have the honor respectfully  
to request that Genl R S Cobb be ordered  
to proceed to Mobile Ala to collect the Ordnance  
& Ordnance Stores, scattered at that place  
& bring them to Cincinnati.

Also I request to be instructed whether  
the ammunition for Enfield Rifles & British  
Muskets now in Store & destined for Command  
of Genl Can Dorn, can be issued to other  
commands, or retained for that purpose.

I am, General  
Very Respectfully  
Yours Most Obedt  
Jt Adjutant.  
(Capt C S S.)

Order Office  
June 28

A. L. Cobb  
Order Office of Artillery

Standing all Order  
at Chalma



Col H. Bladowiski  
Ch Ord, Army Mip

Ordinance Office of Artillery  
Wrona Mip, June 28<sup>th</sup> 762

In compliance to your order, I send to  
day invoice, of all Ordnance & Ordnance Stores in the  
Ordnance Depot at Koloma. If after having made  
your report to the Genl. you would be kind enough  
to return the invoice so I can have it copied, (I did  
not have time to do so, thinking you even in need of  
the information forthwith) I will copy it and return  
to you

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
R. L. Cobb  
Ordinance Office of Artillery  
Wrona Depot

Strut my Story  
in Verona

Field

NON  
CONFUSION

REBEL ARCHIVES

IN DEPT

I hereby certify that the within Service  
of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores is correct

Verona Miss

June 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

R. L. Cobb

Ordn. Officer

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores on store at Annapolis  
June 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

35 Bns 10 Ea 12 Pdr Horn. Sph. Case	35 0
42 " 10 " 6 " " " "	42 0
20 " 20 " 3 In. sh. Paint Shell	50 0
1 " 300 " 6 Pdr. Bag. Bags 250 for 3 In. Rifle	
1 " 10 " 6 Ball Cartridges	10
1 6d. Pocket Knife	
22 Gunners Hair Sacks	
2 Tule Sacks	
38 Port Fire Cases	
25 Gunner. Pickers	
15 Tule Sacks	
38 Spring. Mowers	
25 Cent. Pickers	
40 Paper. Sacks	
198 Spurs	
100 Lines. Whips	
124 Pdr. Horn. Shells	
10 " Horn. Horn. Horn.	
99 Whetting Valves	

Invoice of Ordnance in Bar No 13 at Annapolis  
June 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

32 Bns 25 Sh. Horn. Ball for 3 In. Rifle	500
25 " 20 " 6 Pdr. Bag. Bags	500
5 " 10 " 6 " " " " "	70
9 " 14 " 6 " " " " "	126
6 " 14 " 6 " " " " "	84
3 " 10 " 6 " " " " "	30
7 " 12 " 12 " " " " "	84
6 " 12 " 12 " " " " "	60
1 " 20 " 12 " " " " "	20
18 " Wh. Whetting Horns	
26 Shells. Shells	
21 Pick Axes	

Invoice of Ordnance in Bar No 14 at Annapolis  
June 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

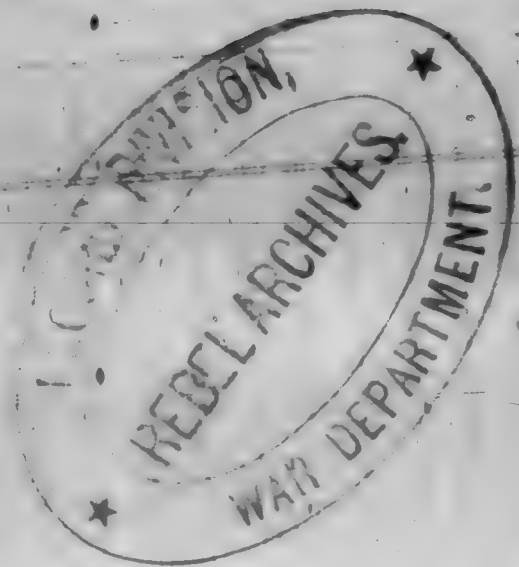
33 Bns 10 Ea 12 Pdr. Gun Ball Cartridges	300
2 " 8 " 12 " " " " "	16
4 " 12 " 12 " " " " "	48
24 " 10 " 12 " " " " "	240
47 " 5 " 12 " " " " "	375
11 " 10 " 12 " " " " "	110
3 " 12 " 12 " " " " "	36
3 " 10 " 10 " " " " "	30
7 " 10 " 6 " " " " "	70
22 " 8 " 6 " " " " "	288
14 " 10 Ea 6 " " " " "	140
29 " 14 " 6 " " " " "	406
2 " 18 " 6 " " " " "	36
29 " 10 " 6 " " " " "	282
1 " 50 Blank Cartridges for 3 In. Rifle	2390

Invoice Extra Ordnance

and Ordnance Stores

4<sup>th</sup> Div. A. M.

Argentina by Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1862





*Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores belonging to the 6th Ordnance Train 4<sup>th</sup> Division A.M.*

200 000	Buck & Ball Cartridges	Cal	49
200 000	Musket Ball	"	69
100 000	Musket	"	58
15 840	Life Musket	"	75
9 000	"	"	58
25 000	" Bull	"	54
3 000	Ship Rifle	"	54
15 000	Enfield & Life Musket	"	58
500	Belgian	"	
19 900	Buck Shot	"	
15 000	Perception Caps		
225	Port fires		
160	Paper Tubes		
2 100	Friction Tubes		
60	12 Pdr Ball Cartridge	Guns	
60	12 " Shell	"	
90	12 " Sphr Case	"	
96	12 " Canister	"	
110	6 " Ball Cart	"	
110	6 " Canister	"	
40	6 " Sphr Case	"	
30	12 " Shell	Mountain	
57	12 " Sphr Case	"	
172	12 " Canister	"	
8	12 Sphr Case Shell	Mountain	
20	12 " Sphr Case	"	
1	12 " Canister	"	
3	6 " Sphr Case	"	

*I certify that the foregoing Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores is correct.*

*R. L. Galt 1st Officer  
by H. J. Newman*

*Bryantville Va.  
27 Oct 7 1862*



Voucher No 1

~~Capt. A. L. Cobb~~

to

R. L. Cobb A. L. Cobb Off.

Ordinance Service #1095

January 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

1<sup>st</sup> Dr. 1863

85

RECEIVED

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1964  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

*Revised 7.1*

Ordinance Bureau  
Richmond Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Colonel

Your letter of Dec 10<sup>th</sup> has been  
recd enclosing application, and certifica-  
tes, of actg Ord Officer R. L. Cobb for  
pay as Ordinance Officer from Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 61

Mr Cobb can be paid on open ven-  
cheant of Ordinance funds at rate of  
a Lieutenant - say \$90 per month - during  
time he was actually on Ordinance duty.

The voucher must be accompanied by a  
Certificate to that effect, signed by his  
commanding officer and approval of  
the account by the Comdg General.

By order Chief of Ord  
very Respectfully

John A. B. Sewt  
Maj. L. Boyce Captain  
on duty with (signature)

Lt Col A. Hladowski

Chief of Ord

Respectfully

(signature)

Ord Officer

REMARKS

The payment was made  
by Order of Finance  
for George Chief of  
Gen C. G. Army  
Date Richmond Va  
November 16<sup>th</sup> 1862  
J. H. Hladowski

St. John &  
Ord Officer

and just amounting to

well remain  
L. Hladowski  
Capt. L. Hladowski  
Jan 1863

Respectfully

Officer

Confederate States of America.

1862.

REMARKS.

Received of the Command  
of the Department of the South  
\$5000.00 for the purchase of  
1000 lbs of sugar, and  
the cost of same, and  
other expenses.

The payment was made  
by order of Colonel  
G. S. Fergus Chief of  
Gen. C. S. Army  
Fort Richmond Va

\$10,500 December 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

H. H. Smith

A. C. S.  
Arms Officer

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

The amount of the above account is correct and just, amounting to  
\$10,500.00

Cents, or the above amount.

SIGNED

Gen. L. H.  
1st Ord. Officer

Cobb R L.

Ord Sept A.T

See personal papers of

Mr. H. Warren

Co.

Ord Sept A.T

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(119) This card must not be taken from the file.

Cobb R. L.

Captain, May 3, 1865

July

AIGC - 1865

Aug

AIGC - 1865

Sept

AIGC - 1865

Oct

AIGC - 1865

Nov

AIGC - 1865

Dec

AIGC - 1865

JAN

AIGC - 1865

FEB

AIGC - 1865

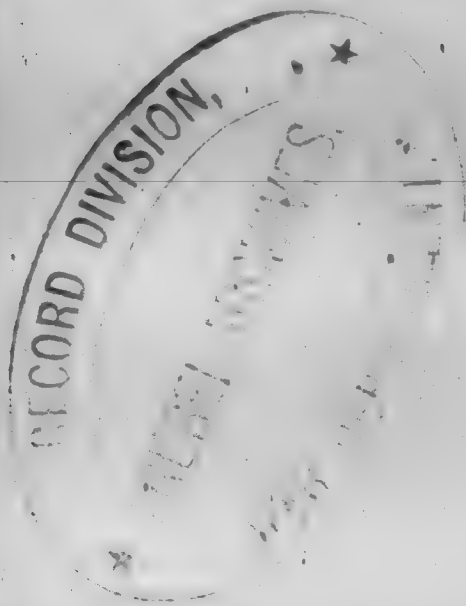
MARCH 1865

AIGC - 1865

R 2. Cobb

a a

Cobb



Cobb

Handy of Co  
Feb 23 1862

Capt

My dear Sir  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. in relation to the appointment of Mr. Cobb to the position of Surgeon in the Army. I have the honor to inform you that it does not appear that Mr. Cobb has any appointment in the Army. And it is to be taken for granted that an appointment except under existing laws is not made at the discretion of the Surgeon General.

Very respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant

Capt N. Macomber, Major Genl  
Cdr Office Artillery  
Haverhill  
Tenn  
Chief of Artillery



COBB, ROBERT L.

Actg. Lieut. & Ord. Officer and  
Actg. Lieut. & Asst. Engr.

- Aug. 12, 1861. Robt. L. Cobb, private in Capt. Beaumont's Co., 50th Tenn. Inf.; joined at Clarksville, Tenn. (Rolls; Report A. O.)
- Nov. 10, 1861. Assigned to duty in Ord. Dept. (Rolls; Report A. O.)  
Cobb states that he was detached from Beaumont's Co. by Lt. Col. MacPavock, comdr. at Ft. Donelson, and placed in charge of Ord. & Ord. Stores at that Post. (Pers. Papers, Aug. 25, 1862.)
- Dec. 22, 1861. When Gen. Tilghman assumed command of Fort Donelson he appointed R. L. Cobb as Ord. Officer of his command. He gives the date as above. (Certificate signed by Tilghman, with Pers. papers, Aug. 25, 1862.)
- Feb. 15, 1862. Cobb states that he remained on duty as ~~Actg.~~ O. O. for Gen. Tilghman until after the surrender of Ft. Donelson, when "I made my escape, reported to Gen. A. S. Johnston at Murfreesboro, and was assigned to duty by his order with Lyon's Batty." (Personal Papers, Aug. 25, 1862, & April 13, 1863.)
- Feb. 22, 1862. R. L. Cobb assigned to duty as Jr. 1st Lieut. in Capt. R. Cobb's Batty. [Lyon's Batty.] by A. S. Johnston, at Murfreesboro, Tenn. (Papers filed with Rolls; Report A. O.)
- April 13, 1862. Ordered by Gen. Beauregard to report to the Chief of Ord. of the Western Dept., having served with the Ky. Batty. to this date. (Pers. Papers, Aug. 25, 1862.)
- June 28, 1862. Appointed as Ord. Officer of Artillery, Verona Depot. (Personal Papers.)
- Oct. 14, 1862. From Bryansville, Ky., R. L. Cobb, O. O., asks information concerning his pay. (1-50-547; Report A. O.)
- Nov. 30, 1862. From Murfreesboro, asks to be examined for position of 1st Lieut. of Ord. & Artillery. (Pers. Papers.)
- Dec. 15, 1862. From Ord. Office, Tullahoma, R. L. Cobb forwards to Col. Gladowski invoice of "Ord. Stores at this place." Signs as R. L. Cobb, Ord. Officer. (Pers. Papers.)
- Dec. 16, 1862. From Ord. Bureau at Richmond, direction is given that Mr. R. L. Cobb may be paid as Lieut. of Ord. from Dec. 25, 1861, for all time that he was actually on ord. duty. (Personal Papers.)
- Dec. 18, 1862. Returns show R. L. Cobb, 1st, Lt. by election, on ord. duty, comdg. Ord. Depot at Tullahoma.
- Dec. 20, 1862. At Tullahoma, signs as Post Ord. Officer. (Personal Papers.)
- Jan. 1, 1863. To this date remained on duty as Actg. O. O., under Col. Gladowski. (Personal Papers, Cobb to Machen, April 13, 1863.)
- Jan. 1, 1863. By request of Capt. E. B. Snyers, Chief Engr., Polk's Corps, A. of Tenn., ordered to report to him for duty. (Pers. Papers, April 13, 1863.)
- Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863. Receipts for pay, and Army Returns, show him on Engr. duty with Polk's Corps, A. of Tenn., to this date. Signs as Asst. Engr., Polk's Corps. (Personal Papers.)
- April 13, 1863. States that he has no commission; is only Actg. Lieut. (Personal Papers)
- Aug. 1, 1863. 1st, Lt., comdg. Co. of Engr. Troops, Gen. Withers' Div., Polk's Corps, A. of Tenn.; remark, "Appointed by Col. J. V. Gilmer, Chief of Engr. Bureau, June 1, 1863. (Rolls Co. G, 3d Regt. Engrs; Report A. O.)
- April 30, 1864. Appointed Capt. Co. G, 3d Regt. Engrs., to rank same date. (Report A. O.)
- Dec. 31, 1864. All records to this date show him Lieut. or Capt., comdg. troops, Co. G, 3d Conf. Engrs. (Vol. 35-3, 1864; Vol. 35-3, 1864; Pers. Papers March 16, 1864; Vol. 35-3, 1864; Report A. O.)
- Dec. 31, 1864. Capt. Cobb [Indexed Robert L.], of the Engrs., was in command of a Pontoon Train which was captured by the Union forces near Nauvoo, Ala., and some prisoners captured. Not evident whether Capt. Cobb was taken prisoner or not. (Vol. 45-2, p. 541.)
- Jan. 1, 1865. In report of Engr. troops, (2d Regt., Co. G., Capt. R. L. Cobb) in list of Captains, place of R. L. Cobb is marked "Vacant." (A. G. O.-3-E, with case of John W. Clarke.)

Ord. Off. to Gen. Tilghman from Dec 22 1861 - Feb 1862

Aug 25, 1862. The say he is still in Western Dept. in charge of Lyon's Batty. (Pers. Papers)

Jan 21, 1863. at Fort Machen - given only ord. off. (Pers. Papers)

166  
\$ 197

Receipts for issues to the Army

1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 186

166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000

RECEIVED

At City of  
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

36 Brn.  
12 32<sup>pr</sup> New Axes  
4 " Punches  
8 " Rammers  
8 " Shims  
1<sup>pr</sup> Scales  
1 Pruss. Rl.  
12 Lanterns. 80 Rl. Cart (12<sup>th</sup> Cyl.)  
1<sup>st</sup> Chack. 1-12<sup>pr</sup> Spang  
50 6.4. Rifle Shells  
4 Balls Wck  
50,000 G.D. Caps.  
6. 6<sup>pr</sup> Spang & Rammers  
6000 BTH Cart by Jm. H.  
3000 Rifle Munt Cart  
10 Chack. Shims

[Signed Duplicate.]

H. L. Kott  
Act. Ord. Officer

*Check No. 1 11 st. H.  
11 Dec. 1892.*

No. 40. — (Voucher to Abstract K.)

**Special Requisition.**

Lieut R. L. Cobb

For One Horse

October 6<sup>th</sup> 1892

No. 40.-(Voucher to Abstract K.)  
**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

1862  
October 6<sup>th</sup>

FOR

*One Horse*

*Post not known*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Said Horse being needed in the Ordnance Department*

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*Lieut R. L. Cotton, Off.*

Received at *Pyramont, Ala.*, the *6<sup>th</sup>* of *Oct.*

*One Horse*

*H. O. Caldwell Lt Col. C. S. A. Commanding.*

*Chap. and Quartermaster Confederate States Army.*

in full of the above requisition

(NEED NO DUPLICATES)

NOTE—The cost of articles issued on special requisition, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

*Lieut R. L. Cotton, Officer*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops CSA

R. L. Cobb,

Act. Officer Eng. Troops  
1st Lt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

June - July /63

186

Date

Occupation

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

1

186

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)  
3 Eng. Troops CSA

R. L. Cobb,

Act. officer Eng. Troops  
1st Lt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay Aug. /63 186  
for

Date 186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

186

To

186

Months 1

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops C34

R. L. Cobb,

Act. Officer Eng. Troops  
1 Lt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

Oct. / 63 186

Date

Occupation

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept.

186

To Oct.

186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNTY Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops CSA

R/ L. Cobb.

Acty Officer Eng. Troops  
1st Lt.

A pears on a

for pay  
for

RECEIPT ROLL  
Nov. /63

, 186

Date

Occupation

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

, 186

, 186

1

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. {

COUNCIL Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

R. Cobb

Engineers

Appears on a

REPORT  
of Staff Officers in Polk Corps  
Army of Tennessee

Report dated Shelbyville  
March 10 1863

Division

Brigade

Whether commissioned or not  
not commissioned

By whose authority acting  
Genl. Craig

Remarks

Box 49

No. 24

1863

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

C

R. L. Cobb

1st Lieut. Chas. Davis

Appears in a monthly  
RETURN

of the 1st Corps of the Army of  
Tennessee commanded by Lieut. Gen.  
L. P. Walker

Return dated Shelbyville  
June 6 1863.

Post or Station	Present
Remarks	

Box 40  
No. 12 and 1

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE,

Engineer T. 18

R L Cott

1st Lieut George William's Co

Appears on 2

of Engineer T. 18  
Corps Army of Tennessee

List dated 1863  
Oct 17

186 3

Remarks

Rev 40

No 18

1863

Copyist

Cell - 100. 00

Manuscript 100. 00

CONFEDERATE

1st. Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript, No. 1019, page

1000 - 1000 - 10003

CONFEDERATE

001

R. L. Cobb

Toucher No. 3.

REQUISITION.

M. L. Cobb

Ordanance

Camp Equipage

Issued 3<sup>d</sup>, July 1862

(FORM 2.)

Quartermaster's Department--State of Tennessee.

REQUISITION FOR CAMP EQUIPAGE.

For the use of Ordnance Dept of Artillery,  
Army of the West

Axes  
Spades  
Camp Kettles  
Muss Pans  
Hatchets  
Common Tents  
Common Tent Poles and Pins, sets  
Officers' Tents  
Officers' Tent Poles and Pins, sets  
Tin Traps  
Canteens  
Canteen Straps  
Collins Kettles  
Tin Plates  
Knives  
Haversacks  
Fry Pans  
Knives and Forks  
Lard Spoons  
Pot Hooks  
Bake Oven (small)  
(8) Water Buckets (Tin) Eight  
Coffee Mills  
Carving Knives

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary  
for the use of this Dept.

Capt. Thornton Post Quartermaster & will issue the above Camp Equipage specified in  
the above Requisition.

Received at Verona this 3<sup>rd</sup> of July 1862, of James B  
Thornton Capt. Quartermaster & the Camp Equipage in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

B. J. Hill Col Commanding Post  
R. L. Cobb Ord Officer Artillery  
Verona Depot

Wm. Smith &

Wm. Smith &

3<sup>rd</sup> 1853

H. E. Cobb

St. Louis -



No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

20 Sixty five pants  
25 Forty five gas drawers  
20 Twenty jackets  
35 Thirty five shirts  
30 Shirts state  
50 Fifty gas shoes.  
2 Two Pres.  
1 One gr. cap paper  
1 One dozen field hands.  
1 One full (3) Company Book  
Approved

L. W. Reptman  
Capt & Ch Engr O.T.

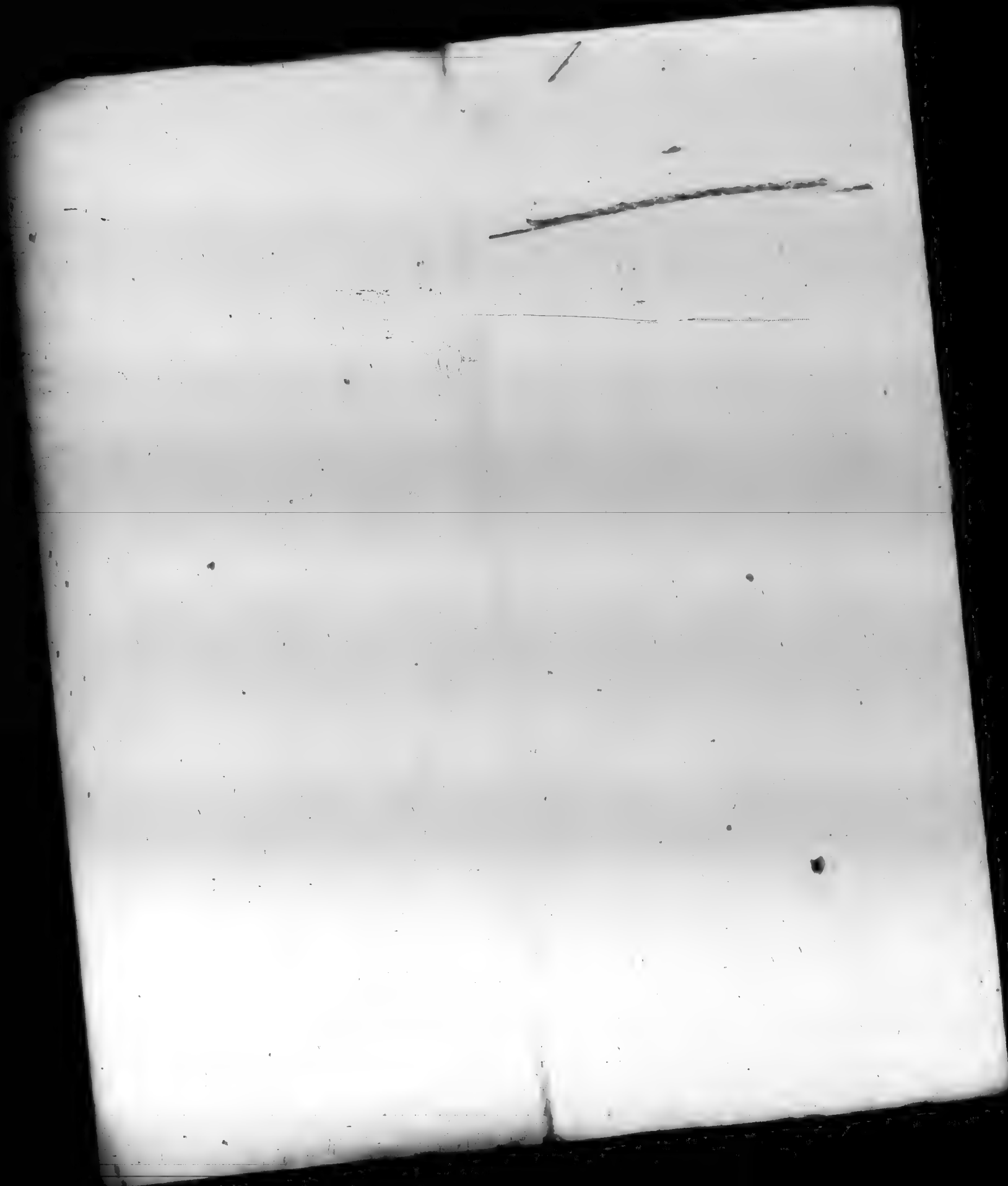
I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following endorsement:  
for the equipment of Co Engineer troops under my command.

Roth & Co  
Smith County Company  
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding

Received at Chattanooga the 1<sup>st</sup> day 1863 of Capt. D. H. Thompson Assistant Quartermaster  
the within above enumerated  
in full of cash requisition

Roth & Co  
Smith County Company



# ORDNANCE INVOICE.



Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores. Turned over to .....

by .....  
this ..... day of ..... 186 .....

*See ~~7~~ 10 p. 11 Co. 1. 1st Regt. 11*  
*See 10 p. 11 Co. 1. 1st Regt. 11*  
*See 10 p. 11 Co. 1. 1st Regt. 11*  
*See 10 p. 11 Co. 1. 1st Regt. 11*  
*See 10 p. 11 Co. 1. 1st Regt. 11*

I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INVOICE IS CORRECT

*10 p. 11 Co. 1. 1st Regt. 11*  
*See 10 p. 11 Co. 1. 1st Regt. 11*

2 1000



J

Pyrene.

Sept 1st 1881

Has been seen

"Original"

Jan 11 1872

Dear Mr. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

"English"

2. 12

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

2. The second part of the document is a series of short, handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script and are arranged in a single column. The notes appear to be related to the names and dates in the first part, possibly providing additional information or commentary.

3. The third part of the document is a series of short, handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script and are arranged in a single column. The notes appear to be related to the names and dates in the first part, possibly providing additional information or commentary.



No 353

Abstractly.

1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1854

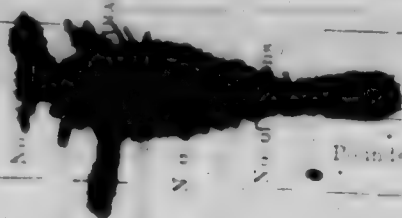
# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

FORMS NO. 82 and 83.

for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

for        days, commencing the        of       , 186  , at Atlanta.

PUBLIC			PRIVATE			DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	
Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	



7 12 7 1944 1944

Required

On hand

To be

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the number of animals for which forage is requested and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Atlanta on the

24

day of

July

186

of

H. T. MASSENGALE, Quartermaster

1944

pounds of Corn

2

pounds of Oats

pounds of Hay 1134 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

1944

Donchert # 11

Abraham K

30 g. 1813

K. L. Cobb

L. L. Cobb

# No. 40. SPECIAL REQUISITION.

100 Ten horse teams	10 One Camp Ketchikan	3 One typewriter
100 One hundred fifty mules	100 One hundred fifty mules	100 One hundred fifty mules
8 Eight sets of steel stainers	12 Service Pans	1 One canvas tent
8 Eight "Lead" st	8 Eight chairs	2 Two axes
10 Ten horse saddles	2 One divider	1 One "Hed" in
11 Eleven Hatter Cham Kollan	1 One Tent, fly	1 One 5' chair
10 Ten horse covers	1 One saw	1 One 10' stool
1 One horse	2 Two tape lines	4 Four sets of lines
10 Ten pigs	1 One dog sled	6 x 6 car poles
225 One hundred twenty-five lbs of clothing	10 Ten sugar bottles	1 One 10' auger
1 One horse	2 Two hollow augers	14 Fourteen pa. fuel
100 One hundred twenty-five lbs of soap	3 One pump	3 Three pump handles
	1 One 10' line	1 One 10' line

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

for the equipment of Co. Engineer troops, etc. etc. etc.

Approved

S. W. P. [Signature]  
Capt. & Ch. Eng. at

Received at

the articles above enumerated -

in full of the requisition

W. L. [Signature]  
Lieut. Col. [Signature]  
with [Signature] the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding

Assistant Quartermaster

W. L. [Signature]  
Lieut. Col. [Signature]

January 5

Alfred

349. 1883.

Richard

At. C. C. C.

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1 One Box	1 One Nail	1 One Piece
1 One Box	1 One Nail	1 One Piece
3 One Piece	2 One Box	5 One Piece
1 One Piece	1 One Piece	1 One Piece
1 One Piece	1 One Piece	1 One Piece
2 One x cut	2 One Piece	6 One Piece
1 One Piece	5 One Piece	1 One Piece
1 One Piece	1 One Piece	1 One Piece
13 One Piece	1 One Piece	6 One Piece
1 One Piece	3 One Piece	2 One Piece
2 One Piece	3 One Piece	2 One Piece
10 One Piece	2 One Piece	2 One Piece
1 One Piece	6 One Piece	5 One Piece
12 One Piece	10 One Piece	1 One Piece

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

for the equipment of Co. B, 1st Regt. 1st Div. 3rd Army.

Approved  
J. W. Peeples  
Capt. & Ch. Surg. A. T.

Received at Chattanooga

the articles above enumerated.

in full of the above requisition.

Will the articles specified in the above requisition

be forwarded

Assistant Quartermaster

Rott & Co. 11  
St. Louis, Mo.

*Robt. L. Cobbs*



Receipts for Issues to the Army,

..... Quarter, 186 .

*Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1*



RECEIVED at Clarksville  
day of Nov 1861 from M. H. Wright  
Lt Col Hrd Cpn  
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

2 Packs Pkgs  
10 Hrs C Powder  
200 Primers  
2 Sundrys

[Signed Duplicates.]

Robt L. Cobb  
Act Ordnance Officer

RECEIVED at Clarksville  
day of Nov 1861 from M. H. Wright  
Lt Col Hrd Cpn  
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

2 Packs Pkgs  
10 Hrs Cannon Powder  
200 Primers  
2 Sundrys

[Signed Duplicates.]

Robt L. Cobb  
Act Ordnance Officer



Robert T. Cobb

Acty and Off

5

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

Quarter, 186

Recr 1861

RECEIVED at Fort Vancouver this  
day of Decr 1861 from W. H. Wright  
Lt. Art'y 1st Co  
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

300 Rifled Cannon Balls  
300 Cart Bags  
1 Rifled Cannon Carriage

[Signed Duplicates.]

Robt L. Cobb  
Act Ordnance Officer

RECEIVED at Fort Vancouver this  
day of Decr 1861 from W. H. Wright  
Lt. Art'y 1st Co  
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

300 Rifled Cannon Balls  
300 Cart Bags  
1 Rifled Cannon Carriage

[Signed Duplicates.]

Robt L. Cobb  
Act Ordnance Officer

Receipt for

Issues to the Army.

.....Quarter, 186.....

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Received of the Ordnance Department  
of the Confederate States, by the hands of Mr. S. L. ... Military Storekeeper,  
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: October 22<sup>nd</sup> of ... 1862

No. of Receipts	ARTICLES	Weight or Measurement
166	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
167	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
168	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
169	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
170	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
171	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
172	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
173	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
174	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
175	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
176	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
177	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
178	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
179	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
180	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
181	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
182	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
183	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
184	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
185	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
186	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
187	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
188	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
189	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
190	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
191	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
192	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
193	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
194	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
195	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
196	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
197	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
198	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
199	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	
200	24 lbs. 20 rounds 6 pr. Spl. case	

Signal Duplicates.

J. F. Champneys Maj + Ord Off of Artillery  
By R. L. Cobb Post Ord Officer of Artillery  
Verona Miss

No. 1.

Invoice of Goods

Turned over by

R. L. Coffin

order,

3<sup>rd</sup> Decr 1862

# ORDNANCE INVOICE.

Index of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores Turned over to *Capt H. H. Warren*  
Ordnance Officer by *H. S. Holt* ord officer

this *25* day of *September* 1862. by order of *H. S. Holt*  
*Chief of Ordnance Dept No 2*  
*100 Twenty, 6 Pdr Sph Case Fired*  
*100 Ten, Packing Cases*

I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INVOICE IS CORRECT

*Frederickburg Washington Co Ky*  
*Sept 25 " 1862*

*H. S. Holt* ord officer

No 45-

Receipt for Stones  
Spent to

R S Cobb Ordn Offr  
for his own use

Jan 21. 1863

Received, Tullahoma Tenn this 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1863

Capt H H Warren Ord Offr C.S.A.

One ✓ 11 'Sold' Manual

For which I have paid the said

Capt Warren

[IN TRIPPLICATE]

W. H. Warren

the cost price

1 00

R. L. Lott

Order Officer



NO. 32.

ABSTRACT OF...

Requisition for Iron.

PUBLIC WORKS.

COMPANY... *Engineer*...

For... *August*...

...

Approved

S. W. Repton

Capt & Ch Eng. A. I.

No. 82.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Cows, in the service of

*Wickman's Division* for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *Aug* 186*3* and ending on the *31st* of *Aug* 186*3* at *Chattanooga*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cows	Total No. of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO, EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder	
											Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
<i>71</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>8184</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>9548</i>	<i>0</i>	
REMARKS.....															
ON HAND, TO BE REPORTED.....															
TO BE SUPPLIED.....															

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED AT *Chattanooga* on the *15th* of *August* 186*3* at *150* *Alt*  
*Wickman's Division* Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army.. *8184* pounds of Corn, *0* pounds of Oats,  
*9548* pounds of Hay, *0* pounds of Fodder, and *0* in full of the  
 above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*Robt L. Gantt Lieut Col*

Von 20

ii

H. 2002. 3. 6. 11

Erasmus

Sept 16 1783

2

Special Acquisition

At San Jacinto  
Ga Sept 16 1863

1st Co of Eng. Troops	100
2nd Co of Eng. Troops	100
3rd Co of Eng. Troops	100
4th Co of Eng. Troops	100
5th Co of Eng. Troops	100
6th Co of Eng. Troops	100
7th Co of Eng. Troops	100
8th Co of Eng. Troops	100
9th Co of Eng. Troops	100
10th Co of Eng. Troops	100
11th Co of Eng. Troops	100

Total 6600. One Box

I certify that the above acquisition is correct & just  
and required for the Public Service from the fact  
that the Co of Eng. Troops are in need of them.

Robt. L. Cobb

Received at San Jacinto Ga  
the article in favor of the above acquisition 6600  
Sept 16 1863

Robt. L. Cobb

Lieut. Comdr. Co. Eng. Troops

479

150 1704

FORMS NO. 32 & 33.

## REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of .....

for \_\_\_\_\_ days, commencing the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 196\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

Dr. H. J. A. ...

1. I want to state that the above figures are correct and that I have been advised the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage has not been received for any part of the time.

Received of 1000000 on the 10 day of 10 1888 of H. T. MASSENGALE, Quartermaster, 2nd Regt. of Conn.  
1000000 pounds of Hay, 1000000 pounds of Fedder, in full of the above Requisition.

[REDACTED]



MSB vol 2. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839.

and this is

1. *Phlox*  
 2. *Phlox*  
 3. *Phlox*  
 4. *Phlox*  
 5. *Phlox*  
 6. *Phlox*  
 7. *Phlox*  
 8. *Phlox*  
 9. *Phlox*  
 10. *Phlox*

FORM NO. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE For Public Horses, Mules and Oxen in the service of 9th Cal.  
5th Company, 1st Regiment, of Cal. C. S. Army, for 13  
 days, commencing the 1st of June 1864, and ending the 13th of June  
 1864, at 1st Regt. Cal.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds Corn.	Pounds Barley.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<u>1st</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>			<u>104</u>	<u>X</u>			<u>X</u>	
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Robt. L. Scott, Jr. Commanding.

Received at 1st Regt. Cal. the 1st of June 1864, of 1st Regt. Cal.  
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 1st Regt. Cal. pounds of Corn,  
 pounds of Barley, 1st Regt. Cal. pounds of Oats, 1st Regt. Cal. pounds of Hay,  
 and 1st Regt. Cal. pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Robt. L. Scott, Jr.



[No. 52.]

No. 52      Abst. G      Qc. 156

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For      156

Issued      156

REQUISITION for Freight for Paper H. 100.

C. S. A...

196, 673, 1000, 1000, 1000

degre. marine m.

THEY SLOWLY AND  
EVENLY

10-1-10

Chlorine: 1.5-2.0%

1944

Country, no longer than the...  
 foreign is required and that the...  
 ...

Received at

Quitting the U. S. Army.

From the fall of the day, the

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

*with A. J. S.*

79

Receipt for  
Issued & sent

R. L. Cobb

for his own use

Sept 11 1862



1862  
1862  
1862

Reca Munfordville Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1862 of Capt  
Wt Warren Ord Off apt no 3

On Postal Authority 25-00  
For which I have paid the sum  
Wt Warren The cost price twenty five dollars  
R. L. Cobb  
Lieut & Co. Officer

Or 49

Receipt for  
Lump to Lunt  
P. L. Cobb  
for his own use

Sept 19th 1862

Recd. Munafordville Sept 19th 1862 of Capt  
W. H. Warren Ord. Off. Sept No 2

One Pistol (Repeating) 25.00

For which I have paid the said

W. H. Warren the cost price Twenty five dollars

R. L. Cobb

Lieut. & Ord. Officer



Verona N.H. 24 July 1863, of  
Capt. W. H. Warner Co. de Regt. small arms

1 One Haversack  
1 One Canteen

\$1.50  
\$1.50

For which I have paid the said  
the cost price, *Wm. H. H. H.*  
Capt. Warner 3.00  
W. D. Cobb Dr. 1.50 & ord

TRIPPLICATE)



Not for sale  
last for sale was

by as nla

5.5.2

by 2

ET

Received, Verona N.J. this 24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863 of  
Captain W. L. Warner Ord. Off. small arms

One Flarejack  
One Cantua

\$ 1.50  
\$ 1.50

For which I have paid the said

the cost price,

Captain Warner  
Indifference at \$ 3.00

W. L. Webb & Co. & Ord.

TRIPPLICATE.]

1001  
1002  
1003

3 Engrs



710

Abel 4. 1<sup>st</sup> gr 1864

Abel 4. 1<sup>st</sup> gr 1864

No 280

FORMS NO. 12  
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

days, commencing the

, 186 , at Atlanta.

RECEIVED  
AT THE  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
WASHINGTON  
JAN 10 1862  
1420 1420

6 6

4 Feb

H. T. MASSINGALE

1420

1420

Section of Cont.

210

*Cock Granville*

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Cox. Granville*

210-a  
Cole, Esau

3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 1.....  | 20 |
| 2.....  | 21 |
| 3.....  | 22 |
| 4.....  | 23 |
| 5.....  | 24 |
| 6.....  | 25 |
| 7.....  | 26 |
| 8.....  | 27 |
| 9.....  | 28 |
| 10..... | 29 |
| 11..... | 30 |
| 12..... | 31 |
| 13..... | 32 |
| 14..... | 33 |
| 15..... | 34 |
| 16..... | 35 |
| 17..... | 36 |
| 18..... | 37 |
| 19..... | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE)

Rank *Col*

Privt

*Regt Eng Tm*

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

Date of issue *May 11-*, 186 *4*.

Signature

Remarks:

3699

Roll No.

*Larkins*

Copyist.

271

Cole John. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 31846686  | 2  |
| 2  | 3731      | 3  |
| 3  | 3816      | 4  |
| 4  | 3887      | 5  |
| 5  | 5210 4027 | 6  |
| 6  |           | 7  |
| 7  |           | 8  |
| 8  |           | 9  |
| 9  |           | 10 |
| 10 |           | 11 |
| 11 |           | 12 |
| 12 |           | 13 |
| 13 |           | 14 |
| 14 |           | 15 |
| 15 |           | 16 |
| 16 |           | 17 |
| 17 |           | 18 |
| 18 |           | 19 |
| 19 |           |    |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Capt. Wm. T. Hart, Comd.  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized at ...  
3rd Engineer Troops ...  
The 3rd Regiment Engineer Troops ...  
known as "Protestant's Battalion" ...

Rank marks

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James T. Hart* 1864

Enlisted: *James T. Hart* Feb 27 1864

When *at* 1864

Where *at* 1864

By whom *at* 1864

Period *at* 1864

Last paid: *at* 1864

By whom *at* 1864

To what time *at* 1864

Present or absent *at* 1864

Remarks: *at*

*This is a copy of the original record of the Company Muster Roll of the 3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and is not to be used as a receipt for the same.*

Bank mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John F. Smith*  
Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John F. Smith*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1863*.

Where *Richmond Va*.

By whom *Gen. Brown*.

Period *1 year*.

Last paid:

By whom *Gen. Brown*.

To what time *July 1863*.

Present or absent *present*.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineers.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Remarks:

This company was part of the 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A. and was formerly  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troop, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(186)

Copied.

CONFEDERATE  
3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

*C. V. Cole*  
Adjutant  
3rd Engineer Troops

**Company Return**

Commissioned officers present and absent

1864

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for  
*Adjutant A. N. Budge Absent on business 15 days*  
This company subsequently attached to the 3rd Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The Adjutant: Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known as President of Battalion Engineer Troops

*C. I. Taylor*

Vol. No. 82 Abst. N, Qr. 1864.

Clothing, \$

Issued 1864.

Johnson & Schaffner, Printers, Lynchburg, Va.



**Q. M. OFFICE, DUBLIN DEPOT, VA.,**

*1864.*  
I CERTIFY, That I have this day drawn of Maj. THOS. L. BROEN, Quartermaster C. S.  
Army,

which have been entered on my Descriptive Roll.  
Witness,

*Dr. 746.1.*  
*Ch. E. 3 Regt Eng. Hrs.*

212

*Coleman John R.*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51843474 | 21 |
| 2  | 3430     | 22 |
| 3  |          | 23 |
| 4  |          | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

ROOM MARK.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John R. Coleman  
Private Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted:

When March 19 1862

Where Tampa Fla

By whom Maj Thomas

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Capt Williams

By whom

To what time Feb 29 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24 Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John R. Colman*  
Appears on *3 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,  
for the month of *Feb.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1865.*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: *186*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*about 100 men on duty for 10 days for long  
in the front of the 3rd Reg't Engineer Troops  
that they will get returned to the Company*  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops  
begun as Private in 1st Regiment Engineer Troops

*C. R. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

John R. Coleman

Artif Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature his mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr. Troops

CSA

John Coleman

Artificer, Capt R.C. McCallas, Co  
Engr. Troops, Buckner's Division  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 2 or ..... 1864.

Date of issue. Apr 28 ..... 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

213

*Coleman J. W.*

Co. *E.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Corporal Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51546195 | 20 |
| 2  | 6300     | 21 |
| 3  | 6402     | 22 |
| 4  | 6358     | 23 |
| 5  | 44333323 | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also *34 Ala Inf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1 to Sept 10*

Enlisted: *Sept 1 to Sept 10*, 186*2*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was organized in the Company of 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Batt'n Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(942)



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Page* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Lieut. Cobb*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Cobb*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly known as the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

660 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized by the Confederate States of America  
and Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as the 3d Engineer Battalion, C. S. A.

Book mark:

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

186

Co. 5th Reg't

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Breckinridge's Battalion of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(65)

Copied.

C

(Confederate)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

J. W. Coleman

Artificer, (Co. G, Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age 31 : eyes Black : hair Black

Complexion Dark : feet 5 inches 7 1/2

Where born Marion S. C. Co.

Occupation Mechanic

#### Enlisted:

When March 14

1862

Where Leshapoke Ala

By whom Capt Carter

Period 3 yrs.

#### Last paid:

By whom F. M. Duffy

To what time April 30

1864

Bounty due, \$ 100 00 & 1/2

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Printer of roll

8

(50)

E. Knight

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng'r Troops

CSA

J. W. Coleman

CORP. LT. H. L. Cobb's Co Eng'r Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue abt 4 Nov

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEP

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

C33A

J. W. Coleman

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

214

*Collins, Edward*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Artificer Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |      |
|----|----------|------|
| 1  | 51845517 |      |
| 2  | 5555     |      |
| 3  | 511      | 2080 |
| 4  |          |      |
| 5  |          |      |
| 6  |          |      |
| 7  |          |      |
| 8  |          |      |
| 9  |          |      |
| 10 |          |      |
| 11 |          |      |
| 12 |          |      |
| 13 |          |      |
| 14 |          |      |
| 15 |          |      |
| 16 |          |      |
| 17 |          |      |
| 18 |          |      |
| 19 |          |      |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *1st Regt. E. Troops*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. P. Collins*  
Co. E. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.  
for *March 1*

Enlisted: *Dated June 3 1864*  
When

Where *Mobile Ala*

By whom *Speculator* 1864

Period *June 3 to 15*

Last paid: *1000*

By whom *Wm. P. Collins*

To what time *June 15*

Present or absent *Present* 1864

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*Company 3rd Regt*

*1st Artillery*

*1st*

*for*

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on a Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

**Roll**

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.  
Roll dated

Remarks:

186

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. are formerly  
known as President's Institute Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(003)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*Edu & Collins*  
*Out*

Capt. W. T. Harris, Com.  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears

**Company Return**

of the company

for the month of

*March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

*Transferred from*  
*Bryan's Battery reported March*  
*10, 1864*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

\*The company is composed of one company of 100 men.  
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Provisional Engineer Troops.

*C. I. Taylor*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Edward Collins

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Nov 4, 1864

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

**Roll No.** \_\_\_\_\_

SHAP HALL

**Copyist.**

(CONFEDERATE)

Edwd. Collins

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Nov 9

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

*William S. H.*

Co. *E.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

July 1st,

W. Collins

1st Co. 3rd Regt. A. C. L.

Appeared on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Bvt. Brig. Genl.  
S. B. Brown, and paroled at Hartwell, Ga., and  
Anderson and Greenville, S. C.

Roll dated

1st. 1st. 1st.

Date of parole

1st. 1st. 1st.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1865.

A. H. H. H.

216

*Collins, L. M.*

Co. *D.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

*2d Private 2d Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *2164 4703*

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

6

*Mr. G. W. H. H.*

*26 years* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Aug 11th 1862*

Muster-in to date *Feb 1st 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1st 1862*

Where *1862*

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This receipt is to be filled out by the Muster-in Roll  
and returned to the Muster-in Roll  
The 2d Engineer Troop, 3d Engineer Division  
as directed by the Muster-in Roll

Rank mark

(GSC)

*W. G. H. H.*



217  
Collier L. O.

Co. G, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51846251 | 2  |
| 2  | 6335     | 3  |
| 3  | 6458     | 4  |
| 4  | 6577     | 5  |
| 5  | 44333243 | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Superior* (Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept to Oct 3*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Virginia*

By whom *A. J. Johnston*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. A. Johnston*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1863.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *C. S. A.*

Present or absent.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on { Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(132)

2026

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John* } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 186 *2*

Enlisted: *March 1st* 186 *2*

When *March 1st* 186 *2*

Where *Alabama* 186 *2*

By whom *Wm. Edmonston*

Period *March 1st*

Last paid: *March 1st*

By whom *Capt. S. J. Pugh*

To what time *March 1st* 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became company G, 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(60)

2034

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on a List of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

**List**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

This company (originally) became \_\_\_\_\_  
of the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(55)

Copyist.

*C*

Confederate.

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*L. O. Collins*

*Laborer*

Appears on a

(Co. G. Pontoniers, 3 Regiment Engineer Troops.

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4, 1865.  
Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

**Description:**

Age *39*

Complexion *Fair* : eyes *Light* : hair *Dark*

Where born *Green Co. Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**Enlisted:**

When *Dec 3*

Where *Greenville Ala.*

By whom *Capt Edmonson*

Period *3 yrs*

**Last paid:**

By whom *J. M. Duffy*

To what time *April 30*

Bounty due, \$ *100 c. & 13 mg*

**Remarks:**

As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

8

(60)

*E. Knight*

Typed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engt Troops

CSA

L. A. Collins,

Lt. R. L. Cobb's Co Engt Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

218

*Collins William*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Fremontman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5184</i> | 20 |
| 2  |             | 21 |
| 3  |             | 22 |
| 4  |             | 23 |
| 5  |             | 24 |
| 6  |             | 25 |
| 7  |             | 26 |
| 8  |             | 27 |
| 9  |             | 28 |
| 10 |             | 29 |
| 11 |             | 30 |
| 12 |             | 31 |
| 13 |             | 32 |
| 14 |             | 33 |
| 15 |             | 34 |
| 16 |             | 35 |
| 17 |             | 36 |
| 18 |             | 37 |
| 19 |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Wick*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William Collins*

*Attested* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Enlisted: *dated Oct 21 1863*

When *Aug 1* 1861.

Where *Madison Ark*

By whom *Col. Hays*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Capt. Maurice*

By whom *July 31, 1863*

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *D*, 13 Reg't *Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was organized by the Confederate States of America, and is now known as the 3rd Engineer Battalion, C. S. A.

Book mark:

*C. H. Hays*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William Collins*  
*Charles* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for *Co. 1 21043 1/2 April 3, 1864*

Enlisted: *April 30, 1864*

When *Aug 2*, 1864

Where *Madison, Ark.*

By whom *Lieut. Col. Brown*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Lieut. Martin*

By whom *July 31*, 1863

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F of Reg't  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

Wm Collins

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. Collins

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

219  
London, Tenn.

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5144762 | 21 |
| 2  | 4832    | 22 |
| 3  | 4850    | 23 |
| 4  | 4734    | 24 |
| 5  | 5724    | 25 |
| 6  | 5153    | 26 |
| 7  | 5280    | 27 |
| 8  | 5417    | 28 |
| 9  | 5521    | 29 |
| 10 | 5625    | 30 |
| 11 |         | 31 |
| 12 |         | 32 |
| 13 |         | 33 |
| 14 |         | 34 |
| 15 |         | 35 |
| 16 |         | 36 |
| 17 |         | 37 |
| 18 |         | 38 |
| 19 |         | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Sappers & Miners Co.*

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*John Gordon*

Age *28* years.  
Capt. E. Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Nov 11 1862*

Muster-in to date *Dec 3 1862*  
Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Dec 3 1862*

Where *1000 3*  
By whom *1861*  
Period

Remarks:

This company authorized by the Company D. 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops

Rank mark

*MAJ*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John Gordon*  
Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named  
above.

for *Dec 3 1861 to June 30 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I of Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(542)

*M. G. Bunker*

3558

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Condon

Sgt, Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.  
dated Nov '4

Enlisted:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where Knoxville

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not at all

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly known as the 1st Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as "Protestant" Battalion in the same branch.

Book mark:

H. J. Barker

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

6  
John Gordon

1st  
Appears on

Capt. Edward Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan. Feb.  
date Feb 28, 1863

1863

1 Jan.

1863

McHenry Ferry, Powell's River

Capt. E. Winston

For the war

Capt. Bates

31 days

1862

Present

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineers.

Book mark:

(62) N. Sinkin

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*John Conder*

*Lt* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 1863.  
*dated Apr 30* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where *McIntosh Ferry Knoxville River*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Carter*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company, D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. H. Prosser*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*John H. ...*

*Lat* ... Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 1863.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. E. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. N. V. ...*

To what time *Apr 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*N. H. ...*

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Gordon

Sgt Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st 1863, 1863.  
rolled 1st 31 1863

Enlisted:

When 1st 31 1863, 1863.

Where Meigs Army Ferry to Wells River

By whom Capt. E. H. Winston

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. H. Meadrick

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

H. H. Meadrick

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on: *Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *1861*, 186

When

Where *1861*, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *One detached service  
is now with Gully Street  
E. Tenn.*

\*This company subsequently became Company 14, 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

2657

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

6, Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Given Feb E. Term

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

6

*John Condors*

Appears on

Co. D. 3 Regt Engineer Troops

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named

for *May 1 to Aug 31* 1864  
*ended Aug 31* 1864

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Oct 1*

*Thompsonville Tenn*

*Capt Ed Winston*

*3 yrs*

*Williams Capt & A. J. Mc*

*Feb 29*

*Present*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops  
was formerly

Book mark:

(142)

*John G. Gutter*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Condon

Sgt Capt E. Winston's Co 3rd Regt

**Reg. Troops 634**

Appears on a

## RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 186

Date of issue...Sept. 24....., 1864.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Roll No.

# SHEPHERD

Copy 1st.



(Confederate.)

*John C. Redden*  
*Volunteer, Missouri*

Appears on a

List

of prisoners received at Camp Chase, Ohio, April 4,  
1862, and placed in Prison No. 3; forwarded  
by Lt. Col. Dent of Louisville.

List dated Headquarters, Camp Chase, Ohio,  
April 4, 1862.

Age *24* ; height *5* ft. *9* in.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Blond*

Where born *Chicago, Illinois*

Remarks:

Number of men

24

(342)

*Recd.*

*Copy.*

Confederate.

*Fit* Co.

Regt

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Height

Hair

complexion

Received at Camp Chase:

When

Where from

Remark:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Regt. No. 1, 1862

(547)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, August 25,  
1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following inforcements:

"On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dene near Vicksburg, Miss.,  
11th September, 1862, Rec'd the following named prisoners  
of war amounting to Ten Hundred & twenty in number.  
N. G. WATTS, Major & Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War."

"Exchanged. Wm H. Larnow, Lt. Col. & Agent for Exchange,  
Allen's Landing, Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll

235; sheet

220

Connolly, E. W.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51846207 | 20 |
| 2  | 6345     | 21 |
| 3  | 6416     | 22 |
| 4  | 6502     | 23 |
| 5  | 44335228 | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also George W. Connolly, 7 Miss B

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on *Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.*  
*Prestman's Battalion Engineer*  
*Troops.*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 2 to Sept 3*

Enlisted: *dated Sept 3*, 1863  
When *at Camp*

Where *at Camp*  
By whom *at Camp*

Period *at Camp*  
Last paid: *Sept 2*  
By whom *at Camp*

To what time *Sept 2*  
Transferred August 1, 1863.

From *at Camp*, 1863  
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1. *John* *John*  
Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *John* *John*

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company*  
ment Engineer Troops  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, was formerly  
known as Prestman's Batt'n Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(512)

5024

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Det.* Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 186

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

By whom *at Fort Mifflin*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 1862*

To what time *Sept 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized at Fort Mifflin, Pa. in 1862.  
The 3d Regiment of Engineers was known as Presstman's Battalion.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**List**

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

186

Co.

Reg't

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at the camp of the 34th Reg't  
Engineer Troops.

The 34th Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prescott's Troop.

Book mark:

(186)

3609

Copied.



Confederate.

3 Engineers C. S. A.

C  
*G. H. Connelly*

*Artificer* (Co. G. (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

**Description:**

Age *33* : eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark* : feet *5* inches *8*

Where born *Washington Parish Louisiana*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

**Enlisted:**

When *Sept 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Bay St Louis Miss.*

By whom *Genl Salgren*

Period *1 year*

**Last paid:**

By whom *F. M. Luff*

To what time *April 30*, 186*4*.

Bounty due *\$ 100 C S Bonds*

**Remarks:**

\*As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

8

(40)

*E. Knight*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

G. W. Connelly

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch, 186

Signature G. W. Connelly

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Eng'r Troops

CSA

G. W. Connelly

Lt. R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Eng'r Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

221

*Connelly, John*

Co. *D.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Proestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2nd Private 2nd Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51844761*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John C. ...*

26th St., Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Knoxville*

*Jan. 26*, 1862

Muster-in to date *July 25*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized at ...  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Corps, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Department of Engineers.

Rank mark

*H. B. ...*

(C35)

2001

Copyist.

222

*Cannelly, J. N.*

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Cannelly, J. N.*

223

*Comdr. Jacob R.*

**Co. *a*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>518-4113</i> | 20 |
| 2  |                 | 21 |
| 3  |                 | 22 |
| 4  |                 | 23 |
| 5  |                 | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Jacob R. Conner*  
Capt. Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*4*  
*March Aug 30* 186*4*

Estimated:

When *Apr. 6* 186*2*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt Godbey*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Williams*

To what time *Feb 29* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Sweetman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

2506

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Jacob E. Connor

Laborer Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops  
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature J. E. Connor (His Mark)

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

224

Conway, John

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

21st Private 21st Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51848226 | 21 |
| 2  | 5399     | 22 |
| 3  |          | 23 |
| 4  |          | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John A. Winston*  
*2d Regt. Sappers and Miners* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. A. Winston* 1863.  
*dated June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 1* 186

Where *Winston's Co.*

By whom *Franklin*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Unpaid*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.*  
*The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Pickett's Battalion Engineer Troops*

Book mark:

(642)

*H. A. Winston*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

16  
2d class  
for John Conway  
Capt. Elmwood Winston's Co.,  
Pres. 3d Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31 1863  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

April 9 1863  
Knowville  
& Winston  
war  
W. V. Deadrick  
June 30 1863  
Deserted July 1

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Wm Potter  
Capt.

225  
Cook. L. M. P.

Co. 12, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51844103 |
| 2  | 4206     |
| 3  | 4304     |
| 4  | 4360     |
| 5  | 46600236 |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also 6. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. P. Cooke

~~Laban~~ Capt. H. N. Plarr's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ~~Aug 16~~ Oct 31, 1863

date Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 21, 1861.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom A. W. Campbell

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pilcher

To what time July 31, 1863

Transferred Aug 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Capt. C. Tenn. Reg

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

3617

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. P. Cooke

Pharr, } Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863  
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When May 21 1861

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom A Campbell

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt F M Duffy

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B. 3d Regiment Engineer Troops. C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

*J. P. Cook*  
*Laborer* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 29* 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 21* 1861

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *J. W. Campbell*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. M. Duffy*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col's  
muster present as  
J. P. Cook*

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preatman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

3625

Copist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. P. Cooke*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Pook's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1* 1863

Co. *A* 6 Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

This company was composed of the Company B of Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(1863)

3813

Copied.

(Confederate.)

3 Dec 1862  
L. O. L. H. H.  
Rich & Regt. Contd. Engrs

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set  
opposite their respective names.

Place of residence *Washington County*

Complexion *Dark* : hair *Dark*

Eyes *Blue* : height *5 ft. 7 in.*

*April 10, 1865*

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Ret. Deserters who have  
taken the Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll:

*28*; sheet *2*

(201)

*E. J. Annie*  
Agent

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. P. Cook

Co B,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. P. Cook

Capt H. L. Pharr's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar

Date of issue 1864

Signature 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copy 1st.

226.

*Coolley, H. J.*

Co. *H.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corporal Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Coolley, H. J.*

227

*Cooley, James*

Co. *is*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1 Class 2nd Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Cooley, James L.*

228

*Croley, J. H.*

**Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corporal Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51844943 | 20 |
| 2  | 5033     | 21 |
| 3  | 5162     | 22 |
| 4  | 5890     | 23 |
| 5  | 5427     | 24 |
| 6  | 5536     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*C*  
*1st Seco*  
*corp*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.  
*dated Feb 28, 1863*

Enlisted:

When, *13 Feb*

Where *Reyersville*, 186

By whom *Capt. E. Winston*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bates*

To what time *Never paid*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Substitute for Joseph*  
*W. Miller, Lawrence County,*  
*Tenn. Ryersville.*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*M. A. Brinkman*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
Capt. Edward Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. H. H. H. H.* 1862.  
*dated Jan 20 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1* 1862.

Where *Rogersville*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time *Feb 21* 1862.

Present or absent *W. H. H. H. H.*

Remarks: *Account in book for Joseph H. H. Rogersville*  
*teaching Co. H. H. H.*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
Sappers and Miners, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
3670  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A

*Edmund Winston's Co.*  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Thomas Moore* 1863.  
*dated June 10, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

3079

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E. H. Cooley*

Capt.

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 22 to Oct 31* 186*3*.

Enlisted: *dated Oct. 31, 1863*

When *Feb. 18* 186*3*.

Where *Regera ville*

By whom *Capt E. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. V. Headrick*

To what time *June 30* 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on sick furlough*

This company was organized by the Board of Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*Edmund Winston*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*

Enlisted: *Sept 1862*

When *Sept 1862*

Where *Sept 1862*

By whom *Sept 1862*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid: *Sept 1862*

By whom *Sept 1862*

To what time *Sept 1862*

Present or absent *Sept 1862*

Remarks: *Sept 1862*

This company was organized by the 3rd Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regt Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. L...*  
*Capt* Co. D. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 7 1864* 1864  
*late Feb 18 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

229

*Cooley James L.*

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*1st Private Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |     |
|----|----------|-----|
| 1  | 31543058 | 2   |
| 2  | 5175     | 11  |
| 3  | 5248     | 20  |
| 4  | 5733     | 29  |
| 5  | 5544     | 38  |
| 6  | 5633     | 47  |
| 7  |          | 56  |
| 8  |          | 65  |
| 9  |          | 74  |
| 10 |          | 83  |
| 11 |          | 92  |
| 12 |          | 101 |
| 13 |          | 110 |
| 14 |          | 119 |
| 15 |          | 128 |
| 16 |          | 137 |
| 17 |          | 146 |
| 18 |          | 155 |
| 19 |          | 164 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*James Cook*  
Position: Capt. Edward Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Three up* 1863.  
Enlisted: *Sold up 10, 1863*  
When

Where *Carter's report* 1863.  
By whom *Capt Winston*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *None paid*

To what time

Present or absent *Present* 1863

Remarks: *Volunteer*

This company was organized as Company D, 3d Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(612)

*W. Winston*

3630

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*James C. C. C.*  
*Class of 1st.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *May 1st 1863*  
*dated June 20, 1863*

Enlisted: *Apr 13* 1863  
When *at Rogersville*

Where *Rogersville*  
By whom *Capt. Winston*  
Period *1 yr*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*  
To what time *Apr 1864*

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

This company was formerly known as the 3rd Regt. of the 3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and was formerly known as the 3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(62)

*James C. C. C.*

Capital.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James Leach*

*Class  
for*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James Leach* 1863.  
*dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 13* 1863.

Where *Rockville*

By whom *Capt. E. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. Adrick*

To what time *June 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This is hereby substituted for the Company D of the 34th Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 34th Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. H. Adrick*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James H. ...*  
Appears on ...  
Troops.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

**Enlisted:**

When

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*James H. ...*

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss' 2d Engineer Troops.

**Book mark**

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James Croley*  
1000 for Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st 1862*

Enlisted:

When *April 13* 1862

Where *Rowersville*

By whom *Capt. E. H. Hinton*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John T. H. Jeffery*

To what time *Oct 31* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached duty with*  
*Genl. Thompson's Co.*

The 3d Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was organized  
at Petersburg, Va. April 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James Henry*  
Artificer Co. D. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named  
above.

for *James Henry* 1864.

Enlisted: *March 21 1864*

When *April 15 1863*

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Munster*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *1864*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Munster*

To what time *Feb 1 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1*

The 3d Regiment, Engineers, C. S. A.  
March 21 1864

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

Jas. L. Cooley

Artif Capt B. Winston's Co 3rd

Regt Eng Troops CSA  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Sept 24, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

230

*Leon Robert*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 51843689 |  |
| 2  | 5753     |  |
| 3  | 5855     |  |
| 4  | 5241     |  |
| 5  | 521452   |  |
| 6  | 4283     |  |
| 7  | 4705     |  |
| 8  |          |  |
| 9  |          |  |
| 10 |          |  |
| 11 |          |  |
| 12 |          |  |
| 13 |          |  |
| 14 |          |  |
| 15 |          |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on *Roll*  
of the organization named above.  
Company Muster Roll  
for *1st Regt Engineer Troops*  
Enlisted: *1863*  
When *Jan 1st*  
Where *Richmond Va*  
By whom *John H. ...*  
Period *1863*  
Last paid: *1863*  
By whom *John H. ...*  
To what time *...*

Present or absent  
Remarks: *Discharged with ...*

*Cancelled*  
This company subsequently became Company F 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as President's Regiment Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:  
*(cc) J. H. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. Hart*

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Regt. Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John T. Hart* 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 186 *2*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *John T. Hart*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John T. Hart*

To what time *Jan 1* 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detachment*

*Left Richmond*

*1862*

This company was organized at Richmond, Va. and is now at the same place.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Light Artillery.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John H. ...*  
Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*See ...*  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William T. Hart*

*William T. Hart*, Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *November 12*  
*Mar 13*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company F, 1st Regt.  
and Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Freedman's Bureau Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(222)

Copyright.

CONFEDERATE

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*C. C. C. C.*  
*John C. C. C.*

Wm. T. Harris  
3 Regt Engineer Troops

**Company Return**

of the company of the above

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Return

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave 4 including*  
*expired 13 days since*

The company subsequently became Company E. M. Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The M. Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Prominent's Battalion Engineer Troops

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE)

*C* | **3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.**

*Robt. Coan*

*Prst* | Capt. Wm. T. Harris  
3 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears

**Company Return**

of the organization of the above

for the month of

*July*

*1861*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

• Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

• The company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops

*O. T. Taylor*

Copied

Copied

CONFEDERATE  
3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.  
*Robt Green*

Capt W. T. Harbison  
3 Regt Engineer Troops  
Appears in

Company Return  
of the regiment on duty over  
for the month of *March* 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks-

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks-

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 3d Regiment, Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formed as follows  
as Promoted to Battalion Engineer Troops

*O. L. Taylor*  
Copyist

Coon - Hob't

<sup>T</sup>  
Capt. Wm. J. Hart's Co. Ing. Ar.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2032 page

sick

Dated - Dec. 22 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

230-a

Cooper, Wm. M.

C. E., 3 Conf.

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3rd Regt

1st. M. Co. 8.  
2nd. M. Co. 8.

3rd. M. Co. 8.

Appears on a weekly

**Report**

of sickness reported by the Medical Examining Board,  
Disabled Camp,  
Lauderdale, Miss.,

and forwarded to A. & T. G. O. in accordance with  
G. O. No. 69, A. & T. G. O.

1863

in

at

for the week ending

Begin at

End at

Length of sickness

Days

1st. M. Co. 8.  
2nd. M. Co. 8.  
3rd. M. Co. 8.

days

Remarks

Book mark

A. S. Conner 2.  
copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

*3rd Reg*

*C*

*Wm. M. Cooper*

*1st Lt E 3rd Engineer*

Appears on a weekly

**Report**

of furlough granted by the Medical Examining Board,

Disabled Camp,

Lauderdale, Miss.,

and forwarded to A. & I. G. O. in accordance with G. O. No. 69, A. & I. G. O.

for the week ending *Mar. 14, 1865.*

Brigade

Residence

Length of furlough

Distance

*2nd Reg 1st*

days.

*60*

*of the line*

Remarks.

Book mark

*1st Division 2.*  
*copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John C. [unclear]*  
*1st [unclear]*  
*1st [unclear]*  
*1st [unclear]*  
Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted \_\_\_\_\_  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_ 1865  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
Remarks: *Discharged* \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 265.

237

*Cornell Benjamin A*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51843999 | ■ |
| 2  | 6104     | ■ |
| 3  |          | ■ |
| 4  |          | ■ |
| 5  |          | ■ |
| 6  |          | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. S. A.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 B. M. Smith  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Physician  
 Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
 Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
 Troops.  
 Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster 1  
of the organization named above.  
for \_\_\_\_\_

for \_\_\_\_\_ Education named above,  
Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Here \_\_\_\_\_

**Enlisted:**  
**When**

Where *Sept 22*  
By whom *1862*

By whom *Drafton*  
Period *Capt Allen*

Period: *Sept. 1914 -*  
Last paid: *The War*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
 By whom: \_\_\_\_\_  
 T. \_\_\_\_\_

To what time *11:30 a.m.*  
Transferred Aug. 1, 1963, by *July 31, 1963*  
205, Hdqrs. Army

Transferred Aug. 1, 1963, by Special Order No. 205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.  
From Co. 2, 31st

From Co. *L*, 3<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Present or absent *Present*

Remark: *Heart*

This company is known as Book mark

Book mark.

(1642)

*C. H. Davis*

3514

Impress

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Aug 12 1861*  
*W. A. Ramsey*  
Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at  
Fort Monroe, Va., in 1861, and was  
The 3d Reg't Engineer Troops, and was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng Troops

CSA

B. A. Cornell

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Eng Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Feb & Mch 186

Signature

Remarks: 1864

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 1st Troops

CSA

B. A. Cornell

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt  
1st Troops A. I.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue

May 1

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C 3 Regt. Engrs. Co. 2d

Serial 732  
Capt. J. P. Cameron  
appears on a Engrs. Co. Engrs. Co.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST  
and account of pay and clothing  
of the organization named above.  
List dated

Nov 2, 1864.

Description:

Age 30 yrs. eyes Blk. hair light  
Complexion fair height 5 ft. 0 in.

Where born Franklin Co. Tenn.  
Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTED:

When Sept 22, 1862.  
Where Madison Co.  
By whom Capt. J. P. Cameron  
Period 1 year

LAST PAID:

By whom Capt. J. P. Cameron  
To what time Nov 2, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 100

Remarks:

He is entitled to  
\$10.00 per mo.

M. J. H. H.  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)  
3 Eng. Troops CSA

B. A. Cornell,

Artif. Capt. Ramsey's Co. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

for pay  
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Feb. 13/68

Date ..... 1864

Occupation ..... 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Oct. 31/63 ..... 186

To ..... Dec. 31/63 ..... 186

Months ..... 2 ..... 186

Days ..... 2 ..... 186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

UNCIL Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)  
3 Eng. Troops CSA

3. A. Cornell.

Artif. Capt. Ramseys Co. in Eng.

Appears on a

for pay  
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Mar. 3/64

186

Date

Occupation

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Dec. 31/63

186

To

Fe. 29/64

186

Months

2

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

*Discharged*

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

+

232

Corse William R

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 31844013  
2 46664898  
3 8266

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm R. Corse

Gabriel, Co. A. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1 Aug 1864

Enlisted: dated Aug 31 1864

When Aug 15 1863

Where in Fort Sumter Tenn

By whom Capt M. C. Calla

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Williams

To what time Dec 3 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay stopped from Dec 3 '63 to March 31 '64 for absence without leave

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. R. Corse

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At Breckinridge Mass. Marion, Va.  
186

Date of issue Sept 29, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Ben. ult

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. R. Corse

1st Co. A 3d Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
1st Sreckinridge Hosp, Marion, Va.

Date of issue Oct 8

Signature

Remarks: 1864

Roll No.

Chenault  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Knoxville, Tenn., during the month ending  
March 31, 1865.

186

Place of residence: *St. Louis, Mo.*

Complexion: *Dark*; hair: *Dark*

Eyes: *Dark*; height: *5 ft. 10 in.*

Remarks: *Subscribed and sworn to at  
Knoxville, Tenn., March 31, 1865.*

Number of roll

113; sheet

(000)

Chapman

(Confederate.)

*Confederate*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Knoxville, Tenn. Rebel Descriers.

When confined *1864* 1865

When released *1864* 186

How disposed of *Captured*

Remarks:

District of East Tennessee Register N 19.

Book No. 12, page 12



233

*Cothran W. S.*

**Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 51844506  
2 4608  
3 4710

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also *William S. Cothran. 24 June 67*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C  
W. S. Cotharn

Laborer, Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31 1863  
dated Oct 31/1863

Enlisted:

When 24 July 1861

Where Camp Anderson Tenn

By whom J. J. Williams

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pilcher

To what time 31 Aug 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From Camp J 24 Tenn Regt

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

2629

Captial.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C  
H. S. Cothran

Appears on

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Prosser's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Nov 9 Dec  
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From

Present or absent

Remark

Present  
Due him two  
dollars deficit in  
last payment

This company was formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(662)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. S. Cothran

Lebanon, Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864  
dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:  
When 24 July 1861.

Where Camp Anderson Tenn

By whom J. J. Williams

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. J. Juffly

To what time 31 Dec 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

W. S. Cotham

Pvt Co C. 3rd Regt Artillery CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue May 1

Signature 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. L. Cotham

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb 4 Mch 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

234

*Cathorn, John T.*

Co. *5*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer*      *Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Cathorn, John*

235

*Cotton*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* *Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51846000  
2 6105

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*I Battle*



(CONFEDERATE.)

### 3 Engineer Troops.

**C. S. A.**

12 Cotton

*Certified* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31 1863.  
Related Oct 31 1863

Enlisted: Oct 28 1961  
When

Where Johnson Ridge

By whom Dr. J. H. W. W. W. W.

Period 1 year

Last paid: *Oct 1895*

By whom 1/11/31 1-13

To what time -----

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.

205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From Co. 1st Regt 1st

Recruit

Present or absent *12.0.0*

Remarks:

| Age Group | Percentage of Respondents |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| 18-29     | 65%                       |
| 30-49     | 70%                       |
| 50-69     | 75%                       |
| 70+       | 85%                       |

.....

.....

.....

... ..

... ..

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

10

*C. N. ...*

(143) \_\_\_\_\_

(S) 1016

(642)

3816

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3rd Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA.

B. T. Cotton

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A. T.  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops CSA.

A. T. Cotton,

Artif. Capt. Ramsays Co. 3d Eng. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay Feb. 13, /65, 186 4.

Date 7, 186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 31/63, 186

To Dec. 31/63, 186

Months 2

Days

Date of pay

his mark

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNC.-Copyist.

236

*Courtney Samuel*

Co. *D.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2* *1st* *Private* *2* *1st* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |   |
|----|----------------|---|
| 1  | 51844766       | ■ |
| 2  | 4898           | ■ |
| 3  | 4986           | ■ |
| 4  | 5053           | ■ |
| 5  | 5272           | ■ |
| 6  | 52516591 (Rev) | ■ |
| 7  |                | ■ |
| 8  |                | ■ |
| 9  |                | ■ |
| 10 |                | ■ |
| 11 |                | ■ |
| 12 |                | ■ |
| 13 |                | ■ |
| 14 |                | ■ |
| 15 |                | ■ |
| 16 |                | ■ |
| 17 |                | ■ |
| 18 |                | ■ |
| 19 |                | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

### 3 Engineer Troops.

**C. S. A.**

San Bernardino

2644 *Pt.* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age 12 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated January 16, 1900

Page 20 ..... 162.

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Feb 1, 1867

## Where

**By whom**

Period

Remarks:

\*This company, subsequently became a company in the Regi-  
ment Engineer Corps of S. A. was formerly  
The 1st Engineer Battalion of S. A. was formerly  
known as the 1st Engineer Battalion of the 1st Engineer Corps.

Book mark

*H. Y. L. ...*

Copyright.

(635)

2004

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized at  
Fort Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly

Book mark:

(642)

*H. A. Brinkman*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Edmund Winston's Co.*  
Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was organized by the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A., and was formerly known as the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A., and was formerly known as the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A

*John Beasley*  
Classified as *26* *Jan 1863*

Appears on *Company* Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
*Must appear*  
*dated Jan 21 1863*

Enlisted  
When

*Medan Supply Co. 1863*  
*16th Mich. 1863*

By whom  
Period

Last paid  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent. *Present*  
Remarks: *Deceased*

Book mark  
*H. B. Binkman*  
1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*2nd Regt.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Wagon* 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 186

Where *Seville, Va.* 186

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *1st Div.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Winston*

To what time *Sept 1st* 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *inactive till*  
*by special statement*

This company was organized at Richmond, Va. and is now at the same place.  
The 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A. was formerly known as the 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

6  
Em 2 con  
Sami Courtney  
Put. Winston's lev. Sep. & Oct.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

Feb. 4  
Dec. 31

1863.

1863.

When paid

By whom

May 11  
W. V. Deaderick

1863.

Amount

\$130.63

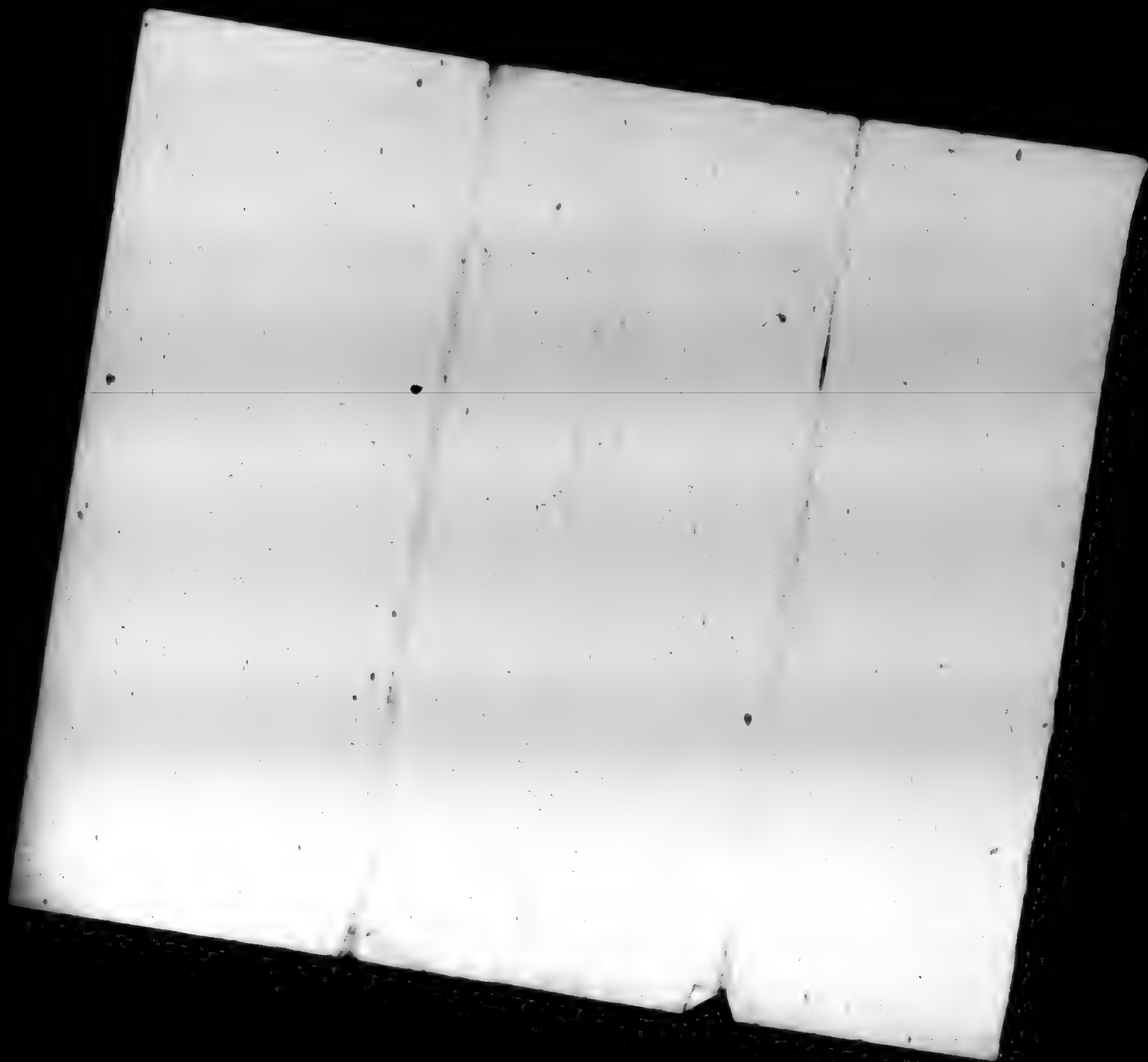
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. File No. 14, 148

71  
D. B. Blackwell

(626)

Copyist.



[illegible]

Voucher No. 6

ON THE DESCRIPTIVE ROLL OF

Reg't.

From the day of

To the day of

Pay for each

calling

Bounty

Amount

The Confederate States,

Washington, D.C.  
February 12, 1862

General

WICKHAM

Samuel Courtney  
by his attorney,  
J. H. Winston

Forney, Samuel

Pa



[FORM NO. 4.]

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY That the within named

of Captain

Company

of the

born in

in the State

aged

years

feet

inches high,

complexion

eyes

hair

and by profession a

was enlisted

by

the

for

eight hundred and sixty

to arrive

years

and is now entitled to a discharge

The said

was last paid by the master

to take the

day of

eighteen hundred and sixty

and has pay

due from that time to the present date

There is due to him

dollars retained pay

There is due to him

dollars on account of clothing and drawn in kind

He is indebted to the Confederation

dollars on account of extra clothing, &c.

He is indebted to

insurance, at

dollars

It is the duty of the ration

to be paid to him

Commanding Company.

(FORM NO. 4.)

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY: That the within named

..... of Captain .....  
..... Company ..... of the .....  
..... born in ..... in the State  
..... aged ..... years ..... feet ..... inches high,  
complexion ..... eyes ..... hair and by profession a ..... was enlisted  
by ..... at .....  
on the ..... day of ..... eighteen hundred and sixty  
to serve ..... years and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of .....

The said ..... was last paid by the master .....  
on the ..... day of ..... eighteen hundred and sixty ..... and has pay  
due from that time to the present date

There is due to him ..... dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... dollars, on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the Confederate States ..... dollars, on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to ..... hundred, at ..... dollars

The contract price of the ration at ..... cents

Given in duplicate at ..... day of ..... 1867

Commanding Company.

(FORM NO. 4.)

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within named

of Captain

Company

of the

born in

in the State

aged

years

feet

inches high

complexion

eyes

hair

and by profession a

was enlisted

by

at

the

day of

eighteen hundred and sixty

to serve

years

and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of

The said

was last paid by Paymaster

include the

day of

eighteen hundred and sixty

and has pay

due from that time to the present date

There is due to him

dollars retained pay

There is due to him

dollars, on account of clothing not drawn in kind

He is indebted to the Confederate States

dollars on account of extra clothing, &c.

He is indebted to

laundress, at

dollars

The contract price of the ration at

per cent

Given in Duplicate at

day of

1861

Commanding Company

PAID

Paid *May 10*

1867

*Samuel Hamilton,  
Private Secy, & Minister,  
to the Hon. Secy of the Navy*

From *4 Feb* 1867 to *27 May* 1867

Pay \$ *130.43*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

Pay to the order of

1862

Dec

1862

for

months,

at

per month,

per month,

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

day of

1862

from

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Dollars.

being the amount and in full of the above account.

Witness

Signed Deponent,

237

*Corrin. James*

Co. *H*, 3. Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*51846638*

|    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1  |  | 21 |
| 2  |  | 22 |
| 3  |  | 23 |
| 4  |  | 24 |
| 5  |  | 25 |
| 6  |  | 26 |
| 7  |  | 27 |
| 8  |  | 28 |
| 9  |  | 29 |
| 10 |  | 30 |
| 11 |  | 31 |
| 12 |  | 32 |
| 13 |  | 33 |
| 14 |  | 34 |
| 15 |  | 35 |
| 16 |  | 36 |
| 17 |  | 37 |
| 18 |  | 38 |
| 19 |  | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Gas* *Corwin*

*1st* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for May June* 1863  
*dated June 30*

Enlisted: 1

When

Where 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

NOTE: "Myself, and the men whose names  
are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkau-  
sas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged  
with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners  
and from that time to the present we have been  
in detachment and reporting to the engineer of  
the Army of Tenn. A. W. CLARKSON, Capt.  
Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent in det.*  
*with*

This company is composed of the 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 2nd Regiment Engineer Corps, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Foot Cavalry.

Book mark:

238

*Cawthon, John*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Cawthon, John*



239

*Cox Alexander*

Co.     , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51845687 | ■ |
| 2  | 5751     | ■ |
| 3  | 5861     | ■ |
| 4  | 5943     | ■ |
| 5  | 5905     | ■ |
| 6  | 5892     | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James H. Hart*

*James H. Hart* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *First Term* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st* 1863

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *James H. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Leave taken*

*from 1st to 10th*

*of June*

*for medical*

*reasons*

*and returned*

*on 11th*

*of June*

*and resumed*

*duty*

*on 12th*

*of June*

*and remained*

*until 1st*

*of July*

*when he*

*was discharged*

*on account*

*of illness*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John E. ...*

*John E. ...* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John E. ...* 186

Enlisted:

When *John E. ...* 186

Where *John E. ...*

By whom *John E. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John E. ...*

To what time *John E. ...* 186

Present or absent *John E. ...*

Remarks:

\*This company was captured by the Union forces in the 3rd Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3rd Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John S. Jones

for Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for 11, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When 11, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 1864

Where at the same place

By whom at the same place

Period at the same place

Last paid:

By whom at the same place

To what time 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to  
at the same place

The 3d Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., was organized at  
known as President's Institute, Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.\*

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1865

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:  
Date                     

Place                     , 186 5

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
absent

\*This company was organized at Fort Mifflin, Pa., and sent to the front at the beginning of the war. It was composed of the 3d Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., and was commanded by Capt. Wm. T. Hart. It was disbanded at the end of the war.

C. S. A.

\_\_\_\_\_

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of           , 186  .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 1966  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
at home

This company was founded by the late Mr. J. H. ...  
and Engineer ...  
The ...  
...

(6) .....

Expend.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*for* Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *Livingston La*

*Mar 3*, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company E, 1st Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(653)

*L. Wilson*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Alexander*  
*Wm. B. Alexander*

Appears on a Register of

Ocmulgee Hospital.  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Small Pox*  
Admitted *Aug 23* 1864.  
Returned to duty *Aug 23* 1864.  
Deserted 1864.  
Discharged 1864.  
Transferred *Aug 7* 1864.  
Furloughed 1864.  
Died 1864.  
Residence *Harding Co. Va.*  
Remarks: *6*

Confed. Army, Chap. 1, P. 1, N. 1, page 1



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

A. Cox

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 2nd Quar ..... 1864

Date of issue ..... May 1 ..... 1864

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

240

*Cox. C. F.*

Co. *13*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>31844104</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>4374</i>     | 21 |
| 3  |                 | 22 |
| 4  |                 | 23 |
| 5  |                 | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also *19 June 1862. a. Cyrus E. Cox*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. F. Col

Labaree

Capt. H. N. Plummer's Co.,  
Presbyterian's Battalion Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863

dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1863

Where Trenton Tenn

By whom F. R. D. Nipton

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. P. L. Cher

To what time July 31, 1863

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee

From Co. D. 19th Tenn Reg

Present or absent

Remarks: Absented

This company was organized by  
most Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment, 1st Division, 1st  
Army of Tennessee, at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. F. Cox

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated

Chattanooga Tenn  
Aug 1 1863

Co.

D 19 Reg't Tenn

Remarks:

\*This company was originally Company B of Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(932)

3613

Copied.

241  
Cor Eli. A.

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51843981

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C

Eli A. Col

Adj. Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864  
dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 1 1863

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Capt Wiggs  
3475

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Williams

To what time Feby 29 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. is hereby known as Provisional Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(642)

2546

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Eli A. Cox

Artif Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops  
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Sept 24, 1864

Date of issue

Sept 24, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copysist.

242  
Cor. Cranville

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51845688 | 28 |
| 2  | 5762     | 28 |
| 3  | 5837     | 28 |
| 4  | 5887     | 28 |
| 5  | 5224971  | 28 |
| 6  |          | 28 |
| 7  |          | 28 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 28 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 28 |
| 13 |          | 28 |
| 14 |          | 28 |
| 15 |          | 28 |
| 16 |          | 28 |
| 17 |          | 28 |
| 18 |          | 28 |
| 19 |          | 28 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as the 3rd Engineer Troop.  
The 3rd Engineer Troop was formerly known as the 3rd Engineer Troop.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was  
sent Engineer Troops  
The 3d Engineer Troop  
known as Engineers.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

10

James H. ...  
Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

James H. ...  
known as James H. ...

Rank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization name above.

Roll dated

186

Remarks:

This company was organized at Fort  
Ment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(653)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*Company*

3 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears

**Company Return**

of the organization

for the month of *January* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave 10 days*

This company of the 3rd Engineer Troop, C.S.A. was formerly known as the 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known as the 1st Regiment Engineer Troops

*C. V. Saylor*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Granville Cox

Granville Cox  
Pvt. Co E. 3rd Regt. Sngs Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT' ROLL

for clothing.

for clothing, 186

Date of issue Nov 4 1864

Signature.

Remarks:

Roll No.

**SHEPHERD**      **Copyist.**

(CONFEDERATE)

G. Cox

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Engs Troops CSA

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue Nov 9 • ..... 1864

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. Cooke

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Eagr Troops  
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue, Sept 27, 1864.

Signature Granvill Cox

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



343  
Co. B. J. J.

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4433346 | 2  |
| 2  |         | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

John Cox

Co B,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

, 1864

Date of issue

May 1

, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*J. M. Cox*

*Labrecq*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. L. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

Enlisted:

When

*April 13*, 1864

Where

*Purdy Tenn.*

By whom

*L. G. Gill*

Period

*War*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*As it appears on the roll.

Signature of roll

(150)

*E. Knight*

Copied

244  
Cor William

Co. *H*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 1  | 5184 | 2  |
| 2  |      | 21 |
| 3  |      | 22 |
| 4  |      | 23 |
| 5  |      | 24 |
| 6  |      | 25 |
| 7  |      | 26 |
| 8  |      | 27 |
| 9  |      | 28 |
| 10 |      | 29 |
| 11 |      | 30 |
| 12 |      | 31 |
| 13 |      | 32 |
| 14 |      | 33 |
| 15 |      | 34 |
| 16 |      | 35 |
| 17 |      | 36 |
| 18 |      | 37 |
| 19 |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. S.*

*P. A.* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for May June 1863*  
*about June 30*

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

NOTE. - Myself, and the men whose names  
are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkan-  
sas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged  
with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners,  
and from that time to the present we have been  
in detachment and reporting to the engineer of  
the Army of Tennessee, A. W. Clarkson, Capt.  
Commanding Engineers.

Present or absent

Remarks: *about 100 men*  
*with 100*

\*This company is composed of the 1st and 2nd Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Trans-Mississippi Department Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*6 men*

Copyist.

245

Craft William H

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51845690 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 5746     | 3  |  |
| 3  | 52124200 | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

discharged company

about 1st Feb 1867

1st Feb 1867

1st Feb 1867

1st Feb 1867

1st Feb 1867

1st Feb 1867

1st Feb 1867

1st Feb 1867

1st Feb 1867

1st Feb 1867

1st Feb 1867

1st Feb 1867

1st Feb 1867

1st Feb 1867

1st Feb 1867

1st Feb 1867

1st Feb 1867

1st Feb 1867

1st Feb 1867

(642)

Capital.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart*

*for* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Wm. T. Hart* 186 *4*  
*dated Feb 27 '62*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 20* 186 *2*

Where *Green River, La*

By whom *Capt. W. T. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *May 10*

To what time *June 1* 186 *2*

Present or absent.

Remarks: *See no. 1113*  
*has and received*  
*enclosed*

\*This must be filled out by the commanding officer of the Company.  
The 3d Regiment, Engineers, C. S. A., was composed of  
three 3d Engineer Troops, 1st, 2d, and 3d.

Book mark

*Wm. T. Hart*

Capt.



CONFEDERATE

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*Wm. H. Craft*

Capt. Wm. H. Craft  
3 Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization in the month of

for the month of

*Feb*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

*Deserted Feb. 9, 1864  
and went into the enemy's lines*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

\*The company subsequently became Company E, 31 Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

The 31 Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Fromental's Battalion Engineer Troops

*O. J. Gaylor*

Copyist.

246

*Craig, William J.*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Craig, W. J.*

247  
Craig, H. L.

Co. L., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51840249 |
| 2  | 0354     |
| 3  | 2457     |
| 4  | 0520     |
| 5  | 54639713 |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number, of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred August 1, 1863:  
From

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(663)

3615

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

(Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company substituted for the  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops,  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Book mark:

(cont)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Subscribed by L. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troop.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Sept 1861

Enlisted: Sept 1861

When

Where at ..., 1861

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861

Remarks: Admitted to service

\*This company was organized by  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(22)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division. Polk's Corps. Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *September 1st*

186*2*

Co. *2* Reg't *2*

Remarks:

\*This company was part of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Engineer Troops.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as President's Guard Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Name appears in signature to act

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Chattanooga, Tenn., the day and year set op-  
posite the several names.

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Date

Remarks:

Indorsement sh. way: ... Released on  
Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Number of rolls

73 sheets

(101)

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. J. Craig

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

248

Stanford L.B.

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 eld Private 2 eld Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5184 4767

2 4897

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also *Supplies & money S.S.C.*

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. L. Mayfield*  
2644 2nd Sappers and Miners  
Age *21* years.  
Apprentice to *Capt. F. Winston's Co.*

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1862*  
Muster-in to date *May 21 1862*  
Joined for duty and enrolled *May 21 1862*  
When *May 21 1862*  
Where *June 21 1862*  
By whom *June 21 1862*  
Period *June 21 1862*

Remarks:

\*This company was  
sent Engineer Troop  
The 2nd Engineer  
Troop at Fort

Rank mark.

(22)

*W. L. Mayfield*  
Capt.

6 (CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. B. Crawford*

*Enlisted* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This must be filled out by the  
ment. The name of the company  
known as: [ ]

Book mark:

*W. B. Crawford*

248-a

Crawford William H

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Civil employee

CARD NUMBERS.

5210445

4672

4477

4475

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE

3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

*Open*  
*Civil*  
*Engineer*  
*H. H. H. H. H.*  
*3 R. H. H. H. H.*

Appears in

**Company Return**

of the organization of the

for the month of *January* 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent on detached service*  
*Accounted for in a separate list*

\*The company of the 3rd Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known as the 3rd Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known as the 3rd Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

*O. J. Taylor*

CONFEDERATE  
3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

*Officer to be transferred*  
*employee*  
3 Regt Eng. Troops

Company Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Geary*

-64

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

By

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent on detached service*

\*The company was reorganized and named E. M. Reardon.  
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops

*C. F. Geary*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE

3 Engineer Troops

C.S.A.

*Wm. H. Campbell*  
Engineer  
3 Regt Engineer Troops

Company Return

of the

March  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Remark

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Intro

Place

Remark

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached from budgeting work  
on Fortifications at Green Bay, Wis.*

\*This company was assigned to the 3rd Engineer Troop, C.S.A. and was formerly known as Prominent's Battalion Engineer Troop.

*Q. I. T aylor*

Copyist.



3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

16

Wm. A. Crawford  
Civil Engineer  
Care of Wm. T. Hall  
3 West Englewood Tr.

Архив

**Company Return**

of the organ...

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

### Henmark

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Une

Page

22-11142-5

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

—  
About enlisted men accounted for

About enlisted men accounted for  
 On deflected space on Forti-  
 fications at the River  
 • THE COMBATANT...  
 • THE COMBATANT...

• The company commander  
Engineer Troop C S A  
The 1st and 2nd Engineer Troops  
at Presidio, Battalion Engineer Troop

W. L. Douglas

1428 1-1-8

249  
Cross. A. L

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prewittman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Private 1st Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |
|----|-----------|
| 1  | 5184-5056 |
| 2  | 5174      |
| 3  | 5249      |
| 4  | 5736      |
| 5  | 5543      |
| 6  | 4000-5209 |
| 7  | 5007      |
| 8  |           |
| 9  |           |
| 10 |           |
| 11 |           |
| 12 |           |
| 13 |           |
| 14 |           |
| 15 |           |
| 16 |           |
| 17 |           |
| 18 |           |
| 19 |           |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*U. J. Cross*

*Class post.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar + Apr* 1863.  
*dated Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 10* 1863.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Lt Col Blake*

Period *six m*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from camp  
of instruction Knoxville  
By Lt Col Blake*

\*This company subsequently became Company D 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. A. Smithman*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*W. J. Cross*

*Company*, Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May, June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*added June 30, 1863*

Where

*Mar 10*

By whom

*Braxville*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. A. H. Hedrick*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at the company D. 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642) *J. S. Brinkman*

3630

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Alfred C. ...*

*161st*

*1st*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*

1863.

*dated Oct. 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

1863.

Where

*Knoxville*

By whom

*St. Col. Blake*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. H. H. ...*

To what time

*June 30, 1863*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Remarks:

This company ...  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops ...  
as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(842)

*W. H. ...*

PRINT

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Class*  
*first* Capt. Edward Winston's Co.  
Presstons's Battalion Engineer  
Troop

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st* *1863*

Enlisted: *1st* *1863*

When *1st* *1863*

Where *1st* *1863*

By whom *1st* *1863*

Period *war*

Last paid: *1st* *1863*

By whom *1st* *1863*

To what time *1st* *1863*

Present or absent *1st* *1863*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D of Regt  
ment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstons's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Confederate*  
*Prisoners of War*

at Knoxville, Tenn. Rebel Deserters.  
When captured *April 2*  
When released

How disposed of *sent to*  
*Chattanooga* *March 13*

1865  
1866

Remarks

District of East Tennessee, Reg't N. 19  
Book No. 1, Page 7

(639)

*23rd*

(copy)



(Confederate.)

*Q. J. Ingr.*

Name appears as signature to a

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Knoxville, Tenn. during the month of April,  
1865.

Place of residence *London, Tenn.* 186  
Complexion *Dark* hair *Dark*  
Eyes *Dark* height *5* ft. *6* in.

Remarks:

*is a native of a Confederate  
State and has taken the  
Oath.*

Number of rolls

18; sheet

(445)

*L. C. Allen*

Copies.

*[Faint handwriting on lined paper]*

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon. Ga.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 272

(CONFEDERATE.)

81 3 Aug 74  
J. J. Cross  
Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,  
Macon, Ga.

Date

Hospital

Brigade

P. O. or State

Disease

1864  
Disease Trauma  
Wound on Chest  
by bullet

Disposition

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 141

(353)

2120

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

0

3 Engr

CSA

A. J. Cress

Pvt Capt E. Winston's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For....., 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch., 1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

Cross, Abraham

Cross, Abraham,  
Lt. & Engr.

Warner's record

Notes (Col. Joseph) continued

Warner's record

Mar. 1, 1863. Mentioned as 1st Lt. of Engrs., employed in Engr. Dept. of Dist. of Texas, etc. (Card in Per. Index.)  
April 30, 1863. Col. V. Sulakowski, Chf. Engr., Galveston Tex., says that Lt. Cross, of the Engineers, is ordered to take charge of the construction of works on Brazos River. (Vol. 15, p. 1064.)

Sept. 27, 1863. Col. P. N. Luckett, Reg. Brig. Gen., says: "Lt. Cross, Engineer, reported that he would require 100 men to finish the work given him by Col. Sulakowski." (Vol. 16-2, p. 1064.)

Notes (Col. Joseph) continued

Sept. 9-Nov. 4, 1864. Report of Col. Joseph, 1st Lt. & Asst. Engr., Dist. of Texas, Col. Joseph, Notes, etc. X  
Memo. - No record of Col. Cross.

Continued to Vol. 17

250

*Cristerberry, J. J.*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Cristerberry, John J*

257

*Cristilles, Michael*

Co.     , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5184 5997

6102

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *Michael Cristilles & Deane Eng.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Michael (first)*

*Attest* Capt. W. A. Ramsey, Co.  
Presstman's Batt. Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Valid Oct 3 1863.*  
When

Where *Mar 3, 1862.*

By whom *San Antonio Texas*

Period *Lt. Simpson*

Last paid: *The War*

By whom *Capt. Maurice*

To what time *only 31, 1863.*

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee;

From Co. *K* Reg't *Texas*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Smith*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

*Michael Cantelero*  
*Officer* Capt. W. A. Ramsey, Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at San Antonio, Tex., March 13, 1864, and is now known as Provisional Engineer Troop, 3d Reg't Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

M. Cristless

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb 4 Mch

1864

Signature M. Cristilles

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

N. Christless

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Reg. Troops CSA.

N. Cristilles.

Artif. Capt. Ramsays Co. Bn. E 25

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay Feb. 13/65, 1864.

for 71, 1864.

Date

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 31/63, 1864.

To Dec. 31/63, 1864.

Months 2

Days

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

252

Groff William H

Co. a, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51844017

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51844017 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm H. Croft*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*  
Enlisted: *March Aug 31* 1864

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present  
Paid due as  
laborer from April  
1/64*

The 3d Engineer Troop  
March 20 President of the

Book mark:

(112)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. M. Croft

Laborer Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops  
CSA

Appears on a  
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Boll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr. Troops

CSA

W. H. Croft

Lieut. Capt R. C. McCallas Co.

Engr. Troops, Buckners Division  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 or 1864.

Date of issue Apr 28, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Che.ault

Copyist.



253

Brook Chickney, Jr.

Co. E., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5184 4466

2 4568

3 4672

4 4658 5954

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

26 Ann Int

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C  
P. F. Crook

Appears on Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Presidents' Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863  
dated Oct 31/1863

Enlisted:  
When

Where 3 Sept 1861  
By whom Knoxville Tenn

Period

Last paid:

By whom 12 mo

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent in  
special duty

This company was assigned to the 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(cc)

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*P. F. Crook*

*Artificer,*

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Prossman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863

dated *Dec 30* 1863

Enlisted:

When *3 Sept*

Where *Angelville Tenn* 1861

By whom *M. Ray*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duffy*

To what time *31 July* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Comp. 126 Tenn Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prossman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

2628

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*P. F. Crook*

*Adjutant,* Capt. A. W. Gilchrist's Co.,  
Presbyterian's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.  
for

*Enlisted:* *Jan & Feb* 1864  
*When:* *3 Sept* 1864  
*Where:* *Myrtle Tenn*

*By whom:* *M. Ray*  
*Period:* *12 mo*

*Last paid:* *Capt. Duffy*  
*By whom:* *31 Dec* 1863  
*To what time:*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

\*This company was organized at Nashville, Tenn., in 1862, and was formerly known as the 3rd Regiment of Engineers.  
Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before Wm. H. Bracken, Lieut. and Asst. Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,  
January 15, 1865.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. ; in.

Deserted , 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Oath of Allegiance of Rebel Deserters  
taken at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl., Dept. of the Cumb'd.,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 571; sheet 12.

(CONFEDERATE)

F. F. Crook

Pvt. Co. C. 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar , 1864

Date of issue May 1 , 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

P. F. Crook

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Copies.

254

Crosser William H

Co. E., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51845691 | ■ |
| 2  | 5734     | ■ |
| 3  | 5838     | ■ |
| 4  | 5892     | ■ |
| 5  |          | ■ |
| 6  |          | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. T. Hart*  
for *W. T. Hart*

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for *1st Regt*

Enlisted: *1863*

When *Oct 10 1863*

Where *Miss 1* 1863

By whom *Capt. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: *present* 186

Remarks:

\*This Company was originally part of Company I 1st Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3rd Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was later  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was organized  
from Engineer Troops of the  
The 3d Regiment Engineer  
Troops, as President of the  
Company, F. M. Root  
of the S. A. was formerly  
of the Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. E, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Engineer Troop, Co. E, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A., formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troop, 3d Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E. of Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Foreponts. Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Croser

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue May 4, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Crozier

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops CS

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Nov 9 \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Signature W. H. Crozier

Remarks:

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

SHEPHERD Copyright.

255

*Crosser. W. H.*

Co. E , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Crosser. William H.*

255-a

Cross. I. J.

Co. *n*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Class Pvt 1 Class Pvt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cross. I. J.



255-6

Crossett, J. H.

3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Prof.

Prof.

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

J G Crosssett

Privt

3 Pnt Eng 112

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL  
for clothing,

186

Date of issue May 10

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No 3699  
Larkins

Copyist.

256

Crossley, F. M.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 52104032 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFIDENTIAL

3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

*F. M. Cassley*  
*Out* Capt. Wm. T. Harris  
3 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

### Company Return

of the organization, dated above

for the month of *January* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 10 1864*

Place *Levy Station Va*

Remarks *Enlisted in the company  
and not heretofore liable to be con-  
scribed by reason of new age*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

\*The company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, U. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly known  
as Prominent's Battalion Engineer Troops.

*O. J. Taylor*

10 NEELIATE.

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*F. M. Crossley*

1st Regt. Engineer Troops

Appears

Company Return

of the organization

for the month of

*Feb*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Rank

*Discharged Feb 2, 1864  
and has not since been heard  
from*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The following names are reported as missing from the 1st Regt. of Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The Master Sergeant, Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was captured above  
as Prisoner of War at the Battle of Engineer Troops

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist

257  
Crosthwait R. H. L.

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51845987 | 20 |
| 2  | 6046     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also 6 Day Trip

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. H. Eastman*

*Capt.* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*

*Enlisted* *Oct 31, 1863.*

When *See list* 1861.

Where *Victoria, Texas*

By whom *Mag. Haskell*

Period *1st Regt*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Maurice*

To what time *July 31, 1863.*

Transferred Aug 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *H* 1st Regt *Texas*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This receipt is to be filled out by the  
muster master of the company to which the  
soldier has been transferred, and is to be  
sent to the muster master of the company  
from which he was transferred.

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. A. Ramsey*

*Capt.*

Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company  
was Mustered in  
The 3d Regiment  
known as Provisional

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE)

C

3 Regt Troops

CSA

R. H. L. Crosthwait

Capt T. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt  
Engt Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

258

*Credentia Serial*

**Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*1st Private, 1st Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51843053 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 5173     | 3  |  |
| 3  | 5300     | 4  |  |
| 4  | 5437     | 5  |  |
| 5  | 5546     | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

6  
John C. Craddock  
Class no. 1 Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Mar 1867  
1st of Apr 30 1867

Enlisted:

When 11-27-67

Where Memphis

By whom Lt Col Blake

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time 1867

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co. 1  
of 1st Engineer Battalion

By Lt Col Blake

\* This must be filled out by the company to which the man is assigned.  
The name of the man must be written in the space provided.  
The name of the man must be written in the space provided.  
The name of the man must be written in the space provided.

Book mark

W. Winston  
Copyright.

6 (CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Edmund Winston's Co.*  
Capt. *Edmund Winston's Co.*  
Sappers and Miners

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted *May 1st 1862* *Laid down 21. 1863*

By whom *Mar 7 1863*

Period *to 1st of June*

Last paid *By Capt. W. H. Dedrick*

To what *for 20*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at the 1st of May 1862  
at the Engineer Troops  
The 3d Engineer Troop  
known as the 3d Engineer Troop

Book mark:

(642) *W. H. Dedrick*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James M. Smith*, 1863.

Enlisted: *March 10*, 1863,

When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Richmond*.

By whom *James M. Smith*.

Period *1863*.

Last paid: *June 10*.

By whom *James M. Smith*.

To what time *June 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *Went to hospital*.

This company was organized at Richmond, Va., in 1862, and was attached to the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A., at the time of the muster.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*16*  
*1860*  
*1st* *Detachment*  
Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st* *Detachment* 186 *3*

Enlisted: *1st* *Detachment* 186 *3*

When *1st* *Detachment* 186 *3*

Where *1st* *Detachment*

By whom *1st* *Detachment*

Period *1st* *Detachment*

Last paid: *1st* *Detachment*

By whom *1st* *Detachment*

To what time *1st* *Detachment* 186 *3*

Present or absent *1st* *Detachment*

Remarks: *1st* *Detachment*

\*The company and its members are to be known as the 1st Detachment of the 3rd Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3rd Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

### 3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Appears on Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

~~for~~ ----- 186 --  
Enlist:

**Enlisted:**

## When

Where \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

## To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Book of the Bible  
known as the 3d Book of the Bible  
Book mark:

**Book mark:**

(CONFEDERATE)

C

3 Engr

CSA

Jehial Croxdale

Pvt Capt E. Winston's Co Engr

Appears on a

Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



259

Cazier. P. B.

Co. A., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51843940

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Det. Co. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date: Sept. 10, 1864.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in hospital  
Co. 2's

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as President's Battalion, and was formed

Head Quarters First Separate Brigade.

DEPARTMENT OF WEST VIRGINIA.

Charleston, West Va.

Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I, *Philip B. Brown* *Private Co A 3<sup>rd</sup> Engineer Corps 1<sup>st</sup> Regt*, C. S. Army, do hereby give this my PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not take up arms against the United States Government, until I am regularly exchanged; and that if I am permitted to remain at my home, I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to, the U. S. Government.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me,

this 12 day of *Nov* 1865.  
*Philip B. Brown*

*Philip B. Brown*  
*Private Co A 3<sup>rd</sup> Engineer Corps 1<sup>st</sup> Regt*

Major & Provost Marshal.

DESCRIPTION

AGE

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

TEETH

COMPLEXION

EYES

HAIR

WHISKERS

42

5

10

*Dark*

*Blue*

*Dark*

260

*Cruise, David*

Co. 2, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 31843943 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Co. 1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

**Return**

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla.

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent on 15th June 1862*  
*Col. (1st Reg't Engineer Troops)*

The 1st Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as the 1st Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

260-a

Crutchfield, Thos

3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops  
(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

..... Thos Crutchfield .....

..... 3 Regt Eng Co .....

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

....., 186 .....

Date of issue June 30 ....., 1864 .....

Signature: .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

..... Larling .....

Copyist.

261

*Cummings Wilson*

Co. B., 3<sup>d</sup> Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51844046 | 20 |
| 2  | 4150     | 21 |
| 3  | 4248     | 22 |
| 4  | 4390     | 23 |
| 5  | 44338112 | 24 |
| 6  | 46593919 | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C  
M. H. Cummings

Sgt

Capt. H. N. Platt's Co.  
Presidents' Battalion Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*

Enlisted: *Oct 31* 1863

When *Apr 30*

Where *Corinth Miss* 1864

By whom *Capt Butler*

Period *2 years*

Last paid: *Capt Pilcher*

By whom *July 31*

To what time *July 31* 1863

Transferred Aug 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From *Co F 1 Tenn Reg*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. H. Cummings*

*Sgt.*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:  
When *April 30* 1862

Where *Cornith, Miss*

By whom *Capt Butler*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. M. Sully*

To what time *Oct 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. H. Cummings*

*Sgt.*

(Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Engineer Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 29* 1864

Enlisted:

When

*April 30* 1862

Where

*Corinth Miss*

By whom

*Capt Butler*

Period

*2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Fm Duff*

To what time

*Dec 31* 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was originally assigned to Company B 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

C

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. H. Cummins*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated

*Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1*

1863

Co. A

*19*

Regt

*Tenn*

Remarks:

\*This copy  
sent Engineer  
The 3d Regt  
known as Pharr's

Book mark:

(552)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*H. H. Cummings*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Catalpa Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Apr 30*

*1862*

*Corinth Miss*

*Capt Butler*

*2 mo.*

*Present*

\* As it appears on the roll

Number of roll

6

(P. 50)

*E. H. H. H.*

Copyd.

١٢٠

Sept 3

... ..

... ..

Oath of Allegiance

**Oath of Allegiance**

To the President of the United States and sworn to  
before me by \_\_\_\_\_ Asst. Pres-  
ident of the \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ Tenn. at  
\_\_\_\_\_ o'clock of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861.  
Respectfully signed \_\_\_\_\_ Opposite the

Place of residence *London*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Eyes *Blue*

Complexion *fair*

Eyes Blue; hair

Remarks: *Chloridactylus* 1865  
57865

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Co.  
(Nashville, Tenn.)  
596.

11. The Union  
Clipped

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Easy Troops

CSA

W. H. Cummins

Co B,

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature W. H. Cummings

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops    CSA

W. H. Cummings

Sgt. Capt H. N. Pharr's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar , 1864 .

Date of issue

186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

TH PHERD

Copyist.



262

*Gummins, H. H.*

Co. B , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Gumming, Wilson H.*

Cum gratia  
Cunningham, W. L.

3<sup>rd</sup> Conf.  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

M. C. Cunningham

Privt

3rd Reg In

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Date of issue May 10

1864

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

3699

Copyist.

26.3

*Curry, James R.*

Co. *2*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5184-4512*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

C

James R. Curry

Labrum Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1864

Dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 12 1862

Where

Camp Lee Fla

By whom

Lieut June

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Williams

To what time

Feb 29 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

known as

Book mark

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James R. Curry

Laborer Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troop

CJA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Sept 24

, 1864

Date of issue

Sept 24

, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr. Troops

CSA

Jas. R. Curry

L. boy. Capt R.C. McCallas Co.

Engr. Troops, Buckners Division  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 or ..... 1864.

Date of issue Apr 26

Signature ..... 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

264

*Dance John H. H.*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prometman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51844054 | ■ |
| 2  | 4161     | ■ |
| 3  | 4259     | ■ |
| 4  | 4307     | ■ |
| 5  | 44580285 | ■ |
| 6  |          | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *J. M. Dance, & Jim H. H.*



(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Engineer Troops.

2

J. W. Dance  
Corp.

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 Oct 31 1862  
dated Oct 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863. by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. M. Lance*

*Corp.*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*

dated *Dec 31*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Dec 1*  
*Lynchburg Va*  
*Price*  
*12 mo*

*Capt J M Duff*  
*Oct 31*, 1863

*Present*

This company was organized at Lynchburg, Va., in 1862, and was formerly known as the 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A. It was formerly known as the 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A. It was formerly known as the 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. M. Lance*

*Capt.* } Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 29* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Dec 1* 1862  
*Lynchburg Va*  
*Price*  
*1 year*  
*Capt F M Duff*  
*Dec 31* 1863  
*Present*

This company subsequently became Company I of the  
1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and is commonly  
known as Prescott's Battalion Engineer Troop.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

3025

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. M. Lance*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1* 186*3*

Co. *E* 8 Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

\*This report is to be made by the commanding officer of the company to the commanding officer of the regiment, and by the commanding officer of the regiment to the commanding officer of the division. It is to be made as soon as possible after the battle, and is to be made in the following form:

Book mark:

(682)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. W. Lance

Corp Capt ... H. Tharr's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ... 1st Quar

186 4.

Date of issue

Signature

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 ENFT TROOPS

CSA

J. W. Lance

Co B,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

, 1864.

Date of issue May 1

Signature

, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

511 11111

Copyist.

Confederate.

D.

3 Engrs

J. H. H. Vance  
Capt. 3 Regt. Engrs.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, and sworn to  
before Wm. H. Harrison, Major, and Asst. Prov.  
Mar. Genl., at Nashville, Tenn.,  
at the date of the respective oaths,  
1865

January 28, 1865

Place of residence Lincoln, Mo., Ann

Complexion Fair; hair light

Eyes Blue; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Age 25 years 1864

Deserted Dec. 21, 1864

Remarks: Has family

Indorsement of name taken at Nashville

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn., R. No. 572

E. J. H. Vance

265

Daniel Larr

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Private, 1st Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5184-89

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*George H. Smith*

*1000 ft* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 1*, 186*2*  
*dated Feb 1*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186*2*

Where *Hammondville*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. Hammon*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hammon*

266

*Davenport, Julia B.*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51874018 | 2 |
| 2  |          | 2 |
| 3  |          | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Hulin B. Linsenport*

*Quar. 1. Co. A. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug* 1864  
dated *Aug 31* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 13*

Where *Morganston Ga.* 1863

By whom *Capt Morris*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Not Stated* 186

Remarks:

The of Regiment

Book mark:

(612)

*A. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

AGAW-GY/mf

24 September 1953

Miss Lillian Henderson, Director  
Department of Confederate Pensions & Records  
404 State Capitol  
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Miss Henderson:

This is in reply to your letter of 21 August 1953, herewith returned.

The records show that one Malin B. Davenport, private, Company B, 65th Regiment Georgia Infantry (Formerly Bain's Regiment, Georgia Infantry), Confederate States Army, enlisted 13 February 1863 at Milledgeville, Georgia. The company master roll for July and August 1864 shows the following remarks: "Transferred to Capt McCallie Co. Engineer Troops by Ord. Gen. Buckner."

Richard G. McCallie served as Captain of Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Engineer Troops. The master roll of that company for July and August 1864, only roll on file, shows Malin B. Davenport as laborer, and does not show him absent. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl

WM. H. HENSON  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

A careful search of the Revolutionary War records in the Army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of

The collection of military service records for that war is by no means complete, and failure to find a record of service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve.

Revolutionary War pension and other related records are in the custody of the Archivist of the United States. Your inquiry has therefore been referred to that official for consideration and direct reply.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD P. WITTELL  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

267

Davidson WesleyCo. 2, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51840187 | " |
| 2  | 6292     | " |
| 3  | 2397     | " |
| 4  | 6587     | " |
| 5  | 46580435 | " |
| 6  | 46547629 | " |
| 7  | 45872828 | " |
| 8  | 45831481 | " |
| 9  | 45913049 | " |
| 10 | 46466816 | " |
| 11 | 45775274 | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also W. S. Davidson, 3rd Ala. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Co. 1st* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prossman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *1*

When *Sept. 1st*

Where *Prossman's Battalion*, 186*3*.

By whom *John A. Prossman*

Period *Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st*

Last paid: *100*

By whom *John A. Prossman*

To what time *Oct. 1st*, 186*3*.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co. 1st*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized at Prossman's Battalion, Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and Regt.  
The 1st Engineer Battalion, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prossman's Battalion, Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on  
Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

**Enlisted:**

When

1863

Where

By whom

186

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

**Remarks:**

\*This company was  
part Engineer Troops  
The 2d Regiment Eng  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

**Book mark:**

(100)

Copy.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*Det* (Lieut. R. L. ...)  
(Presbyterian's ... Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *...* 186

Enlisted:

When *...* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

This company was ...  
ment Engineer Troops ...  
The 3d Regiment ...  
known as Presbyterian's ...

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers,  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

1865,

Co. 7

Reg't

Remarks:

\*This company was organized as the company of 3d Reg't  
3d Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Engineer Troops was organized as the 3d Engineer  
Troops as prescribed in the C. S. A. laws concerning  
the organization of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(40)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears in a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn. under  
Maj Gen Thomas L. ...  
Capt ... and ...  
James A. H. ...  
ary 15, 1864.  
Roll dated ...  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.  
January 15, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar Gen. Dept. of the Conf.  
Nashville, Tenn. Roll No. 399.

(233)

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland

Where captured

When captured

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4, page 33  
(Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn)

Confederate.

A

2 Eng.

G. S. H.

Wm. S. Anderson  
Lieut Col 2d Eng

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Jan. 20, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 21, 1865.

Where captured *Fort Mifflin*

When captured *Dec 31, 1864*

Where from *Nashville Tenn.*

Remarks:

186; sheet 3

(8090)

W. H. A. Scott

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

D

J. Engu C. S. A.

Hester, J. M. Davidson  
Sergt. C. G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. C. S. Engs.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Aug 6, 1864

Where captured Franklin Co. Ala.

Date when captured Dec 11, 1864.

Date when discharged Aug 6, 1865.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c. Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8, page 10

20

Confederate

*Wm. S. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase,  
O., Jan'y 16, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 16, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*...*  
*...*  
1864.

Number of roll

330; sheet

(300)

Copy.

Confederate.

*Henry S. Gardner*  
*Apparition a*

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 18, 1865.

Roll dated

*Feb. 1st*

, 186 . n.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Dec 31*, 1864.

Remarks: *Received from Louisville Ky*  
*Jan. 18, 1865.*

Number of vol.

100

(8396)

*G. S. Gardner*

Copyright.



# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

*Henry S. Garrison*  
*Engl. Capt. 11th Reg.*  
Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 18, 1865.

Roll dated

*Not dated* 1865

Where captured *Franklin, Ala.*

When captured *Dec 31*, 1864.

Remarks: *Received from Louisville Ky*  
*Jan. 13 1865.*

Number of rolls

100

(6376)

*G. S. Garrison*

Copyist

Confederate.

*Regt Co G 1st Regt Ky Hqs*  
*1st Co G 1st Regt Ky Hqs*  
Name appears as signature below

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, May 13, 1867.

Place of residence *Wardington Co Ala*  
Complexion *Red* : hair *Black*  
Eyes *Blue* : height *5 ft 9 1/2 in.*  
Where captured *Warren Co Ala*  
When captured *Dec 31*  
Remarks: *1864*

•Indemnity  
Camp Chase

Number of men

169

1000

*Gen. G. W. Brown*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. S. Davidson

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



268

*Darius. Lamar. L*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2. Lieutenant Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>51846181</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>6286</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>6391</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>6493</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>0117</i>     | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

James J. David

15

1. *...*  
 2. *...*  
 3. *...*  
 4. *...*  
 5. *...*  
 6. *...*  
 7. *...*  
 8. *...*  
 9. *...*  
 10. *...*  
 11. *...*  
 12. *...*  
 13. *...*  
 14. *...*  
 15. *...*  
 16. *...*  
 17. *...*  
 18. *...*  
 19. *...*  
 20. *...*  
 21. *...*  
 22. *...*  
 23. *...*  
 24. *...*  
 25. *...*  
 26. *...*  
 27. *...*  
 28. *...*  
 29. *...*  
 30. *...*  
 31. *...*  
 32. *...*  
 33. *...*  
 34. *...*  
 35. *...*  
 36. *...*  
 37. *...*  
 38. *...*  
 39. *...*  
 40. *...*  
 41. *...*  
 42. *...*  
 43. *...*  
 44. *...*  
 45. *...*  
 46. *...*  
 47. *...*  
 48. *...*  
 49. *...*  
 50. *...*  
 51. *...*  
 52. *...*  
 53. *...*  
 54. *...*  
 55. *...*  
 56. *...*  
 57. *...*  
 58. *...*  
 59. *...*  
 60. *...*  
 61. *...*  
 62. *...*  
 63. *...*  
 64. *...*  
 65. *...*  
 66. *...*  
 67. *...*  
 68. *...*  
 69. *...*  
 70. *...*  
 71. *...*  
 72. *...*  
 73. *...*  
 74. *...*  
 75. *...*  
 76. *...*  
 77. *...*  
 78. *...*  
 79. *...*  
 80. *...*  
 81. *...*  
 82. *...*  
 83. *...*  
 84. *...*  
 85. *...*  
 86. *...*  
 87. *...*  
 88. *...*  
 89. *...*  
 90. *...*  
 91. *...*  
 92. *...*  
 93. *...*  
 94. *...*  
 95. *...*  
 96. *...*  
 97. *...*  
 98. *...*  
 99. *...*  
 100. *...*

RECORDS DIVISION  
RECORDS ARCHIVES

Recd. Jan 20 03





W. Alexander  
Monty, March 12/61

Presenting the  
names of 1st appl  
location for  
Army appointments



George S. Fox

Confederate States of America,

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

MONTGOMERY, March 12 1861

Hon L Pope Walker

Secretary of War

Dear Sir

on leaving this morning requested me to make out and  
transmit to you the enclosed list of applications received  
by him which appropriately belong to your Department  
Respectfully submitted

H. B. Stephens  
W. A. Alexander  
W. A. Alexander

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, in cursive script.

RECEIVED

DEL.

Davies J. J.

1 23

A 88

A 10 88

N

C-E

FEB

M

A 100

A 100

Applied for a  
 Abundant supply of  
 And the  
 George

Kinloch

1863  
 23

Approved & respectfully,  
forwarded  
Edmund B. Tupper.  
Capt. & Chief Engineer  
Polk's Corps. A.T.

[illegible]

The ...  
...  
...

...  
...  
...  
...  
...

...  
...  
...

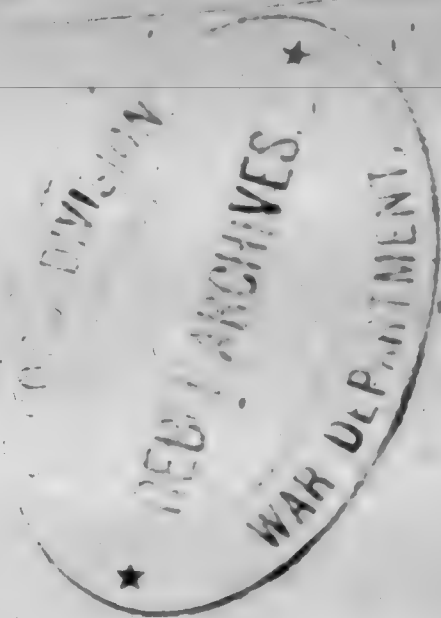
...  
...

...  
...

...  
...

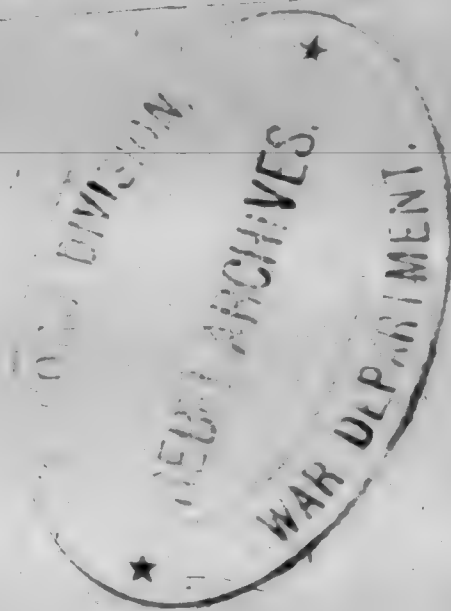
...

218  
J. J. Davis  
August 1861  
Applied for Subor  
-inate place in  
Engineering Corps.



See papers in letter  
of W. F. Alexander  
furnished by  
Hon. A. A. Stephens

718  
Jas J. Davis  
Augusta Ga  
Applies for Subor  
-inate placed in  
Engineering Corps.



See papers in letter  
of W. F. Alexander  
furnished by  
Hon A. C. Stephens



187 } Office Chf Eng  
SM } A. Tamm  
22 } Dec 28/63



Office of the Engineer in Chief  
Atlanta Ga. Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Special Order  
No. 23

That the following officers are  
assigned to duty for duty to  
Capt. L. P. Grant is for Engineer U.S.A. in  
charge of defenses at Atlanta Ga.

By Command of Genl. Geo. Harlan Commanding Genl.  
(Signed) J. P. Easton  
Brig. Gen. & Chief Eng. U.S.A.

I certify that the above is a true copy of order in  
obedience to which I was on duty at Atlanta  
Ga. from August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864 inclusive.

J. Jan. J. Davis  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Corp. Troop A. I.

reported for duty Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 and remained on  
duty at Atlanta Ga. until July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864 inclusive.

J. P. Easton  
Capt Eng

James M. Jones

2

Y. A. Jones

R - 1917

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

Source James J

See

24

May 7 3

See personal papers of

Co.

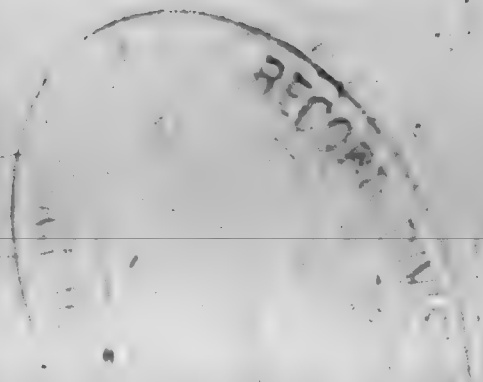
Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(600) This card must not be taken from the file.

12.23.51

12.23.51



22

Assent  
Atlanta Ga  
March - 1864

Col. J. S. Williams  
Adj. Engr. Bureau.  
Richmond Va.  
Col.

Allow me to introduce to your  
favorable acquaintance the Person Mr.  
J. Davis - of Augusta -

Mr Davis is a high toned Gen-  
tleman & of high moral character - He has  
been in my Employment for several months  
as Draughtsman & has given complete  
satisfaction - a true industrious & energetic in  
the discharge of his duties, all of which are  
done with a skilful hand - I cordially  
recommend him as worthy of every confi-  
dence -

Any Courtesy shown him will be  
properly appreciated & return for -

Most Respectfully

Dr. J. S. Williams

W. H. Wright

Major Genl.

Arsenal  
Atlanta Ga.  
Mch. 14. 1863.

Col. William  
Adj. Gen. Bureau,  
Richmond Va.  
Col.

Allow me to introduce to your  
favorable acquaintance, the Person Mr.  
J. A. Davis - of Augusta -

Mr. Davis is a high toned Gen-  
tleman, & of high moral character - He has  
been in my Employment for several months  
as Druggist - & has given me  
Satisfaction - a diligent & industrious in  
the discharge of his duties, all of which are  
done with a cheerful hand - I cordially  
recommend him as worthy of every confi-  
dence -

Any Courtesy shown him will be  
properly appreciated & am sure you -

Most Respy  
To obt. sat. friend  
W. H. Wright  
Major Genl.

as Libano

because

not 1/3

... ..

...

... ..  
... ..



5



Augusta Ga  
March 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col J. C. Sumner

Genl. Sumner

Wilmington

Dear Sir:

When I presented my application as a commission in the Corps of Engineers, on the 20<sup>th</sup> inst., I omitted intentionally, to file with it two letters, - one in my possession - containing some facts which I desired to bring to your notice.

Will you be so kind as to do me the favor of examining these letters, which are herewith inclosed, - and of giving them with my application.

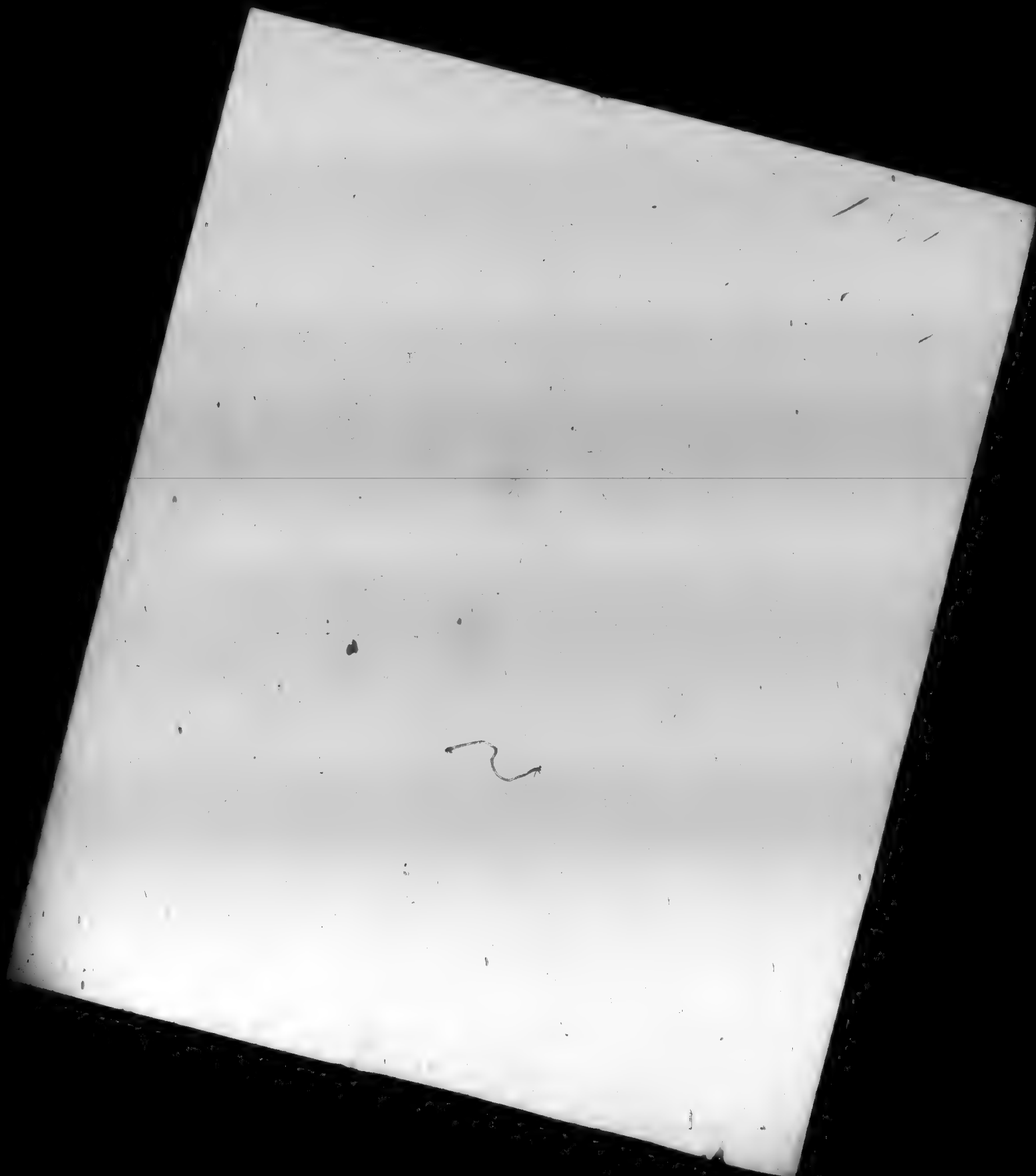
Sincerely, Sir, I am with much  
this enclosure and additional info upon your  
attention

Yours truly,

Wm. B. Smith

March 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Wm. B. Smith



Sandville, March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1883.

Genl. S. J. Higfall,

My Dear Sir,

This note is intended to commend to Mr. Courtesies, Mr. James D. Davies, the nephew of my wife. Mr. Davies is applying for a Commission in the new Engineers Companies, & I have recommended him that Mr. advice & assistance if you choose to exert it, will be of service to him.

Mr. Davies graduated several years since as a Civil Engineer. He has since acquired much experience in his profession on Rail roads, in the construction of military fortifications, & in the Ordnance Department, where he is now employed as

draughtsmanship. If you choose to look  
at them, you will find that he has  
testimonials of the highest character  
as to his character, Capacity &c. from  
officers in the Service.

For the sake of the friendship of  
our young manhood, may I ask  
that you will give him such aid  
as may be in yr. power, & you may  
think he deserves?

Very Respectfully  
Yr. obt. Servt.  
E. Starnes.

Sand Hills, March 16<sup>th</sup>, 1883.

Hon. A. H. Kenan.

Dear Sir,

This note will introduce to you my nephew, Mr. James J. Davies, who is seeking a commission in the new Engineer Corps. Mr. Davies has had the advantage of the best training in his profession, having received the instructions of Prof. Custis, & regularly graduated as a Civil Engineer at Cambridge. He has since had considerable experience by service on various Rail roads, & has been employed in the construction of the fortifications at Shell Bluff on the Savannah River under the direction

of Lt. Col. Pairs of the U.S. Ordnance  
Corps. His moral Character is unex-  
ceptionable, & he will be found to be  
modest, yet brave & energetic.  
I commend him to yr. Courtesies,  
& will be obliged for such assistance  
as it may be in your power to  
give him.

Very Respectfully  
Yr. obt. Servt.  
E. Starnes

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, in cursive script.

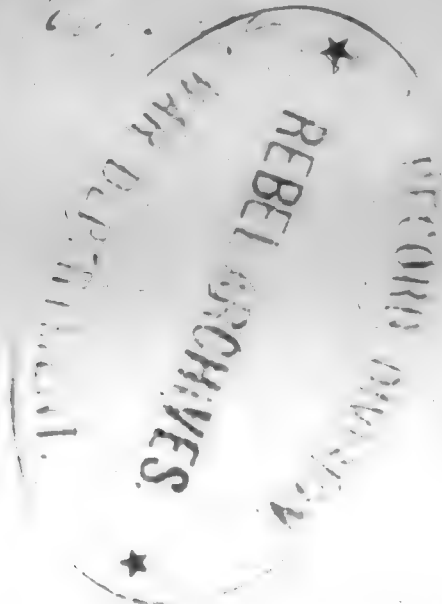
Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, in cursive script.

Mr. F. L. [unclear]

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, in cursive script.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, in cursive script.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, in cursive script.



Head Quarters, Atlanta, Ga.

March 4. 1864.

Major General L. L. Linn

Chief Eng. Bureau, C.S.A.

Richmond, Va.

Sir:

It affords me pleasure to be able  
to recommend so worthy & competent an  
Officer, as the Quartermaster J. S. Davis  
of the Eng. Troops, as one deserving of your  
consideration & consideration, & eminently qualified  
to fill the position of First Lieutenant of the  
Corps of Engineers, P.A.C.S. -

It has been under my com-  
mand in various times & from every satisfaction  
& my appreciation of his abilities & qualifica-  
tion, is derived from actual acquaintance &  
observation, in the discharge of his duties -

Very Resp. Servt.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.



C. 373

March 3/73

Atlanta Ga. Mar. 10<sup>th</sup> 1873

Col J. T. Wilson

Chief of Engineer Bureau  
Richmond Va.

Dear Sir

I permit me to introduce to  
you my friend Mr. J. Davis,  
Civil Engineer. Mr. Davis  
visits Richmond with the view  
of obtaining a Commission in the  
Engineer Corps under the recent  
Act of Congress. — Having consulted  
with Mr. Davis on drawings and  
location of Rail Roads in this  
State I can recommend him  
to you with complete assurance  
of his worth. — In my estimation  
he is fully qualified for the  
position of Captain, but he seeks  
only the position of Lieut. —

In all my range of acquaintance  
there is no young man

in whom I place more implicit  
confidence & professional, & more  
dependable than in Mr Davis.  
If you <sup>advise</sup> him in this mat-  
ter it will bestow a benefit on  
a most worthy man, & our health  
in gov't. & the Service -  
With great respect

I am

Very truly  
Yrs,  
Wm. H. Hunt

85-17  
George Washington

March 1864

John C. Smith

Washington

March 1864

NO. 1000 DIVISION

1864

Engineer Office  
Albany, N. Y. March 2, 1861

Major Genl A. S. Litchner

Chief of Engineer Bureau

Washington, D. C.

General:

My friend Lt. Jos. L. Davies of the  
Engineer Corps desires the appointment of  
1st Lieut in the Engineer Corps. It affords  
me pleasure <sup>to witness</sup> the merit and excellent char-  
acter of Lieut Davies as a gentleman and an  
Officer - Having served in my Corps as  
a Civil Engineer I am enabled to speak  
of his experience and acquirements as an  
Engineer - In my opinion he is well qual-  
ified for the place sought, and if it shall  
please you to appoint him, I feel the most  
implicit confidence that you will be  
pleased with Lt Davies as a member of  
your Corps -

I am General

Very Respectfully

J. C. S. S.

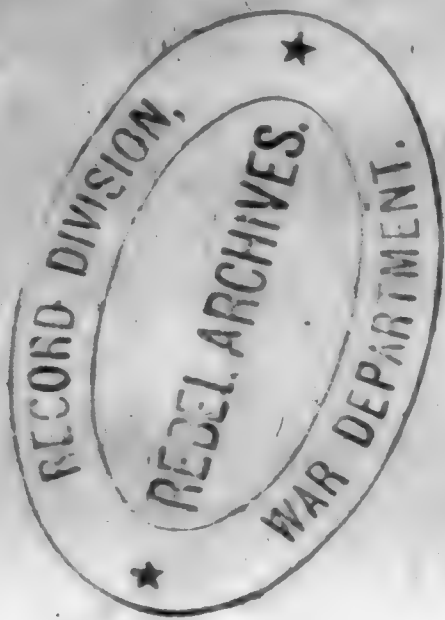
J. S. Grant

Capt 64th

Engineers Office City of  
Atlanta Ga. Jan 11 1864

Application of J. S. Davis  
James S. Davis Engr. Troops  
Army Tenn. for appointment  
as Captain of a company  
of Engineer Troops.

Approved and respectfully forwarded  
J. P. Harts  
Capt Engr



Engineers Office P. S. G. S.  
Atlanta Ga. Jan 4 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. J. S. Rives  
Actg. Chf. Engineer Bureau  
Richmond - Va.  
Colonel;

I have the  
honor to apply for appointment as Captain of  
a Company of Engineer Troops from one of the  
Divisions of the Army of Tennessee, from which  
no organization of Engineer Troops has yet been made.  
I earnestly hope, that in view of my service in the Engineer  
Troops from the first organization, and of the testimony  
herewith enclosed, touching my probable qualification  
for the position, you may be pleased to give a favor-  
able consideration to my application.

I have the honor to be Colonel  
Very Respectfully  
Yours With Dist. Sec.  
James S. Davis  
U. S. Eng. Troops  
Army Tenn.

Essex ✓  
Atlanta Ga Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 64

Gen Grant Capt Eng.

Recommend the  
application of Lt  
Jas. J. Davis for an  
appointment  
with D. G. H.





Atlanta Ga Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major General J. S. Milner  
Chief of Arizona Bureau  
Cincinnati Ga

General:

In the early part of last year I had the  
honour to address you in behalf of my friend J. S.  
Davis who desired an appointment in the Arizona  
Troops. He received the appointment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
and has served bravely. At the present time  
Lieut Davis is with our detached service. He  
informs me that he will submit application for  
promotion to a Captaincy in October that, if pro-  
moted, he will fill the post of Captain efficiently  
with credit to himself and to the service. I feel  
the utmost confidence in recommending this ap-  
plication to your favourable consideration.

I am General

With high respect,

Yours obt. Servt.

J. P. Hunt

Capt Eng



SHIPS.  
IN THE SERVICE.

Act? o March 64-



Comptroller of the Treasury  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

Referring to the report  
of the Committee on  
the Finance of the  
Army, and the report  
of the Committee on  
the Finance of the  
Navy, and the report  
of the Committee on  
the Finance of the  
Department of the Interior,  
I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt  
of your letter of the  
10th inst., and in reply  
to inform you that the  
same have been forwarded  
to the proper authorities  
for their consideration.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Wm. A. Rorer,

April 6, 1879

RECORD DIVISION

Atlanta Ga.

March 5th 1864

Col. J. L. Jones

Colonel 11th Regt. Virginia Cavalry

Richmond Va.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your application for a commission as first lieutenant in the 11th Regt. of Cavalry, Va. and I have it to the proper authorities. I should have been glad to have been able to do so earlier, but the application made to me that I was not a "competent man" as Captain of a Company of Cavalry. I am, Sir,

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Dear Sir,  
Yours very truly,  
Wm. H. Tamm

Wm. H. Tamm  
11th Regt. Cavalry  
Richmond Va.



*Conf. Copy*

*Conf. as to the 1st. of Jan.  
of 1865. 3d. reg. Inf.  
Conf. as to the 1st. of Jan.  
of 1865. 3d. reg. Inf.*

*Part 10. 15,  
April 19, 1865;*

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

*Rec'd 1865. Aug 18. 1865.*

Letters Received

143

# THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. If the sender pays for transmission he is charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every means to insure accuracy, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of messages. The sender is bound to pay for the message and for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delay arising from interruption in the working of their telegraph, nor for any mistake or omission of any kind to deliver over which, lines or messages are sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will be sent after being received by these Companies for transmission as per the above conditions.

J. B. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. 22

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va

Received at Richmond July 17th 1865 at 10:00 o'clock  
By telegraph from Augusta 17 Major Gen. Sherman

The following despatch sent on July 16th  
Has it been received by you?  
I enclose 3d Regt Eng. Troops is and  
The Company I cannot get him properly  
Assigned without some delay. Please give  
me authority to retain 3d Regt Eng. Troops

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

1884

# THE VIOLIN

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the Hon. J. C. Calhoun's consideration of the question of want of Officers in the Army for the repair of the Fort Mifflin. I am sorry to hear that the Hon. J. C. Calhoun is so ill, and I am sure that he will be able to perform his duty. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours, Sir, very respectfully,  
 J. C. Calhoun

A. S. ~~Wm. W. W. W.~~ report as  
desired  
18 Aug 60.

VOUCHER NO. 21

Paid the 2 day of May 1864

for J. G. Garies  
2d Lieut  
Engineer Troop W. Mass.

From the 1 day of Mar 1864

To the 31 day March 1864

Pay 90.00

Forage

Amount



FORM NO. 3.—Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *Sgt. San J. Davis Co. ( )* *Regt. Engineer Department.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION TERM OF SERVICE |                 | PAY P <sup>r</sup> MONTH |          | AMOUNT.   |           | REMARKS.     |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
|                          | From—                                       | To—             | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.  | Cents.    |              |
| Pay—                     | 186   | 186             |                          |          |           |           |              |
| For myself               | <i>March 1<sup>st</sup></i>                 | <i>March 31</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>0</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>40.00</i> |
| For..... year's service. |   |                 |                          |          |           |           |              |
| Forage for..... horses.  |   |                 |                          |          |           |           |              |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from *Capt. B. B. Beman* Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. B. B. Beman* C. S. A. this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1864, the sum of *Forty* 100 Dollars, being the amount due to me on said account.

Pay .....  
To..... years of service.....  
Forage..... horses.....  
Amount.....

[SIGNED & CERTIFIED]

*San J. Davis*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Engr. Dept. A. Davis*

VOUCHER NO. 709

Paid the..... day 186.....

.....

.....

of Co. (.....) Reg't.....

From the..... day 186.....

To the..... day 186.....

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut. Am. L. Davis Co. (G.) 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Engineer Troops G.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |     | TERM OF SERVICE |      | PAY PER MONTH |       | AMOUNT. |       | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
|                          | From                        | To  | Months          | Days | Dollars       | Cents | Dollars | Cents |          |
| Pay—                     | 1-6                         | 1-6 |                 |      |               |       |         |       |          |
| For myself               | May 1 <sup>st</sup>         |     |                 |      |               |       |         |       |          |
| For..... year's service. |                             |     |                 |      |               |       |         |       |          |
| Forage for..... horses.  |                             |     |                 |      |               |       |         |       |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt. B. F. Bernal Quartermaster U. S. Army, and to include the..... day of April 1864, C. S. A. this..... day of May 1864, 100 Dollars,

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... the sum of..... being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....  
To..... years of service.  
Forage..... horses.  
Amount.....

SIGNED DUPLICATED

Am. L. Davis  
3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Engineer Troops G.

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S. 1.

Appears on

Light. R. L. ... Co.  
President ... Engineer  
Troops ...

Company Muster Roll  
 nization name:

Company Master  
of the organization named above  
for                     

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1883  
When \_\_\_\_\_

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred August 1, 1863  
From

From

Present or absent  
Remarks

Remarks

Book mark:

1002

3813

Control

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

254 (Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signature of Enlistee

This company consists of the 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A., known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. [unclear] Co.,  
Presbyterian - 1st Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

This is hereby acknowledged by the  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as Presbyterian's [unclear]

Book mark:

(102)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

, 1862,

Co.

Reg't

Remarks:

The company was organized by the 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Proctor's Battalion of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*L*  
*James J. Davies*  
*1st Regt Engineer Troops*

Name appears on a

List\*

of officers recommended for appointment in the  
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops  
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-  
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-  
sissippi.

List dated

*Richmond Va*  
*Apr 30* 1864

Remarks:

*1st Lieut James J.*  
*Davies*  
*Geo.*

\*List indexed  
graded. J A N

Book mark:

(622)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

D 3 Engineer bSR  
James J. Davies  
Lieut Col G. S.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Georgia

To whom report 3 Regt Engr. Troop

Date of appointment April 30 1864

Date of confirmation June 6 1864

To take rank April 30 1864

Date of acceptance June 23 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks Under Act March  
20. 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 100, page 378

O. T. Taylor

(502)

6700

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Eng.*

C. S. A.

*Jas. J. Davis*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Eng.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
vided for the Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment: *Apr. 30*, 186*4*  
Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *345*

(186)

*J. C. Bay*

801

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops CSA

James J. Porter

Acty Officer Eng. Troops

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Nov. /65

186

for

186

Date

Occupation

186

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL

Copyist.

3 Reg. Troops CSA

7-1  
Jas. J. Davis

Det. Officer Eng. Troops  
2nd Lt.

Appears on a

for pay  
for Oct. /63

186

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:  
FROM

From

# 30pc.

To

Oct.

186

Months

, 186

Days

2

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

CONFIDENTIAL

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops CSA

Jas. J. Davis

1st. Officer Eng. Troops  
2nd Lt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Aug. /63, 186

Date, 186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From June 21, 186

To Sept. 22 /, 186

Months 2

Days 10

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

Davis, J. S.

It.

3 West. Engrs. Troop

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 15/2

Jan 19

, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Davies - James J.

---

Engineer Corps

---

(CONFEDERATE)

---

and Lt.

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

10  
J. J. Davies  
1st Lieutenant

Appears on a

**Report**

of officers and employees connected with the  
business of Atlanta, Ga.

Report dated

Atlanta, Ga.  
April 14 1864.

By whose order assigned

Genl. Johnston

How employed

Age

Remarks

Inspection Report W, No. 2, and Enclosure 2.

D. V. Brown



CONFEDERATE

D

J J Davies

Sr 2nd Lieut

Appears on a

LIST  
of Engineer officers in Polk's  
Corps, Army of Tennessee.

List dated

Missionary ridge  
Oct 27 1863.

Remarks

Box 49

No. 18

Simpson

Copyist.

257  
Harris. Samuel B.

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris. Samuel B.

267-a

Davis, A. H.

3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops  
(CONFEDERATE)

Plt. Plt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

A G Davis

Prvt

3rd Reg Ar

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

Date of issue May 10

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Lat

3699

Copyist.

270

*Davis. Garrison*

Co. *E.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51844307 | " |
| 2  | 4609     | " |
| 3  | 4711     | " |
| 4  | 46380436 | " |
| 5  | 46547630 | " |
| 6  | 45872829 | " |
| 7  | 45831402 | " |
| 8  | 45913057 | " |
| 9  | 45700817 | " |
| 10 | 45458195 | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

*44 Mrs*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Harrison Davis*

*Capt.*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug to Oct 31* 1863

*dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *9 Oct* 1862

Where *Chattanooga Tenn*

By whom *Capt Bess Sawyer*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duff*

To what time *31 July* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.

Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Capt Pickett & Co*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Ave him*

*fifty dollar bounty*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(1812)

5024

Copyist:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*L*  
Harrison Davis

Laborer, Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863  
dated Dec 31/1863

Enlisted:

When 9 Oct, 1862

Where Chattanooga Tenn

By whom Capt Ben Sower

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Duffy

To what time 31 Oct, 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly known as Company C, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Harrison Davis*

*Lebanon,*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
President - Battalion Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb*

1864

Enlisted:

When

*9 Oct*

1862

Where

*Chattanooga Tenn*

By whom

*Capt Rufus Sawyer*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Duffy*

To what time

*31 Dec*

1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly a part of the 1st Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the  
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.  
Jones, A.D.C., Louisville, Ky. Janu-  
ary 15, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
January 15, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept. of the Cumberland  
Nashville, Tenn.: R. & L. No 399.

(3100)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register.

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Army.

Where captured.

When captured.

To what point forwarded?

Remarks:

Dept. of the Army. Reg. No. 1 page  
(Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. to naval. Nashville, Tenn)

Confederate.

D

E. Eng

C. S. H.

Harold S. H. Eng  
Chillicothe, Mo.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Jan. 20, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 21, 1865.

Where captured *Chillicothe, Mo.*

When captured

*July 2, 1864*

Where from

*Nashville, Tenn.*

Remarks:

1863 sheet

*W. H. Scott*

(689b)

*signa*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Where captured *By Union*

Date when captured *Aug 2*, 186*4*.

Date when discharged *Aug 16*, 186*4*.

Where sent *Conf. Prison*

Remarks, charges &c. *See roll*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 3

Confederate.

*Al. K. Jones to A*  
*H. W. Jones*  
*Det. Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase,  
O., Jan'y 16, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 16, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls

550; sheet

(520)

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

Q. 1000 6311

*Am. Acad. Amer.*

Oct. 6. 1894. M. Long.

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 18, 1865.

Roll dated

186 .

Where captured *from 100 to 1000*

When captured *July 1865*, 1865.

Remarks: Collected from Louisville, Ky.  
January 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

1000

109

(5506)

E. Timpson

Copyright

Confederate.

Co. Regt  
Appears on a

**Military Prison Record.**

Date of death

Cause of death

No. of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks

Camp Chase, Ohio Register No. 4, page 20

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

*Horace Davis*  
*Vol. 60. n. 5. Aug. 1864*

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital.  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Scrub*  
Admitted *Sept. 8.*, 1864.  
Returned to duty *1.*, 186  
Deserted *1.*, 186  
Discharged *1.*, 186  
Transferred *Sept. 14.*, 1864.  
Furloughed *1.*, 186  
Died *1.*, 186  
Residence *Summit, Ga.*  
Remarks: *186*

Confed. Arch., Chap. C, File No. 722, page 100



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Harrison Davis*  
*Put. Sappers & Miners*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*Oct. 7*

1862.

To

*July 31*

1863.

When paid

*Dec 12*

1863.

By whom

*F. M. Saffy*

Amount

*\$106.66*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 114

*B. V. Brown*

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Davis

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

Harrison Davis

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Harrison Davis

Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Co.  
Sappers & Miners, C. S. A.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Dec. 1862, and Jan.

1863

Date

Occupation

Laborer

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Dec. 1

To

Feb. 1

1862

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

25¢ per day

Roll No.

*Thuse*

Copyist.

3 Eng.

Voucher No. 271

Payable to the order of

On the 10th day of June 1861

of Co. ( )

For the sum of

Twenty five dollars

Payable to

Clerk

Receipt

Amount

# The Confederate States,

To Private Harrison Davis  
 Capt Pickett's ~~Regiment~~ Corps of Sappers & Miners

For Monthly Pay from Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1863 to Jan 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 2 months and 23 days at \$10 per month 106 66  
 For us of Honor 1 day at 10 cents per day  
 For Clothing & shoes as issued  
 For Bounty

Deduct Due for

Amount

Amount \$ 106 66

I Certify that I have endorsed this Payment on the Receipt Roll of  
 Private Harrison Davis of the  
 Sappers & Miners  
 Frank M. Duffey  
 Engineer Troops  
 Captain & A. Q. M.

Received at Bedfordside & Frank M. Duffey 12<sup>th</sup>  
 December 1863, from A. Q. M. Assistant Quartermaster  
 C. H. Army, the sum of One hundred & six  
 being the amount due in full of the above account.  
 \$ 106 66

Witness

Subscribed & Published

Harrison Davis  
 Capt Pickett's Co. Sappers & Miners

271

*Davis Samuel C.*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51840133  
2 0127  
3 46539008  
4 45762524  
5 45807980  
6 45881716  
7 45153872  
8 45143570

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also

*Sol C Davis 33 ala 1st*

Confederate

*James E. Davis*

*James E. Davis*  
*Prisoner of War*  
Appears on the 7th

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.

*June 10, 1863*

*Missouri Ridge*

*June 25, 1863*

*See 11*

*Rock Island*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5, page 36

(639)

*Ed. Fowler*

Copyright



17 (Confederate.)

*James H. ...*  
Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

*March 20*, 1863.

*April 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

(100)

*[Signature]*  
Approved.

*R.*  
(Confederate.)

*James A. Davis*  
*P. Co. Engineers*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Ft. Mifflin, Pa.  
Dec. 11, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Dec. 11, 1863.

Where captured:

*W. B. R. Co.*

When captured:

*March 22*

Remarks:

, 1863.

370; shoot

4

*J. F. Thomas*

*Copy*

Confederate.

*J. E. [unclear]*

*Samuel C. James*

*Priv. Co. [unclear] Regt. [unclear] Cal.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill. received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill.,  
Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured

*Miss Ridge*

When captured

*Nov 2, 1863.*

Remarks:

*Indemnity \$100*

Number of roll

10

(119)

*S. M. [unclear]*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

186

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2, page 2  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*Dr. (Confederate.)*  
*Eng. Corps*  
*Robert C. ...*  
*Put in engineer Corps*  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Forces under command of Maj. Gen.  
Geo. H. Thomas, comdg. Dept. Cumberland, and  
forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones Provost Mar-  
shal at Louisville Ky., Dec. 9, 1863.\*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
Dec. 9, 1863.

Where captured *Missionary Ridge*  
When captured *Nov. 25*

Remarks:

, 1863.

\*Indorsement of ...  
warded from Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 9, 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Marshal, Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn. Roll N 150: sheet 6

(279)

*Robert C. ...*

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*David C. Davis*  
*Label 1, 1* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31 1863* *of Jan 1 1864*  
*date April 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*March 12 1862*  
*Greenville, N.C.*  
*Capt. Norman*  
*The 1st at*

*Capt. Maurice*  
*July 31 1863*

*lost*  
*detained Nov 25 1863*

Book number

Capital.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*L. C. Davis*

*Labored*

Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prosser's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred, Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.

205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *C* 33 Regt. *Ala.*

Presented by *Stewart*

Remarks

Book mark

Captain

(Confederate.

Appears on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill. transferred for  
exchange March 2, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,  
March 2, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1865.

Number of rolls

120

(120)

Copied.



272

*Harris Saul B*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Harris Samuel B*

273

*Davis William D*

Co. *2*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | <i>58-100</i> | 20 |
| 2  |               | 21 |
| 3  |               | 22 |
| 4  |               | 23 |
| 5  |               | 24 |
| 6  |               | 25 |
| 7  |               | 26 |
| 8  |               | 27 |
| 9  |               | 28 |
| 10 |               | 29 |
| 11 |               | 30 |
| 12 |               | 31 |
| 13 |               | 32 |
| 14 |               | 33 |
| 15 |               | 34 |
| 16 |               | 35 |
| 17 |               | 36 |
| 18 |               | 37 |
| 19 |               | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

*Smalls Dr. 200*  
*65 9th Inf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm D. Davis*  
Adjutant, Co. A, 3 Reg't, Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug* 1864  
*March & Aug* 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 12* 1864

Where *Ellijah Ga*

By whom *Capt Cherry*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Williams*

To what time *Feb 29* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment, Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as Provisional Engineers, 1862-1864.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

25106

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. D. Davis

Artif Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr. Troops

CSA

Wm. D. Davis

Artificer. Capt. R. C. McCallas Co.

Engr. Troops, Buckner's Division.  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 or

1864

Date of issue Apr 28

Signature 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

274  
Dracm William D.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51845692 | 20 |
| 2  | 5756     | 21 |
| 3  | 5711     | 22 |
| 4  | 5743     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*W. H. P. ...*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *50 - 1st Reg't* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 10, 1863.*

Where *Wichita, Kan.*

By whom *Capt. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wichita*

\*This must be filled out by the company clerk  
and forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office  
with the Muster Roll.

Book mark

*W. H. P.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

### 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineers

3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

156

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

1433

By whom

## Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

1-03

Present or absent

Remarks:

**The Old Hibernian**

Book mark



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. H. Jones*

*art*, Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar. 1st* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1st* 186*5*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt. J. T. Smith*

Period *until*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Jones*

To what time *1st Feb. 186*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment, Engineer Troops, C. S. A., formerly known as "Proctor's Engineers."

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

7

*officer*  
*W. T. Hart*

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*  
Appears on a

**Roll**

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *Washington, D. C.*  
*March 2nd, 1864*

Remarks:

\*The company is reported as being Company F and Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer and Artillery Troops.

Book mark:

(653)

*W. T. Hart*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

W. D. Deacon

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 27, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. D. Deacon

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Nov 4, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

275

Deaton M. M.

Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer   Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 5744303  |
| 2  | 567      |
| 3  | 70267    |
| 4  | 4380     |
| 5  | 44335454 |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also 2 (mold) / 4m 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*D.*  
*M. M. Deaton*

*Artificer*, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 10 Oct 3* 1863  
dated *Oct 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 18* 1861.

By whom *Trenson Tenn.*

Period *C. H. Williams*  
*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pilcher*

To what time *July 31* 1863

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863. by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From *Co E 12 Tenn Reg*

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

Other  
ment  
T  
known as

Book mark

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

CSA

*M. M. Deaton*

Appears on Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 29* 1864

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*July 18*  
*Tranton Tenn*  
*C. H. Williams*  
*1 year*  
*Capt. F. M. Smith*  
*Dec 31* 1863  
*Present*

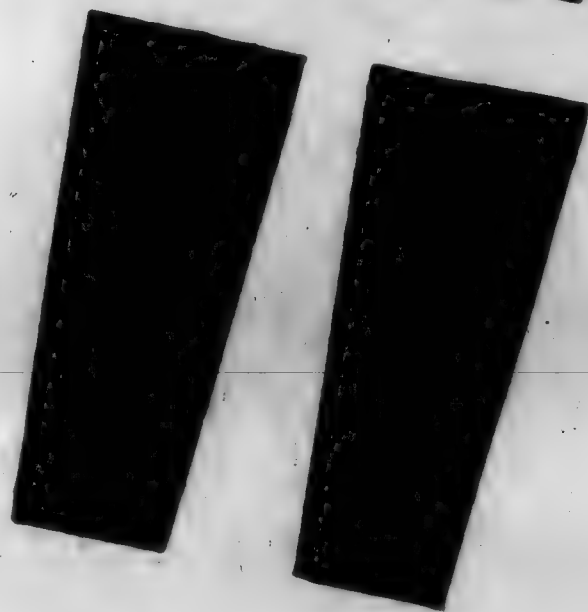
\*This company, known as the 3rd Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3rd Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Freestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright.

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. M. Deaton*

*Artificer*, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 29* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*July 18* 1861.  
*Tranton Texas*  
*C. H. Williams*  
*1 year*  
*Capt. F. M. Safford*  
*Dec 31* 1863  
*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preatman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(342)

3425

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M M Seaton*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1* 1863

Co. *E* 12 Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

This company was organized at Nashville, Tenn., in 1862, as  
part of the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A., was organized at  
Nashville, Tenn., in 1862, as part of the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(182)

3017

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*S. Engineer*

*Mr. [illegible]*  
*Co. 1st S. Engineer Regt.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

surrendered and paroled at La Grange, Tenn.,  
May 19, 1865.

Roll dated

Where captured *surrendered at*  
*La Grange Tenn*

When captured *May 19, 1865.*

Remarks: *Officer in Command in*  
*Corinth Miss Jan 4, 1863*

Number of rolls:

4

(8384)

*[Signature]*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

M. K. Deaton

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar 1864

Date of issue May 1 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SALE RECORD  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

M. M. Deaton

Capt H. E. Tharr's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar, 1864.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SWIFT HERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. M. Deaton*

*Artificer*, { Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
dated *Dec 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company H 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

2025

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

276  
*Delbert Jackson*

Co. *C.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5844578</i> | 2  |
| 2  | <i>7613</i>    | 21 |
| 3  | <i>4712</i>    | 22 |
| 4  |                | 23 |
| 5  |                | 24 |
| 6  |                | 25 |
| 7  |                | 26 |
| 8  |                | 27 |
| 9  |                | 28 |
| 10 |                | 29 |
| 11 |                | 30 |
| 12 |                | 31 |
| 13 |                | 32 |
| 14 |                | 33 |
| 15 |                | 34 |
| 16 |                | 35 |
| 17 |                | 36 |
| 18 |                | 37 |
| 19 |                | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*L*  
*Joseph Debusk*

*Labors*  
Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863  
*dated Oct 31/1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*  
*Absent at*  
*Hospital*

This company subsequently became Company A, 2d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

2628

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*L*  
*Joseph Nebus*

*Laborer*  
Capt. A. W. Foster's Co.,  
Presidents - 1st'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named

for *Nov & Dec*  
*dated Dec 3, 1863* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Absent at Hospital*

This company was organized at ...  
1st Engineer Troops ...  
The 3d Regiment ...  
known as President's Battalion ...

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*D*  
*Joseph Debrink*

*Labree* Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks

*Absent*  
*Absent at*  
*Hospital*

This company subsequently became Company C of Regt  
Mont E. New Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(942)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.



No. 22.

Voucher No. \_\_\_\_\_

Abstract B. \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186

Dollars \_\_\_\_\_

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
\_\_\_\_\_ 186.

No.  
Vol. 13  
3rd Quar 1863  
J. Debusk  
\$50.<sup>00</sup>  
July 10. 1863

# The Confederate States,

FORM No 22.

To *J. Debusk*

Dr.

1-6  
Jan '31 For Extra duty as ~~Deputy~~ *Deputy* in Capt  
Pickett's by Sappers Miners at Chattan  
& on Tennessee River from July 15  
1862 to Jan '31. 1863. 200 days @ 25¢ *50 00*

Dollars. Cts.

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just that the services were rendered as stated, and  
that they were necessary for the public service.

*Geo W. Pickett Capt Eng.*  
*Commanding Sappers & Miners*

*Quartermaster*

RECEIVED at *Chattanooga* on the *10* day of *July*  
1863. of B. F. JONES, Major and Quartermaster *Fifty* Dollars  
and *50* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

277  
Deck, William H

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |  |
|----|--------|--|
| 1  | 145013 |  |
| 2  | 5755   |  |
| 3  | 174    |  |
| 4  |        |  |
| 5  |        |  |
| 6  |        |  |
| 7  |        |  |
| 8  |        |  |
| 9  |        |  |
| 10 |        |  |
| 11 |        |  |
| 12 |        |  |
| 13 |        |  |
| 14 |        |  |
| 15 |        |  |
| 16 |        |  |
| 17 |        |  |
| 18 |        |  |
| 19 |        |  |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at ...  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3rd Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as the ...

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg't  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was composed  
of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.  
Engineer Troops.  
Appears on a

**Roll**

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb. 27, 1864*  
*at Fort Smith, Ark.*

Remarks:

This company was organized as Company I of Regt.  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 24 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formed  
from the 3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(53)

Copyist.

278

*Hickert, Calvin M.*

Co. *H*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1 Class B Co*      *Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Hickert, Calvin M.*

279

*Heckerd. Calvin M.*

Co. K , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1 Class Pot. Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Heckerd. Calvin M.*

280

*Dennis. E. W.*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |  |
|----|-----------------|--|
| 1  | <i>5184-1-1</i> |  |
| 2  | <i>5403</i>     |  |
| 3  |                 |  |
| 4  |                 |  |
| 5  |                 |  |
| 6  |                 |  |
| 7  |                 |  |
| 8  |                 |  |
| 9  |                 |  |
| 10 |                 |  |
| 11 |                 |  |
| 12 |                 |  |
| 13 |                 |  |
| 14 |                 |  |
| 15 |                 |  |
| 16 |                 |  |
| 17 |                 |  |
| 18 |                 |  |
| 19 |                 |  |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E. H. ...*

*for* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Present*  
*with sick leave - absent*  
*fifteen days*

This company was originally located Company E, 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

(656)

*E. H. ...*  
Cypriot.

### 3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

## Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

### Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

\*This computer is available on a non-exclusive basis to all Regent Engineering Associates, Inc.

The 3rd Regiment, Engineers, was also a very fortunate

281

*Hickard. C. M.*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1 Class Post Master*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Dickens. Calvin M.*

282

*Dickerson M. A.*

**Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as *Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer      Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51844105 | " |
| 2  | 4207     | " |
| 3  | 4305     | " |
| 4  | 4344     | " |
| 5  | 4433E1A1 | " |
| 6  |          | " |
| 7  |          | " |
| 8  |          | " |
| 9  |          | " |
| 10 |          | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *M. A. Dickerson 1<sup>st</sup> Field Engineer*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. A. Lickson*

*Subst.* Capt. H. N. Plarr's Co.,  
Presbyterian's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 16 Oct 31* 1863  
dated *Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 10*

1862

Where

*Corinth Miss*

By whom

*Capt Butler*

Period

*2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Pilcher*

To what time

*July 31* 1863

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863. by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From *Co F 1 Tenn Reg*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. A. Dickerson*

*Laborer,* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *April 10* 1862

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Capt. Butler*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. M. Duffy*

To what time *Oct 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company subsequently became Company B 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*D*

*W. L. A. Dickerson*  
*Laborer*, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 29* 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *April 10* 186 *2*

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Capt Butler*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. M. Duffy*

To what time *Dec 31* 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized at the ...  
3d Engineer Troops ...  
The 3d Engineer Troops ... was formerly  
known as ...

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

2025

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. A. Dickerson*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 11*

*Co. D* / *1863*  
Remarks: *Reg't Tenn*

\*This company served in the Battle of  
Fort Fisher, Texas, &c.  
The 2d Regt of Engineer Troops,  
Army of Tennessee.

Book mark

(1862)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

Confederate.

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*M. A. Dickerson*

*Asst. Engr. Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. L. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

*May 10*  
*Carruth Mass*  
*Capt. Butler*  
*2 years.*

*Present*

\* As it appears on the roll

Number of roll

(450)

*E. Knight*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3rd Troops

CSA

M. A. Dickerson

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

Date of issue

1864

Signature

May 1

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copysist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

M. A. Dickerson

Capt H. E. Pharr's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar , 1864 .

Date of issue

186 .

Signature M. A. Dickinson

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

283

Dickert, Calvin H.Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51845760 | " |
| 2  | 5176     | " |
| 3  | 3581     | " |
| 4  | 3438     | " |
| 5  | 5547     | " |
| 6  | 5634     | " |
| 7  | 46662092 | " |
| 8  | 46582924 | " |
| 9  | 40547743 | " |
| 10 | 45873363 | " |
| 11 | 45833927 | " |
| 12 | 43924468 | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Lt. M. L. Lockett*

*Blair* Co. Capt. Edward Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 1<sup>st</sup> 1863* dated *Apr 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 8*

186

Where

*Knoxville*

By whom

*Lt Col Blake*

Period

*over*

Last paid:

By whom

*Never paid*

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Camp  
of instruction by Lt Col  
Blake.*

This company was organized at Knoxville, Tenn. as the 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A. The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provosts & Posters of the 1st Corps.

Book mark:

*M. L. Lockett*

(642)

3630

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

### 3 Engineer Troop.

# C. S. A.

11. 11. 11

1664-1665 (Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Suppers and Miners.\*

Appear on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1, 1903, 1903.

**Enlisted:**

When 1.1.22 1941

Where London

By whom J. G. H. H.

Period ..... 11-22

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt H. Lindner*

To what time Friday 190

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly known as Pioneer and Engineer Troops.

Book mark :

(152)

2430

1. *original.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E. H. H. H.*  
16 class  
for (Capt. Edward Winston's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. H. H.* 1865.  
dated *Oct 10 1865*

Enlisted:  
When *May 1* 1863.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *E. H. H. H.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *E. H. H. H.*

To what time *June 1* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in muster*

*of Names present at*

*E. H. H. H.*

This company was organized at *Memphis* on *May 1* 1863.

The following names are present at *Memphis* on *May 1* 1863.

The following names are present at *Memphis* on *May 1* 1863.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*100-4*  
*151*  
Capt. Edward Winston's Co.  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *1863* 186 *3*

Where *Virginia*

By whom *Edwin Winston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *1863*

By whom *Edwin Winston*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1st Regt*

*1st Regt*

*1st Regt*

*1st Regt*

*1st Regt*

*1st Regt*

*1st Regt*

*1st Regt*

*1st Regt*

*1st Regt*

*1st Regt*

*1st Regt*

*1st Regt*

*1st Regt*

*1st Regt*

*1st Regt*

*1st Regt*

*1st Regt*

*1st Regt*

*1st Regt*

*1st Regt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

D

*C. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

1st Chap. Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January & February* 1864  
*until July 25, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *January 5* 1863

Where *Memphis*

By whom *At Col Blake*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt L M. Puffer*

To what time *Oct 31* 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on detached duty*  
*with General Johnston's Division.*

The 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A., was formed by  
known as the 3d Engineer Troop.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. M. Sechard

Artificer Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named  
above.

for May 1 to Aug 31 1864

Entered Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When March 4 1863

Where Carter's Depot

By whom Capt Ed Munster

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Williams Capt & C. M.

To what time Feb 29 1864

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 3d Engineer Troop, 3d Reg't, C. S. A., was  
known as Provisional Engineers, 3d Reg't, C. S. A.

Book mark:

Confederate

*A*

*W. H. C. A.*

*W. H. C. A.*  
*W. H. C. A.*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

*April 26, 1865*

Where captured

*W. H. C. A.*

Disposition

*W. H. C. A.*  
*W. H. C. A.*

Remarks:

*W. H. C. A.*

Knoxville, Tenn. Register No. 1; page

*W. H. C. A.*

(Confederate.)

3 Engo

William W. Gearard  
Priv. Co. 9. 3 Regt. Engs

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj Gen. Thomas, Commanding Dept. of the  
Cumberland, and forwarded, to Capt. C. B.  
Pratt, Commissary of Prisoners, Louisville, Ky.,  
May 14, 1865.

Rel. dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Office Prov. & Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., May 14, 1865.

Where captured Knoxville, Tenn

When captured April 26, 1865.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 472; sheet 1

W. W. Hullall

(1865)

Copies



Confederate

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

To what point forwarded

186

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 6.  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.)

1  
S. J. Biggs  
Det. Co. 5th Ky. Inf. 63rd

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the month ending May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Office of Prisoners, Louisville,  
Ky., May 16, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Where from

Remarks:

Shiloh, Tenn.  
April 6, 1865.

Marshall, Tenn.

Number of rolls

210; sheet

(237)

James

Copyist.

Confederate.

*H. S. Dyer*  
*Calvin M. Nickerson*  
*Butch. Stryker*

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Where captured

Date when captured

Date when discharged

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c:

*March 11, 1865*  
*Exchanged*  
*at St. Louis*

(Confederate)

*2*  
*1st Eng*  
*1st Reg*  
*1st Div*  
*1st Corps*  
*1st Army*  
Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Louisville, Ky., June 10, 1865.

Place of residence *Herndon, Tenn*  
Complexion *dark*; hair *dark*  
Eyes *gray*; height *5* ft. *0* in.  
Remarks:

Indorsement shows Roll of Prisoners of War released at  
Louisville, Ky. June 17, 1865, as per 12, 11 No 100 A 12 11

Number of roll

**623**; sheet *2*

(229)

*Callaway*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. M. Deekard

Artif Capt E. Winston's Co 3rd  
Regt Eng Troops CSA

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL  
for clothing,  
for

Date of issue Sept 24, 186

Signature *C. M. Deekard*, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

284

*Lickly William G.*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* *Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5184521 | 20 |
| 2  | 0213    | 21 |
| 3  | 0417    | 22 |
| 4  | 0572    | 23 |
| 5  | 443322  | 24 |
| 6  |         | 25 |
| 7  |         | 26 |
| 8  |         | 27 |
| 9  |         | 28 |
| 10 |         | 29 |
| 11 |         | 30 |
| 12 |         | 31 |
| 13 |         | 32 |
| 14 |         | 33 |
| 15 |         | 34 |
| 16 |         | 35 |
| 17 |         | 36 |
| 18 |         | 37 |
| 19 |         | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

(Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug. to Oct. 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred August 1, 1863

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at the same time as the 1st Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as the 1st Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remark:

This company was formerly known as the 4th Regt  
ment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

\*This company is composed of the  
best and most reliable men  
The 1st Regiment of Engineers  
formed as Prestman's Battalion.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**List**

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers',  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

186

Cor. Reg't

Remarks:

This company was organized at the company of 1st Reg't  
3rd Engineer Troops.  
The 1st Reg't was organized at the company of 1st Reg't  
3rd Engineer Troops.

Book mark

(634)

Copyist.

20

Confederate.  
3 Engineers

C. S. A.

W. H. ...

Aspirant, Co. G, Pontoniers, 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. L. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.  
Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Description:

Age 38

Complexion Fair Eyes Blue Hair Light  
Height 6 inches

Where born Pike Co. Georgia  
Occupation Mechanic

Enlisted:

When

Where July 22

By whom Ranner Ala.

Period 3 years or war

Last paid

By whom J. M. Cluff

To what time

Bounty \$ 30  
Remarks C. S. Bond

As it appears

Number of rolls

(50)

Estingh

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. M. Dickey

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch, 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD

Copist.

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. K. Dickey

Lt. R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engl Troops A.T.

APPEARS ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_ and Quar \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

**SHEPHERD**

CONFIDENTIAL

285

*Dickson A. C.*

Co. —, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ensign Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44191230 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.  
d Eng Corps C. S.  
W. C. Dickson  
Lieut. Eng. Corps. C. S. A.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War  
captured by U. S. Forces under Brig. Gen'l  
W. J. Palmer and placed

Roll dated *not data*

Where captured *Athens, Ga.*  
When captured *May 8*

Remarks:

• Passed by  
Athens  
R. & P. Co.

Number of roll

2

(6206)

J. P. Sprucker

Copied

285-a  
Dilda, J. W.

3rd Conf.  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Pat.

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Don't Mark:

See also



(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Dilda

Private

3rd Regt Eng. Co.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

Date of issue May 11

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2699

Larling

Copyist.

285-1

Dixon, James L.  
Co. E, 3rd Conf.  
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

| Prt.          | Prt.    |
|---------------|---------|
| CARD NUMBERS. |         |
| 1.....        | 20..... |
| 2.....        | 21..... |
| 3.....        | 22..... |
| 4.....        | 23..... |
| 5.....        | 24..... |
| 6.....        | 25..... |
| 7.....        | 26..... |
| 8.....        | 27..... |
| 9.....        | 28..... |
| 10.....       | 29..... |
| 11.....       | 30..... |
| 12.....       | 31..... |
| 13.....       | 32..... |
| 14.....       | 33..... |
| 15.....       | 34..... |
| 16.....       | 35..... |
| 17.....       | 36..... |
| 18.....       | 37..... |
| 19.....       | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

**James L. Dixon**

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 186

Date of issue....., Eqr 9....., 1864

**Signature**

Remarks:

Roll No.

**SHEPHERD**

Copyright.

286

*Private James M.*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51845695*

2 *5758*

3 *3896*

4 *5839*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *John T. Hart* 1863.

Enlisted: *March 1st*

When *March 1st* 1863

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *John T. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized at the Company I of the 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and was formerly known as Provisional Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Q*

*J. M. [unclear]*

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *6 months* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops:

C. S. A.

*William T. Hart*

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*  
*1862*

Remarks:

This company was organized at Fort Mifflin, Pa. and  
sent Engineer Troops, C. S. A. to the 1st Regt  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and later  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(53)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for 186-.

Enlisted:

When 186-.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186-.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The above is a true and correct copy of the original as kept in the office of the Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Book mark





32  
Nixon - J. M.

*Tenn.*  
T  
Capt. Wm. J. Hart's Co. Eng. Tps.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2032 page

Sick

Dated - Dec. 22 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

287

*Dixon, William*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 51845694  | 2  |
| 2  | 5757      | 21 |
| 3  | 5895      | 22 |
| 4  | 3877      | 23 |
| 5  | 5211 4252 | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. T. Hart*

*for* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Reg't Eng. Troops* 1863  
dated *Feb. 9 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Thompson's Co.* 1863

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent. Sick*  
*leave reported to*  
*Co.*

\*This company was organized at ... Company F of Reg't  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as ...

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. T. Hart*

*W. T. Hart*, Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
Regt Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. T. Hart* 186*2*

Enlisted: *W. T. Hart* 186*2*

When *W. T. Hart*

Where *W. T. Hart*

By whom *W. T. Hart*

Period *W. T. Hart*

Last paid: *W. T. Hart*

By whom *W. T. Hart*

To what time *W. T. Hart* 186*2*

Present, or absent *W. T. Hart*

Remarks: *W. T. Hart*

\*This is a copy of the original Muster Roll of the 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A., which was kept by the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C., and is now in the possession of the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C.

Book mark

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. Hart*  
Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 19 1864*

*Nov 22 E*, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. H. Fennell*  
Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1st* 186*3*.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Fennell*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Fennell*

To what time *19th* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

2  
3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.  
M. Dixon

W. J. T. Harris  
3 R. 21 Engineer Troops

Appears

**Company Return**

of the regiment, name above,

for the month of *January*

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent

Remarks

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent 21*

\*This company was organized at Camp M. J. R. 21 Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 21st Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Promman's Battalion Engineer Troops

*O. T. Luyker*



(CONFEDERATE)

Wm Dixon

Pvt Co B, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 27, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

54  
Copyist.

DIXON - M.

Cap. . . . . Hart's Co. . . . . R. Jr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2032 page . . . . .

Box /

DIXON - Dec. 10 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

288

*Hockard, Calvin M.*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1 Class Priv. Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Dickert, Calvin M.*

289

*Douglas S.*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|   |      |      |    |
|---|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5184 | 4313 | 20 |
| 2 |      | 4644 | 21 |
| 3 |      | 4749 | 22 |
| 4 | 4653 | 8784 | 23 |
| 5 | 4653 | 4763 | 24 |
| 6 | 4884 | 4383 | 25 |
| 7 | 4576 | 3303 | 26 |
| 8 | 4583 | 5231 | 27 |
| 9 | 4591 | 1491 | 28 |

|    |  |  |    |
|----|--|--|----|
| 10 |  |  | 29 |
| 11 |  |  | 30 |
| 12 |  |  | 31 |
| 13 |  |  | 32 |
| 14 |  |  | 33 |
| 15 |  |  | 34 |
| 16 |  |  | 35 |
| 17 |  |  | 36 |
| 18 |  |  | 37 |
| 19 |  |  | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Room MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. S. Douglass

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Presbyterian's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August Oct 31*

*dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted the 20*  
*October 1863*

This company was organized at the City of New York, N. Y., in 1861, and was formerly known as Presbyterian's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*S. D. Douglass*

*Labarre,* Capt. A. W. Chester's Co.,  
Prosser's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1. 1863.

From

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted the 20*  
*October 1863*

This company was formerly known as the 1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*D*

*S. Douglass*

*Leben*

Capt. A. W. Gilester's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n. Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Diserterd 20  
October 1863 at  
Chattanooga Tenn*

\*This company was organized at the same time as the 1st Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops C. S. A. and was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*2* *2* *2*

*2* *2* *2*

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War,  
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *1863*

Where captured *Widgely*

By whom captured

When paroled *186*

To what point forwarded *Smith*

Remarks: *See* *him* *has* *been*  
*sent* *to* *the* *hospital*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page  
(Hd. Qs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)



67 (Confederate)  
Engineer Corps

S. Douglas  
Pr. Engineer Corps

Appears on a

Roll

of deserters admitted within the lines, Department of the Cumberland.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of the Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., Nov. 10, 1863.

Came to our lines at *Midport Ala*  
When *Nov 1 1863*

REMARK: "To be released North of Ohio river."

Remarks:

\* Indorsement of the Rebel Army, who have forwarded to Louisville.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar Gen'l. Dept of the Cumberland  
Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No 104: sheet 1

(6206)

2 C Black

(copy)

2

(Confederates)

John C. Breckenridge  
Gen. C. B. Smith

E. D. Dyer

Gen. Breckenridge

Appears on a

### Roll

of rebel deserters received at Military Prison,  
Louisville, Ky., November 12, 1863, from  
Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 12, 1863.

Came to our lines at

Franklin

When

Jan 1

1863

NOTE: "The above named deserters from the  
rebel army having taken the oath of allegiance  
will be released North of the Ohio River there to  
remain during the present war."

Remarks:

Number of no.

35

(4296)

Coppin

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2: page

Confederate  
 37th Infantry  
 3rd Division  
 1st Corps

Appears on a

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received 12/12/63  
 Where reported 12/12/63  
 When reported 12/12/63  
 When discharged 12/12/63  
 Remarks: Unit sent North  
 Unit sent North

(Confederate)

*9*  
*ng*  
Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Louisville, November - , 1863 \*

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes , height

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: Hon. J. B. Ketchum, Discharged from Louisiana Militia, Prison during month of November, 1863

Number of roll

611; sheet

(863)

Copy

290

*Douglas Samuel R*

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Artillery Officer*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51843981 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

ROCK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

*Sam A. Douglass*

*Adj. Gen. Co. A. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug* 1864

Entered: *March Aug 31 1864*

When *Sept 13* 1864

Where *Strat. Pl. Tenn*

By whom *Capt Terrell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Williams*

To what time *Feb 29* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regt  
Engineer Co. A. 3 Regt

Book mark

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Samuel E. Douglass

Artif Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

CSA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864

Signature Samuel E. Douglass

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.



291

Ducloux Charles

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5184-3983 | 21 |
| 2  | 7460-9706 | 22 |
| 3  |           | 23 |
| 4  |           | 24 |
| 5  |           | 25 |
| 6  |           | 26 |
| 7  |           | 27 |
| 8  |           | 28 |
| 9  |           | 29 |
| 10 |           | 30 |
| 11 |           | 31 |
| 12 |           | 32 |
| 13 |           | 33 |
| 14 |           | 34 |
| 15 |           | 35 |
| 16 |           | 36 |
| 17 |           | 37 |
| 18 |           | 38 |
| 19 |           | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

D

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Chas Lucien  
Adj. A. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1864  
Enlisted: dated Aug 31 1864

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
from Jan 1/64 to  
March 3/64 \$36.00  
Boonville \$58.00  
Co. 1 Regt Tenn Cavalry  
Due as artificer from  
April 1/64

The 1st of 1864  
known as 1864

Book mark: 1864 71

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*James P. S.*

*James P. S.*  
*1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.*

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set  
opposite their respective names.

Place of residence *Tennessee*

Complexion *dark*; hair *black*

Eyes *blue*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Where to report *Chattanooga*

Date of administration of oath *Nov 12, 1865*

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have  
taken the Oath of Amnesty"

Number of roll

*23*; sheet *17*

(41)

*James P. S.*

*Copy*

I 3 Engrs Co. A.  
Charles Meloux  
Officer of 3 Engrs, 2d Lt.

NOTATION.

Book No. 708071

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Washington May 2 1864

It has been determined May 2 1864

been determined that so much of  
the records as showed  
that the above named  
man deserted from  
the Confederate army  
is erroneous

W. H. McKim

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. Ducloux

Artif Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Sept 24, 1864

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Touch, no 114  
Paid 13<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864  
Dr. C. Ducloux  
C. C. 15<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863  
From 15<sup>th</sup> Nov 1863  
Lo 12<sup>th</sup> Jan 1864  
2 moos \$24.00

No. 3 conf C. Ducloux

CONFEDERATE STATES,

Co E / 1

Regiment

To C Ducloux Dr.  
1st Cavalry C. S. A.

For monthly pay from

being

2 months 1 Nov 1864 to 1 Jan 1865 days at \$ 12

1864 DOLLARS CENTS

per month,

24 00

For Bounty,

" use and risk of Horse,

" Clothing

Deduct,

Total,

I certify that I have endorsed the above payment on  
Descriptive roll.

C Ducloux

R. H. Hill

Capt. & A. Q. M.

RECEIVED at

Bristol Va this

13

day of

July

1864

of Capt. R. H. Hill, A. Q. M., the sum of

Twenty four

Dollars and

Cents, in full of

above account.

Wm. M. Hill  
(Signed in Duplicate)

C Ducloux

292

Cudley, John C.

Co. 2, 3<sup>rd</sup> Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 584-4019  | 20 |
| 2  | 4660-1168 | 21 |
| 3  |           | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John S. Dudley*

*Company A, 3rd Engineer Troops.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1 Aug 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2 1862*

Where *Camp Brinklow Fla*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Williams*

To what time *Feb 29 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Engineer Troops  
known as Provisional Engineers

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*101*

*Andrew*  
*James*

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set  
opposite their respective names.

Place of residence *Michigan*

Complexion *White* ; hair *Brown*

Eyes *Blue* ; height *6* ft. *7* in.

Where to report

Date of administration of oath *Feb 22*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have  
taken the Oath of Amnesty"

Number of roll

*23* ; sheet

(CONFEDERATE.)

John S. Dudley

Laborer Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sept 24

1864.

Date of issue Sept 24

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3rd Regt Troops

CSA

J. H. Dudley

Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt

2nd Troops A.T.  
Appears on

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr. Troops

CSA

John Dudley

Lab<sup>or</sup>, Capt R. C. McCas Co.

Engr. Troops, Duckner's Division

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 or 1864

Date of issue Apr 28, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

293

*Lindley P.*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lindley Patrick*

294  
*Ludley Patrick*

Co. *3*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |
|----|-------------|
| 1  | <i>6134</i> |
| 2  | <i>6130</i> |
| 3  |             |
| 4  |             |
| 5  |             |
| 6  |             |
| 7  |             |
| 8  |             |
| 9  |             |
| 10 |             |
| 11 |             |
| 12 |             |
| 13 |             |
| 14 |             |
| 15 |             |
| 16 |             |
| 17 |             |
| 18 |             |
| 19 |             |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Please See also 34 ala Ing*

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*W. A. Ramsey*  
 Capt. W. A. Ramsey & Co.,  
 Patent and Marine Engineer  
 170 N. 3rd St.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for August 31 1893  
Enlisted Sept 31 1893

## Enlisted:

When Mar 13 1862

Where Kearney Co. Neb.

By whom Capt Black

Period 31 years

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Max Landis

To what time July 31 1903

Transferred Aug. 1, 1963, by Special Order No. 205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From Co. *K*, 15 Regt. *Me*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

2  
This copy is for the  
Most Excellent Order of the British Empire  
The 31st January 1946  
Known as the 31st January 1946

Book mark : •

(42)

24816

00000000



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. L. Lusk*

*Leavelle* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 3, 1862 to (1st) 30 1864.*  
*dated (1st) 30 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *March 13, 1862.*

Where *Ramsay Co. Minn.*

By whom *Capt Black*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *May Lusk*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*\*Name of person in Company is  
Name of person as Patrick  
Lusk*

\*This company, subsequently, became Company E, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. P. Lusk*

295  
*Dupuy. L. H.*  
Co. —, 3 Confederate  
7th Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Capt. R. D. M. Capt. R. D. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44332921 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

L 3 Eng

J. M. Auffer  
Capt A Co 12th Regt Inf Corps

Residence [unclear]

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 25th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C. May 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

(1865)

*E. King*

1865

2-8-

20 minutes - 7.55 - 1.4

4

Form 100-20  
10-10-20

1. *Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

2. *Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

3. *Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

*Form 100-20*

296

Dumas A. B.

# Co. E., 3 Confederate Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51844509 | 20 |
| 2  | 4611     | 21 |
| 3  | 4713     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also

5 Dumas by  
4 Dumas by

(CONFEDERATE.)

*id*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. B. Lunnax*

*Lunnax*

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863

*dated Oct 31/1863*

Enlisted:

When *15 May* 1861

Where *German town Tenn*

By whom *Col Keely*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Pilcher*

To what time *31 Aug* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 695 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Compd 5 Tenn Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized in the Company of 1st Regt  
ment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. B. Rimmer*

*Laborn* Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.  
Presbyterian's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:

When

*15 May 1861*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Col. Neely*  
*12 May*  
*Capt. Duff*  
*31 Oct 64*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Due him two*  
*dollars deficit in*  
*last payment*

This company is composed of the following members of the  
3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 2nd Regiment, Infantry, C. S. A.  
known as Provisional Engineers of the 1st Division, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Appint.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. B. Sumas*

*Lebanon* Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.  
Presidents' Path Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb* 1864  
*dated Feb 29 1864*

Enlisted

When

*15 May* 1861

Where

*Germanstown Penn*

By whom

*Col. Meely*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Duff*

To what time

*31 Dec* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863.

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized at Germanstown Penn.  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Engineer Troop  
known as President's Path.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

X, ...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...

Way Hospital.  
Meridian, Miss.

Admitted

## Returned to duty

**Transferred**

## Furloughed

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 100, 1920

(CONFEDERATE)

W. B. Dumas

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. B. Dumas

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb 3 Mon, 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

297  
James James

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Private 1st Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51844768 | 2  |
| 2  | 7834     | 21 |
| 3  | 7892     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

ROCK MARK

See also Sappers and Miners C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H*

*John H. ...*

*Class 1st* Capt. E. Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 21st 1862*

*Jan 21st* 1862  
Muster-in to date *Jan 21st* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21st* 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*[Faint, illegible text]*

Rank mark

*John H. ...*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1862  
Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named  
above.

for *1st Regt. 30*

Enlisted: *Sept. 25, 1862*

When *Sept. 25, 1862*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. H. Chapin*

Period *1862*

Last paid: *1862*

By whom *W. H. Chapin*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This is a copy of the original  
mustered in the  
The 3d Engineer Troop  
known as the 3d Engineer Troop

Book mark:

(642)

*W. H. Chapin*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James H. Martin*

*Class 1st*, Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.  
*Dated Nov. 1*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec. 25*

Where

*Knoxville*

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

This company was organized by the 1st of Aug.  
1862 Engineer Troops. It was the 1st of Aug.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops. It was the 1st of Aug.  
known as the 1st Regiment Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*H. A. Binkman*

20004

Copy at.



298  
Linn. Conn. B.

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5184 6035 | 20 |
| 2  | 6131      | 21 |
| 3  |           | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James D. Lamm*

*James D. Lamm* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Provisional Batt'n Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1st to 31st 1863*  
*Sept 1st to 31st 1863*

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863. by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee

From Co. *A 45 Reg. Minn*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

THIS COMPANY WAS  
Must Engineer  
The 3rd Engineer  
known as Provisional

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John D. Davis*  
*Robert* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 31 1863 to Apr 30 1864*  
*dated Apr 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When *March 1 1863*

Where *Tuskegee Co. Fla*

By whom *J. D. Davis*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ruff*

To what time *Nov 31 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at Tuskegee, Fla., on Feb 3, 1863, as the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A., and was later known as the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A., and was later known as the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

### 3. Lost Troops

CSA

J. B. Dunn

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue.....Feb & Mch....., 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

**SHEPHERD**

**Copyist.**

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CIA

J. B. Dunn

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops CSA.

J. 3. Dunn,

Laborer Capt. Ramsey's Co. Eng. Tp.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay Feb. 13/63, 1864.

Date, 1864.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 31/63, 1864.

To Dec. 31/63, 1864.

Months 2

Days

Rate of pay his mark

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

CDUNC. Copyist.

*Hummer, J. F.*

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Notifier*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Hummer, J. F.*

300

*Hunsicker, J. H.*

Co. E , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

*Private Artillery*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Hunsicker, John*



301

*Quarantain*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prescottman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Artiller*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5764 | 5670 | 20 |
| 2  | 5739 |      | 21 |
| 3  | 3897 |      | 22 |
| 4  | 5820 |      | 23 |
| 5  |      |      | 24 |
| 6  |      |      | 25 |
| 7  |      |      | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James H. ...*

*James H. ...* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 10* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1* 1862

Where *Greensboro Ga*

By whom *Col. G. C. Patton*

Period

Last paid: *no money*

By whom *no money*

To what time *Oct 3* 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *W. T. Hart*

*James H. ...*

*James H. ...*

*James H. ...*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt  
Eng'g Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pisselmann's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*G. C. Patton*

Captal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*

Enlisted: *Feb 29* 1862

When *There* 1862

Where *Green River*

By whom *Wm. T. Hart*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid: *May 1862*

By whom *Wm. T. Hart*

To what time *June 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was organized as the 3rd Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regt of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated

1-6-

Remarks:

This company was organized as Company F, 1st Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. H. Preston*  
Appears on *Co. E. Regt Engineer Troops.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Wm. H. Preston*

Enlisted: *2nd Aug 1864*

When *1864*

Where *Fredericksburg* 1864

By whom *Wm. H. Preston*

Period *1864*

Last paid: *1864*

By whom *Wm. H. Preston*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *1864*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops  
as Provisional - 1864

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

John F. Dunnevant

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Nov

, 186

Signature J. F. Dunnevant

, 186

4

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Dunnevant

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Nov 4, 1864

Signature John H. Dunnevant

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist..

(CONFEDERATE)

John H. Dunnivant

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Nov 9

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

John Dunnevant

Pvt. Co. E. 3rd Regt Engt Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar

1864

Date of issue Sept 27

1864

Signature John Dunnevant

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

302

*Immanent*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 517457   | 20 |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  | 517457   | 22 |  |
| 4  | 52104244 | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Immanent 001a 30*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Other companies of the 3rd Engineer Troops, 1st Regt  
West Virginia Infantry, C. S. A., were formerly  
The 1st Engineer Troop, 1st Regt, C. S. A., and  
known as the 1st Engineer Troop, 1st Regt, C. S. A.

Rank mark:

(642)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named *1st*

for *1st* *1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**Roll**

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at the  
first Engineer Troop, C. S. A., and was formerly  
The 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A., and was formerly  
known as the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(652)

Copyright

D

CONFEDERATE

3 Engineer Troops

C.S.A.

Joshua B. Bland  
Capt

3 Engineer Troops

Appears

Company Return

of the

for the month of May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 21 1864

Place

Remarks Transferred from 60<sup>th</sup> Va  
Regt. Special Order 21. Current  
series Sept 1864

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

\*This company was organized at the camp of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops

R. S. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Josiah P. Dunnivant

Pvt Co E. 3rd Regt Eng'r Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186

Date of issue Nov 9 , 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

303

*Dyer William B.*

Co. *H*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5174</i> | 2  |
| 2  | <i>662</i>  | 3  |
| 3  | <i>6694</i> | 4  |
| 4  | <i>6714</i> | 5  |
| 5  | <i>6744</i> | 6  |
| 6  | <i>6772</i> | 7  |
| 7  | <i>6773</i> | 8  |
| 8  |             | 9  |
| 9  |             | 10 |
| 10 |             | 11 |
| 11 |             | 12 |
| 12 |             | 13 |
| 13 |             | 14 |
| 14 |             | 15 |
| 15 |             | 16 |
| 16 |             | 17 |
| 17 |             | 18 |
| 18 |             | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

• See also *16 Tex Cav - W. G. B. B.*  
*50th - 1st - 2nd*



S

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st to 2nd  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
Engineers and Miners of  
Trans. Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the above

for the period of 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred from the  
1st to 2nd Co. 1st Regt.  
Engineers and Miners of  
Trans. Mississippi Dept.

This company was organized at  
New Orleans, La. 1st Regt.  
The 1st Regiment of Engineers and Miners of  
Trans. Mississippi Dept. was organized at  
New Orleans, La. 1st Regt.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Note. - Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the Engineer of the Army of Tennessee. A. W. CLARKSON, Capt.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st* 186*3*.

Enlisted: *John C. ...*

When *July 1st* 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *John C. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *John C. ...*

To what time *...* 186*3*.

NOTE.—"2 Lieut. and 53 men absent in the Trans-Miss. Dept. that are not reported on these rolls. A. W. C."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above (Capt. S. W. Prosser's Engineer Troops, A. T.)

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE: Two 2d Lieutenants and Fifty Eight Enlisted men not included in these rolls and supposed to be in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copied.

**C. S. A.**

2nd 1/2 year

25/11

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troop.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 2500 ..... 1863

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When: Feb 17 \_\_\_\_\_, 1962  
Where: \_\_\_\_\_

When Feb 17 1862

Where My home, in \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

By whom Ben. L. L.

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Sam. E. Duggan  
To what Office

To what time Feb 3, 1863

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and Fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans-Mississippi Department, not reported on this Roll."

Present or absent Present

Remarks: *Small brown spot*

\*This company was founded by  
most famous...  
The Old Regency...  
known as...

**Book mark:**

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*249*  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1* 1864.

Entered: *Feb 1* 1864.

When *Feb 1* 1864.

Where *Kennerly's Co.*

By whom *Capt. A. W. Clarkson*

Period *Jan 1 to Feb 1*

Last paid: *Jan 1*

By whom *Capt. A. W. Clarkson*

To what time *Dec 1* 1864.

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans. Mississippi Department not reported on this Roll.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Rich. A. ...*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Note.—Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight enlisted men supposed to be in the Trans-Miss. Dept. not reported on this roll.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This copy of the Muster Roll is to be kept in the  
present known as the Muster Roll of the  
The 3d Engineer Troop, 3d Engineer Regt.  
known as the 3d Engineer Troop, 3d Engineer Regt.

Book mark

4 304  
Eades, M. N.

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eades, M. N.



305

Class 9

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |  |
|----|--------|----|--|
| 1  | 514013 | 20 |  |
| 2  | 5137   | 21 |  |
| 3  |        | 22 |  |
| 4  |        | 23 |  |
| 5  |        | 24 |  |
| 6  |        | 25 |  |
| 7  |        | 26 |  |
| 8  |        | 27 |  |
| 9  |        | 28 |  |
| 10 |        | 29 |  |
| 11 |        | 30 |  |
| 12 |        | 31 |  |
| 13 |        | 32 |  |
| 14 |        | 33 |  |
| 15 |        | 34 |  |
| 16 |        | 35 |  |
| 17 |        | 36 |  |
| 18 |        | 37 |  |
| 19 |        | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 481 (Lewis, T. C. J. R.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E*  
*L. M. Earls*  
*Lalor* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 31 1863*

Where 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863. by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *N* 42 Reg't *Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick on leave since*  
*Sept 12 1863*

This company was organized at the Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment, Tennessee, known as Prestman's Battalion.

Book mark:

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. L. Curtis*  
*Labret* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 1863* *Oct 30 1864*  
*Oct 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When -----, 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Went sick since*  
*Sept 12 1863 on Surgeon*  
*certificate.*

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Reg't  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prosser's Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

305-a

Carls, J. N.

3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops  
(CONFEDERATE)

Plk

Plk

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

John H. Barles

Prvt

3 Rpt 5th Reg

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

Date of issue May 7

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

3699

Copyist.

*Exhibit 22*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Exhibit 23*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. S. Casly*

*Laborer*

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*3*  
dated *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *24 July*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Anderson Tenn*

By whom *J J Williams*

Period *12 ms*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Pilcher*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*3*.

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Camp 24 Tenn Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company of Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., commonly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E*  
*A. D. Gasley*

*Lebanon* Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.  
Pres. of the Battalion Engineer  
Troop

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization *above*

for *Jan 7 Feb 1864*

Enlisted: *Admitted Feb 29 1864*

When *24 July 1861*

Where *Camp Anderson Tenn*

By whom *J. J. Williams*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Duff*

To what time *31 Dec 1863*

Transferred by Special Order No 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized at ...*  
*3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.*  
*The 3d Regiment Engineering ...*  
*known as President's ...*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. L. Oasley*

*Laban 2* Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
President's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*  
dated *Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *24 July 1861*

Where *Camp Anderson Tenn*

By whom

Period *J J Williams*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duffy*

To what time *31 Oct 1863*

Transferred by Special Order No 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863.

From

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Owe him two  
dollars deficit in  
last pay ment*

\*This company was organized at  
Fort Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment, 1st Division, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE)

A. D. Easley

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE),

CSA

3 Eng'r Troops

A. D. Masley

Capt Closter's Co Eng'r Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue

Feb & Mch, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

307

Easley, J. K.

Co. 6, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Easley, J. K.

208

*Easley. T. K.*

Co. *6*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Easley. T. K.*

309

*Early L.D.*

Co. *C.*, 3<sup>d</sup> Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artillery Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |
|----|--------|----|
| 1  | 44-7   | 20 |
| 2  | 72-2   | 21 |
| 3  | 72-3   | 22 |
| 4  | 5211-5 | 23 |
| 5  |        | 24 |
| 6  |        | 25 |
| 7  |        | 26 |
| 8  |        | 27 |
| 9  |        | 28 |
| 10 |        | 29 |
| 11 |        | 30 |
| 12 |        | 31 |
| 13 |        | 32 |
| 14 |        | 33 |
| 15 |        | 34 |
| 16 |        | 35 |
| 17 |        | 36 |
| 18 |        | 37 |
| 19 |        | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also *J.D. Early 51 Tenn Bn*

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3 Eng'r Troops

J. D. Easley

Capt Closter's Co Eng'r Troops

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Date of issue Feb & Mch \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Signature J. Easley

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

E

*J. D. Casley*

*Private*

Capt. A. W. Gilchrist's Co.  
Prosser's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*13 Mar*

*1863*

Where

*Memphis Tenn*

*1861*

By whom

*A S Hill*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Duffy*

*1863*

To what time

*31 Oct*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863.

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized at  
Memphis Tenn on 13 Mar 1861  
The 3d Engineer Battalion  
known as Prosser's Battalion

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(102)

2024

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

E

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. A. Early

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Presstons' Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug to Oct 31 1863  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When 15 March 1862

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom A. S. Hills

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. P. L. Cher

To what time 31 Aug 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From Comp B 54 Tenn Regt

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was transferred from the 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., to the 3d Regt.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

2029

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E*  
*J. L. Casley*  
*Artificer,*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Presidents' Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb* 1864  
*dated Feb 29 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*13 Mar*

Where

*Memphis Tenn*

By whom

*A. S. Hill*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Duffy*

To what time

*31 Dec* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the proper authority.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., is currently known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*A. B. Hunt*  
Sergeant.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer.

J. H. Early  
Private & Company

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital.  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Worms*  
Admitted *Sept 21* 1865  
Returned to duty 186  
Transferred 186  
Furloughed 186  
Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 605, page 117.

(623)

4501

Copyist.

310  
*Echols Henry*

Co. *L*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |  |
|----|-----------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>45</i> | 20 |  |
| 2  | <i>46</i> | 21 |  |
| 3  | <i>47</i> | 22 |  |
| 4  | <i>48</i> | 23 |  |
| 5  | <i>49</i> | 24 |  |
| 6  | <i>50</i> | 25 |  |
| 7  | <i>51</i> | 26 |  |
| 8  |           | 27 |  |
| 9  |           | 28 |  |
| 10 |           | 29 |  |
| 11 |           | 30 |  |
| 12 |           | 31 |  |
| 13 |           | 32 |  |
| 14 |           | 33 |  |
| 15 |           | 34 |  |
| 16 |           | 35 |  |
| 17 |           | 36 |  |
| 18 |           | 37 |  |
| 19 |           | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

**Confederate.**

*John C. ...*  
**Appears on a register of**

**Prisoners of War**

**at Knoxville, Tenn.**

**When captured**

*1864*

**Where captured**

**Di-position**

**Remarks:**

**Knoxville, Tenn. Register No. 186**

E

Confederate.

3 Regt

Henry Eckels

Ordn. Sec. 3 Regt. Cus.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January 8, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal-General, Nashville, Tenn., January 8, 1865.

Where captured *Fort Mifflin*

When captured *Dec 14* 1864

Remarks:

60-21  
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 395; sheet 7

(6396)

*W. H. H. H.*

Confederate.

3 Eng's.

*John J. ...*  
*...*

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.  
during five days ending Jan. 10, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 11, 1865.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*

Where from *...*, 1864.

Remarks:

184; sheet 11

(1876)

*...*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*3 Aug 1864*  
*Yancy Echols*  
*1st Co. 2nd Regt. 11th Div.*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

*Jan 10* 1864

Where captured

*North River*

Date when captured

*Dec 14* 1864

Date when discharged

*Jan 14* 1865

Where sent

*St. Louis*

Remarks, charges &c :

*Reckless*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8: page 8



Confederate

E

3 Engr

Sterry Echols  
Pvt. Co D. 3 Regt. Engr

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Forwarded to Camp Chase from Louisville, Ky.  
Jan'y 14, 1865

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 14, 1865.

Where captured Bristol Tenn

When captured Dec 14 1864

Remarks:

Number of men

348; shot 4

(1865)

S. N. Hammon

(Confederate)

*E. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt.*

*Henry, Co. 1st*

*Pub. Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Negt.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

186

Where captured

*Tristram, Tenn.*

When captured

*Dec 11, 1864*

Remarks: *Received from Louisville, Ky.*

*Jan. 15, 1865*

Number of roll

109

(6396)

*E. Tinkler*

Copy

Confederate.

3 Engrs

Henry Echols  
Pri. Capt. 3 Regt Engrs

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to  
City Point, Va., Feb. 25, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters, Camp Chase, Ohio,  
Feb. 25, 1865

Where captured Near Bristol, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

147

(6036)

H. Echols

Captain

311

*Eckles, Henry*

Co. H , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Eckles, Henry*

312

*Edgeman*

Co. *C.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5</i>    | 20 |
| 2  |             | 21 |
| 3  | <i>4</i>    | 22 |
| 4  | <i>4433</i> | 23 |
| 5  |             | 24 |
| 6  |             | 25 |
| 7  |             | 26 |
| 8  |             | 27 |
| 9  |             | 28 |
| 10 |             | 29 |
| 11 |             | 30 |
| 12 |             | 31 |
| 13 |             | 32 |
| 14 |             | 33 |
| 15 |             | 34 |
| 16 |             | 35 |
| 17 |             | 36 |
| 18 |             | 37 |
| 19 |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *John Edgeman, 16 Dec 1864*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E*  
*John Edgman*  
*4 Cpl*

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 16 Oct 31* 1863  
dated *Oct 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From *Comp 4 26 Tenn Regt*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E*  
*John Edgeman*

*4 Corp.*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.  
Presman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*  
dated *Dec 31 1863* 1863

Enlisted:

When

*8 June* 1861

Where

*Marionville Tenn*

By whom

*Capt. M. Farland*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Duffy*

To what time

*31 Oct* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Due him nine  
dollars deficit in  
last payment*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E*  
*John Edgeman*

*4 Corp* Capt. A. W. Gilchrist's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appear-  
ance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This is a duplicate of the original.  
The original is in the possession of the  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copy



Confederate.

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

E

*John Edgeman*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*

Co. C, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

**Description:**

Age *38*

Eyes *Gray* ; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*

Height *5* inches *7*

Where born

*Hammerton Tenn*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**Enlisted:**

When

*April 7*

Where

*Hammetts Tenn.*

By whom

*Capt W Garland*

Remarks:

\*As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

*7*

(1-60)

*E. Knight*

Copyist.

313

*Edgeman, John*

Co. C, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corporal Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

'Cards filed with

*Edgeman John*

514  
Edleman J. A.

Co. *T*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also *J. Edleman. 8 Oct 87*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. L. Culberson*  
Lieut. Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.  
Presbyterian's Battalion Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *W. 8* Reg't *Art*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized at ...  
most ...  
The ...  
known as ...

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. A. Ramsey*  
*Laborer*

Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Oct 31. 1863 to July 31. 1864.*  
*dated July 30. 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detained on special*  
 *duty from Oct 31. 1863 to*  
 *Feb 29. 1864.*

\*This company was organized by James H. Ramsey, 1st Reg't  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prosser's Regiment of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Regt Troops

CSA

John Edgeman

Capt Closter's Co Regt Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

CSA

3 Engr Troops

J. Edmond

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Eng  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for clothing, 186

Date of issue..... Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 1864

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Co

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. B. Rusk, Jr. Co. 2d

Edimann, J. B.  
Kapt. 10 1st Cavalry  
Appears on Eng. Co. Army, Tenn

DESCRIPTIVE LIST  
and account of pay and clothing  
of the organization named above.  
List dated

March 2, 1864.

Description:

Age 34 yrs.; eyes blue; hair dark  
Complexion fair, height 5 ft. 7 in.

Where born Tennessee  
Occupation farmer

ENLISTED:

When July 6, 1861.  
Where Jackson, Tenn  
By whom Wm. Patterson  
Period 1 yr.

LAST PAID:

By whom Capt. Rusk  
To what time March 3, 1863.  
Bounty paid, \$

— due, \$  
100 100

Remarks:

Entire to 1st Cavalry

Harnett

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)  
S Eng. Troops CSA

J. A. Edleman

Laborer Capt. Ramsays Co. En

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for Mar. 3/64, 186

Date  
Occupation, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 31/63, 186

To Feb. 29/64, 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops CSA.

J. A. Eldeman,

Laborer Capt. Ramseys Co. Eng. Tp

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay      To 13. /05  
for      , 1864

Date      , 186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From      Oct. 31/63      , 186

To      Dec. 31/63      , 186

Months      2

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

315

*Edmonds, B. H.*

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | <i>524</i> | 21 |
| 2  | <i>6</i>   | 22 |
| 3  | <i>100</i> | 23 |
| 4  | <i>100</i> | 24 |
| 5  | <i>100</i> | 25 |
| 6  |            | 26 |
| 7  |            | 27 |
| 8  |            | 28 |
| 9  |            | 29 |
| 10 |            | 30 |
| 11 |            | 31 |
| 12 |            | 32 |
| 13 |            | 33 |
| 14 |            | 34 |
| 15 |            | 35 |
| 16 |            | 36 |
| 17 |            | 37 |
| 18 |            | 38 |
| 19 |            | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *Register of H. Edmonds, 1901-1902*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*R. L. Cobb's Co.*

*Lat* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1863*, 1863.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *R. L. Cobb*

Period *March 1863*

Last paid: *March 1863*

By whom *R. L. Cobb*

To what time *March 1863*, 1863.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Richmond*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at Richmond, Va., in 1862, and was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt. Eng. Troops* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where *Richmond, Va.* 186

By whom *Lieut. R. L. Cobb*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. L. Cobb*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

This company is attached to the 3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(100)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*Lab...* { Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prossman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James R. Cobb* 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was organized by the 1st Regiment of the 1st  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prossman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

**List**

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division. Polk's Corps. Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

186

Co.

Reg't

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

Confederate.

E 3 Eng

P. H. Edmonds  
Laborer Co. G. 3 Regt Eng Troops

Residence Ala

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

(680c)

E. H. Smith

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

CSA

3 Engr Troops

B. H. Edmonds

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar ..... 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

B. H. Edmonds

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copist.

316

*Edmonds H. L.*

Co. *C.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 518 |
| 2  | 519 |
| 3  | 520 |
| 4  | 521 |
| 5  | 522 |
| 6  | 523 |
| 7  | 524 |
| 8  | 525 |
| 9  | 526 |
| 10 | 527 |
| 11 | 528 |
| 12 | 529 |
| 13 | 530 |
| 14 | 531 |
| 15 | 532 |
| 16 | 533 |
| 17 | 534 |
| 18 | 535 |
| 19 | 536 |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *45 Tenn Inf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. L. Edmonds

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863  
dated *Oct 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When *17 Oct* 1861

Where *Camp Fausdale Tenn*

By whom *A. T. W. Hunt*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Duff*

To what time *31 July* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Comp. A 45<sup>th</sup> Tenn Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E of the  
3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Johnston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

5628

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

6

H. L. Edmonds

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gilchrist's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863  
dated Dec 6/1863

Enlisted:

When 17 Oct

Where Camp Brown's Lake Tenn 1864

By whom A. W. Hunt

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Duff

To what time 31 Oct 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company 403, 1st Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

1624

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E*  
*H. L. Edwards*

*Artificer*; Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*  
dated *Feb 29 1864* 1864

Enlisted:

When

*17 OCT*

1861.

Where

*Camp Howard Tenn*

By whom

*Lt W Hunt*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Duffy*

To what time

*31 Dec*

1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remark-

\*This company was organized at the  
West Point, Tenn. 1861. It was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Book mark:

(612)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

*E* Confederate.  
3 Engineers. C. S. A.

*H. L. Edmonds.*  
*Artificer, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troop.*  
Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnson, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

**Description:**

Age *43* : eyes *Hazel* ; hair *Dark*  
Complexion *Fair* : feet *5* inches *10*

Where born *Sturthevant, S. C.*  
Occupation *Carpenter*

**Enlisted:**

When *Nov 30*  
Where *Williamson Co Tenn.*  
By whom *Col Hunt*

**Remarks:**

\*As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

*7*

(760)

*E. Knight*

*Copied*

(CONFEDERATE)

H. L. Edmonds

Pvt Co C. 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar 1864

Date of issue May 1 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3 Engr Troops

H. L. Edmonds

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb. 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

316-a

Edwards, John

3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

John Edwards

2 Regt 5th Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

3600

Larking

Copyist.

*Edwards, John S.*

Co. *3*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Privates*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  |           | 20 |
| 2  |           | 21 |
| 3  |           | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 | <i>22</i> | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*Richmond*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*J. L. Edwards*

*Superintendent*

Appears at

Company Master Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*  
dated *Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*10 Sept*  
By whom *Capt J H Mitchell*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Luffy*  
*31 July*

Transferred by Special Order No 265 from Hdqrs  
Army of Tennessee Aug 1. 1863

From *Camp Roll by Regt*  
*Present*

Presenting officer

Received

Book made

*J. L. Edwards*

(CONFEDERATE)

3rd Artillery Troops

C. S. A.

63  
*J. L. Edwards*  
Appointed

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec  
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted

Went

10 Sept

Went

Camp Burnett Tenn

By order

Capt J H Millett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By order

Capt Duffy

Transferred

31 Oct

Transferred by Special Order No 265 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee Aug 1 1863

From

Present

*Present*

Re

Book

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E*

*J. L. Edwards*

*Amputee* Capt. A. W. Webster's Co.  
Presidents Park Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

*Jan & Feb*  
*dated Feb 29/1864*

Enlisted:

When

*10 Sept* 1861.

Where

*Camp Burnett Tenn*

By whom

*J. H. Millitt*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Duffy*

To what use

*3 1/2 3*

Transferred by Special Order No 205 from Hdqrs.

Army of Tennessee. Aug 1. 1863

From

Present or absent

Remarks

Book marks

0 120

*J. H. Millitt*

Confederate.

Name appears - signature to an

### Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Columbia, Tenn. the  
day and year set opposite to the name.

Date of administration )  
of oath.

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

height

When entered service

Deserted

Remarks:

No. 1

1; sheet

(665)

copy at.



(CONFEDERATE)

J. L. Edwards

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs C.S.A.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue

May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. L. Edward

Capt Closter's 30 Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOOK

for clothing.

186

for

Date of issue

Feb 2 Mch

1864

Signature

J. L. Edwards

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

*Ellington L.R.*

Co. *1st*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as PROSSER'S Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Arthur Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1  |  | 20 |
| 2  |  | 21 |
| 3  |  | 22 |
| 4  |  | 23 |
| 5  |  | 24 |
| 6  |  | 25 |
| 7  |  | 26 |
| 8  |  | 27 |
| 9  |  | 28 |
| 10 |  | 29 |
| 11 |  | 30 |
| 12 |  | 31 |
| 13 |  | 32 |
| 14 |  | 33 |
| 15 |  | 34 |
| 16 |  | 35 |
| 17 |  | 36 |
| 18 |  | 37 |
| 19 |  | 38 |

Number of military cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*2nd Mar, 2nd*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3rd Infantry, Tennessee, C.S.A.

*H. C. Morgan*  
*Chief*

Appears by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *Company 3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what account

Transferred Aug 1 1863, by Special Order No. 205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee

From *H. C. Morgan*

Present *present*

Remarks

Book

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3rd Infantry Troop

*W. L. ...*  
*Officer*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or ...

Remarks

By

Confederate.

*John R. ...*

At

Prisoners of War

at K...

When

H...

Return

K.

Confederate.

Prisoners of War

W  
W  
Day

Remarks

K.

Confederate.

*John C. ...*  
*...*

Approved

Prisoners of War

received at ...

When ...

When ...

Discharged

Term

When

1862

Remarks

Louis

25

*...*



Confederate.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at [unclear] Ky. Military Prison  
during [unclear] ending Dec 31, 1862

Roll dated [unclear] Mar. Genl. Dist. of Ky.  
[unclear] Jan. 1, 1864

Where captured

When captured

186

Where from

Remarks:

Number

**103**; sheet

(6000)

Copy 100

Confederate

Confederate.  
 Simpson  
 C. J. Simpson  
 Simpson

Prisoners of War

| War.  | Day     | Time  | Remarks |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| White | July 22 | 11:30 |         |
| White | July 23 | 11:30 |         |
| White | July 24 | 11:30 |         |
| White | July 25 | 11:30 |         |
| White | July 26 | 11:30 |         |
| White | July 27 | 11:30 |         |
| White | July 28 | 11:30 |         |
| White | July 29 | 11:30 |         |
| White | July 30 | 11:30 |         |
| White | July 31 | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 1   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 2   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 3   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 4   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 5   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 6   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 7   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 8   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 9   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 10  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 11  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 12  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 13  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 14  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 15  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 16  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 17  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 18  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 19  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 20  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 21  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 22  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 23  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 24  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 25  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 26  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 27  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 28  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 29  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 30  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Aug 31  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 1   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 2   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 3   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 4   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 5   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 6   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 7   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 8   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 9   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 10  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 11  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 12  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 13  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 14  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 15  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 16  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 17  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 18  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 19  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 20  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 21  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 22  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 23  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 24  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 25  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 26  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 27  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 28  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 29  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Sep 30  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 1   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 2   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 3   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 4   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 5   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 6   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 7   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 8   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 9   | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 10  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 11  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 12  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 13  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 14  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 15  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 16  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 17  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 18  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 19  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 20  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 21  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 22  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 23  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 24  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 25  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 26  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 27  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 28  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 29  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 30  | 11:30 |         |
| White | Oct 31  | 11:30 |         |

1. *Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, is visible but illegible.*

Confederate.

6

A. A. Ellington  
1st. Co. 1st. Regt. Troop

Appears

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to the U. S. Army, Ky. & Rock Island.

Roll of Prisoners of War, District of Kentucky.

When captured near Knoxville.

When captured Dec 1862.

Remarks:

Number

350: cheer

A. J. D. Moore

1863



Confederate.

Prisoners of War

Number of Prisoners

Name of Prisoner

Location of Prison

Remarks

Res. I. N. 100

318  
*Elmer C. C. C.*

Co. *3*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medals given herein

Number of personal papers herein

REMARKS

See also

CONFEDERATE

2nd Infantry Regt.

C.S.A.

Company Master Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

Last

Period

Last paid:

By

To what

Present or absent

Remarks

Back

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*P. J. [illegible]*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the [illegible] [illegible] above.

*on May June 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 8*, 1863

Where *Shreveport Ark*

By whom *[illegible]*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. [illegible]*

To what *24*, 1863

At what place *[illegible]*

For what service *[illegible]*

At what place *[illegible]*

For what service *[illegible]*

Present at muster *[illegible]*

Remarks *[illegible]*

Book [illegible]



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

of the 3rd Engineer Troop,  
of the 1st Mississippi Infantry,  
of the 1st Mississippi Infantry.

Appears:

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When: *June 1st 1862*

Where: *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom: *John A. W. Clarkson*

Period: *from June 1st to June 30th 1862*

Last paid: *June 30th 1862*

By whom: *John A. W. Clarkson*

To what use: *for the use of the company*

Noted and found correct by the  
Troop Master *John A. W. Clarkson*  
on *June 30th 1862*

Presented by *John A. W. Clarkson*

Received by *John A. W. Clarkson*

*John A. W. Clarkson*

*John A. W. Clarkson*

*John A. W. Clarkson*

*John A. W. Clarkson*

*John A. W. Clarkson*

*John A. W. Clarkson*

*John A. W. Clarkson*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Approved

Company Master Roll

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By

Per

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Base

3 Engineer Training C. S. A.

## Appendix

of the [redacted] and  
for [redacted] 1965.  
[redacted]

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. ...

Br<sup>2</sup> with \_\_\_\_\_

Period: \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

T. Williams, 222-141.

National Science Foundation  
Division of Biological Sciences  
Department of Biology  
University of Maryland System  
College Park, MD 20742

Power of the President

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

1990

\_\_\_\_\_

1. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.

100

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organ

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Is it paid

By whom

To whom

Name

Rank

Department

Present

Remarks

Books

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

Taken

Present or absent

Remarks

1012

Confederate.

*Ch. Applegate*

*R. S. Applegate*

*Ch. Applegate*

Apparatus

Roster

of the ...  
Fort H. ...  
186...

Roster

Remarks

...

...

(609)

*Ch. Applegate*

(Confederate.)

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll of Prisoners of War

When captured

When captured

Remarks

Number

5; sheet

(634)

Copyd.

Confederate.

*James M. Smith*

*1st Regt. Va. Inf.*

*1st Div. 1st Corps*

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

present at Camp Douglas, Ind. April 2, 1862  
delivered at City Prison, Va. April 10, 1862

Roll of

*James M. Smith*

Where captured

*at Fort Mifflin*

When captured

*April 2, 1862*

Remarks:

186



6.

Nature appears to be a

## Oath of Allegiance

to the Florida State Board of Education, to its Chairman, Dr. J. B. McCall, and to its staff, for their response to my request.

Place of residence: St. Louis, Mo.Complexion *Light*

Even . . .

100

Remarks:

Table 1. *Continued*

Number of ...

13: 13-14

144

Copyright

*Elliott, B. J.*

Co. *H* , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Elliott, B. J.*

321

Ellis, S. H.

Co. *W*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Class Pvt | Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellis, S. H.

322

Ellis, Silas

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |  |
|----|--------|--|
| 1  | 514413 |  |
| 2  | 4153   |  |
| 3  | 5161   |  |
| 4  | 5177   |  |
| 5  | 51312  |  |
| 6  | 5454   |  |
| 7  | 5371   |  |
| 8  | 5131   |  |
| 9  |        |  |
| 10 |        |  |
| 11 |        |  |
| 12 |        |  |
| 13 |        |  |
| 14 |        |  |
| 15 |        |  |
| 16 |        |  |
| 17 |        |  |
| 18 |        |  |
| 19 |        |  |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

U. S. A.

*Ellis*

*Wm. E. Winston's Co.,*  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862  
*dated Nov. 4*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Chattanooga*, 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. L. Korman*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Transferred to 1st Regt. of Engrs.*  
*Sept 1st 1862*

"This company was organized at Fort  
Ment Engineer Troops, U. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops."

Book mark:

*Wm. Brinkman*

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Silas Pitts*

*Black Pt.*, Capt. Edward Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above. —

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.  
*dated Feb 28* 1863

Enlisted:

When *1 Jan* 1863.

Where *McHenry Ferry Swells River*

By whom *Capt. E. Winston*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Bates*

To what time *3 Mar* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was assigned to the 1st Company 1st 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Breckenridge's Engineers and Sappers.

Book mark:

*A. A. Pinkman*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

Silas Ellis

Class/pt. Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1863

dated April 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where near New Orleans

By whom Capt. Winston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Winston

To what time 1st Feb 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at the 1st and 2nd Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regt was later transferred to the 1st and 2nd Regt  
known as the 1st and 2nd Regt Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

W. Winston

Copyist.

(642)

8680

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

Respectfully Capt. Edward W. Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This document is a copy of the original  
ment. The original is in the possession of the  
The 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
known as the Sappers and Miners.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*6*  
*6*  
*Salas Ellis*

*16 class*

*pat*

(Capt. Edward W. Smith's Co.  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 24th* 186*2*

Enlisted:

*dated Jan 31st 1862*

When

*April 1st* 186*2*

Where *Switzer River*

By whom *P. H. Johnston*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. Johnston*

To what time

186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at the 1st of May 1862  
at Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. H. Johnston*

(182)

3000

Copyright.

3rd Engineer - Troop.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster 1  
of the organization named a  
for

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
Per \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
present or absent \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See page 186*

Book mark:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Silas*  
-----  
*Chapman*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January + February*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 186*7*.

Where *Big Spring, Texas*.

By whom *Wm. H. Hays*.

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom *Wm. H. Hays*.

To what time *March 10*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *with company*

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E*  
-----  
*William Ellis*  
-----  
Artificer, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named  
above.

for *March 1 to Aug 31* 1864

Enlisted:

When *April 15* 1862

Where *Bridgeport Ala*

By whom *J. W. McRae*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *E. P. Williams Capt. C. 2nd*

To what time *July 29* 1864

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment of Engineers  
known as the 2d Engineer Troop

Book mark:

(642)

*W. L. Crotter*

Original.

(CONFEDERATE)

Silas D. Ellis

Artif Capt E. Winston's Co 3rd

Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue Sept 24, 186<sup>4</sup>

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

222-a  
Ellis, H. R.

3rd Conf.  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

W R Ellis

Privt

3 Reg Eng

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue May 10

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

3699  
Larkins

Copyist.

323

*Ellison, L. L.*

Co. 2 , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Ellison, L. L.*



324

Ellison L. A.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 52104567 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also 60 Va Ing

7

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James H. Hart*

*for* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. Hart* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 186*4*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *James H. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Hart*

To what time *Jan 1* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred to*

*3rd Reg't Engineer Troops*

*at Richmond*

*Jan 1*

*1864*

*James H. Hart*

*3rd Reg't Engineer Troops*

*at Richmond*

*Jan 1*

*1864*

*James H. Hart*

*3rd Reg't Engineer Troops*

*at Richmond*

*Jan 1*

*1864*

*James H. Hart*

*3rd Reg't Engineer Troops*

*at Richmond*

*Jan 1*

*1864*

*James H. Hart*

*3rd Reg't Engineer Troops*

\*This company was organized by order of the President of the United States, and is now known as the 3rd Regiment of Engineers, U. S. Army.

Book mark:

(642)

(642)

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1864* 186

Enlisted:

When

Where *March 1864* 186

By whom *at Fort...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *at Fort...*

To what time *March 1864* 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 31st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was organized  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on a

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

**Roll**

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated

*February 22*  
*1862*

Remarks:

This company was organized  
1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A., at Camp 1st Regt  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(633)

Copyright

ENGINEER TROOPS

C.S.A.

A. L. Ellison  
Put  
3 ENGINEER TROOPS

Company Return

of the company  
for the month of *July* 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Rank

*Transferred from 40  
Co. Capt. Special Order No. 51 (605)  
from Hd. Qrs. 2d. Regt. M. Ca.*  
Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

The company was organized at Fort Mifflin, Pa. by Capt. E. W. Ricketts  
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 1st term of Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops

*C. J. Taylor*

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE)

L. A. Ellison

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Eng'r Troop, CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Nov 9

, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

~~SHEPHERD~~

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. A. Ellison

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Ingt Troops

Appears on a

CSA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar

, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 27

, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

Confederate.

C. H. ...  
...  
Int. ...

Appears on a

List:

of prisoners of war taken ... 1865, at  
various places in Virginia, West Virginia and  
Maryland

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date

May 13, 186

By whom given ...

Where given ...

Remarks:

Number of ...

49; sheet

3

(0000)

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

L. A. Ellison

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186 .

Date of issue Nov 4 ..... 1864 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD Copyist.

*Ellison, Lewis A.*  
*Pvt., Co. E.*      *3*      Regt. *24 Eng.*  
(Confederate.)      *Troops.*

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pri. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheets  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

# Head Quarters First Separate Brigade.

DEPARTMENT OF WEST VIRGINIA.

Charleston, W. Va. May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

*See tent*  
 I, *Amos C. Gibson* Priv. Co. E, 3<sup>d</sup> *regiment* 1<sup>st</sup> *Div. U. S. Army,  
 do hereby give this my Patent or Oath that I will not take up arms against the United States Govern-  
 ment, until I am regularly exchanged, and that if I am permitted to remain in my home, I will conduct  
 myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force here. I will do  
 nothing to the detriment of or in opposition to the U. S. Government.*

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865.

*J. C. Minner*

*See*  
*Levi W. Ellison*  
 Priv. Co. E, 3<sup>d</sup> *regiment* 1<sup>st</sup> *Div. U. S. Army.*

## DESCRIPTION.

24 6 7 Dark Skin Dark

325

*Elliston James M.*

Co. *2*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corporal Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5043213</i> | 20 |
| 2  |                | 21 |
| 3  |                | 22 |
| 4  |                | 23 |
| 5  |                | 24 |
| 6  |                | 25 |
| 7  |                | 26 |
| 8  |                | 27 |
| 9  |                | 28 |
| 10 |                | 29 |
| 11 |                | 30 |
| 12 |                | 31 |
| 13 |                | 32 |
| 14 |                | 33 |
| 15 |                | 34 |
| 16 |                | 35 |
| 17 |                | 36 |
| 18 |                | 37 |
| 19 |                | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *W. A. B. B.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*for 11th Engineer*  
*Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.*  
*Presstman's Battalion Engineer*  
*Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1st 31. 1863.*  
*Noted Oct 31. 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 26. 1861.*

Where *Camp. Shaver. Ark*

By whom *Capt. Cameron*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Prince*

To what time *July 31. 1863*

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863. by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *B. 1st Regt Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This is a copy of the original record of the  
Ment Engineer Troops.  
The original record is in the hands of the  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James M. Hester*  
Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Oct 31 1864*  
Enlisted: *Oct 1 1864*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was  
sent Engineer Troops  
The 3d Regiment  
known as Provisional Engineers

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

### 3 Enger Troops

CSA

J. M. Elliston

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar, 1864

**Signature**

Remarks:

Roll No.

**SHEPHERD** Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. M. Ellaston

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.



326

*England James L.*

**Co. *H*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50-611</i>  | 20 |
| 2  | <i>6627</i>    | 21 |
| 3  | <i>6617</i>    | 22 |
| 4  | <i>6711</i>    | 23 |
| 5  | <i>6777</i>    | 24 |
| 6  | <i>6773</i>    | 25 |
| 7  | <i>6771</i>    | 26 |
| 8  | <i>770345</i>  | 27 |
| 9  | <i>4578145</i> | 28 |
| 10 | <i>7812-1</i>  | 29 |
| 11 | <i>7827712</i> | 30 |
| 12 |                | 31 |
| 13 |                | 32 |
| 14 |                | 33 |
| 15 |                | 34 |
| 16 |                | 35 |
| 17 |                | 36 |
| 18 |                | 37 |
| 19 |                | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *England 36 in K 23*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. L. E. E. E. E.*

*34* Capt. A. W. Clark & Co.  
Suppers and Messes of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30/1862* *in full* 1863.

Enlisted;

When *June 12* 1862.

Where *Clinton, Mo.*

By whom *Edw. J. E. E. E.*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Received from*  
*Trans-Mississippi Dept.*  
*by S. J. E. E. E.*

\*This company subsequently became known as the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., formerly known as President's Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troop

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what title

Note: Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn. A. W. Clark, S. Capt. Commanding Det. S. & M.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The company was captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn. A. W. Clark, S. Capt. Commanding Det. S. & M.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Trans-Mississippi*

Enlisted: *Jan 10 1862*

When *Jan 10 1862*

Where *Trans-Mississippi*

By whom *John A. Clarkson*

Period *3*

Last paid: *Jan 10 1862*

By whom *John A. Clarkson*

To what time *Jan 10 1862*

NOTE.—2 Lieut. and 33 men absent in the  
Trans-Miss. Dept. that are not reported on these  
rolls. A. W. C.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Trans-Mississippi  
Engineer Troops  
has been sent to work  
for 30 days*

\*This company was organized at Fort Mifflin, Pa., in 1861.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Presidential Guard of the Confederate States.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John S. Clark*

*Sgt.* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above (Capt. S. W.  
Prestigian's Engineer Troops, A. T.).

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 9 Oct 3*

When *Sept*, 1863.

Where *Clinton, Ark*

By whom *John S. Clark*

Period *Sept*

Last paid:

By whom *John S. Clark*

To what time *Aug 3*, 1863.

Note.—Two 2d. Lieutenants and Fifty  
Eight Enlisted men not included in these rolls  
and supposed to be in the Trans Mississippi De-  
partment.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks: *Trans. Miss. Dept.*  
*See index*

"This contains a list of the names of the men who  
were enlisted in the Trans Mississippi Department  
The 1st Regiment of Engineers, A. T., was formerly  
known as the 1st Regiment of Engineers, A. T."

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. L. Harrison*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Co.* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.  
Pressman's Battalion, Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1<sup>st</sup> Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *1<sup>st</sup> Dec* 1863.

Where *1<sup>st</sup> Dec*

By whom *1<sup>st</sup> Dec*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *1<sup>st</sup> Dec*

To what time *1<sup>st</sup> Dec* 1863.

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and Fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans-Mississippi Department, not reported on this Roll.

Present or absent

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Dec*

*1<sup>st</sup> Dec*

*1<sup>st</sup> Dec*

THE COMPANIES OF THE 3<sup>RD</sup> ENGINEER TROOP, C. S. A., WERE FORMERLY KNOWN AS PRESSMAN'S BATTALION, ENGINEER TROOPS.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. S. [unclear]*  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1* 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 1* 1862

Where

*Clinton Ark*

By whom

*Capt. Clarkson*

Period

*3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Clarkson*

To what time

*Dec 1* 1863

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department not reported on this Roll.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
Troops. Regt Engineer

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for - 1-1-43

Enlisted:

When

## Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE: Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight enlisted men supposed to be in the Trans. Mis. Dept. not reported on roll.  
Present or absent ✓  
Remarks

|     | Present | Absent | Remarks |
|-----|---------|--------|---------|
| 1   |         |        |         |
| 2   |         |        |         |
| 3   |         |        |         |
| 4   |         |        |         |
| 5   |         |        |         |
| 6   |         |        |         |
| 7   |         |        |         |
| 8   |         |        |         |
| 9   |         |        |         |
| 10  |         |        |         |
| 11  |         |        |         |
| 12  |         |        |         |
| 13  |         |        |         |
| 14  |         |        |         |
| 15  |         |        |         |
| 16  |         |        |         |
| 17  |         |        |         |
| 18  |         |        |         |
| 19  |         |        |         |
| 20  |         |        |         |
| 21  |         |        |         |
| 22  |         |        |         |
| 23  |         |        |         |
| 24  |         |        |         |
| 25  |         |        |         |
| 26  |         |        |         |
| 27  |         |        |         |
| 28  |         |        |         |
| 29  |         |        |         |
| 30  |         |        |         |
| 31  |         |        |         |
| 32  |         |        |         |
| 33  |         |        |         |
| 34  |         |        |         |
| 35  |         |        |         |
| 36  |         |        |         |
| 37  |         |        |         |
| 38  |         |        |         |
| 39  |         |        |         |
| 40  |         |        |         |
| 41  |         |        |         |
| 42  |         |        |         |
| 43  |         |        |         |
| 44  |         |        |         |
| 45  |         |        |         |
| 46  |         |        |         |
| 47  |         |        |         |
| 48  |         |        |         |
| 49  |         |        |         |
| 50  |         |        |         |
| 51  |         |        |         |
| 52  |         |        |         |
| 53  |         |        |         |
| 54  |         |        |         |
| 55  |         |        |         |
| 56  |         |        |         |
| 57  |         |        |         |
| 58  |         |        |         |
| 59  |         |        |         |
| 60  |         |        |         |
| 61  |         |        |         |
| 62  |         |        |         |
| 63  |         |        |         |
| 64  |         |        |         |
| 65  |         |        |         |
| 66  |         |        |         |
| 67  |         |        |         |
| 68  |         |        |         |
| 69  |         |        |         |
| 70  |         |        |         |
| 71  |         |        |         |
| 72  |         |        |         |
| 73  |         |        |         |
| 74  |         |        |         |
| 75  |         |        |         |
| 76  |         |        |         |
| 77  |         |        |         |
| 78  |         |        |         |
| 79  |         |        |         |
| 80  |         |        |         |
| 81  |         |        |         |
| 82  |         |        |         |
| 83  |         |        |         |
| 84  |         |        |         |
| 85  |         |        |         |
| 86  |         |        |         |
| 87  |         |        |         |
| 88  |         |        |         |
| 89  |         |        |         |
| 90  |         |        |         |
| 91  |         |        |         |
| 92  |         |        |         |
| 93  |         |        |         |
| 94  |         |        |         |
| 95  |         |        |         |
| 96  |         |        |         |
| 97  |         |        |         |
| 98  |         |        |         |
| 99  |         |        |         |
| 100 |         |        |         |

Remarks:

The following are the names of the  
 Book marks:

1021

1. *trial*



(Confederate.)

E. Sappers & Miners work

E. G. Kingland

Prk Sappers & Miners work

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rows

13 sheet

124

(6896)

E. G. Kingland  
Capt.

(Confederate)

Appear on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of

5; sheet

(100)

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and  
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1863.

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this roll from Adm.  
from Capt. L. H. Hixson, Co. H, 1st Va. Inf., and returned and  
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thompson, Capt.  
Comd'g, City Point."

Number of roll

61; sheet

(8336)

Approved

(Confederate)  
B. S. Jones

James H. [unclear]  
Sergeant [unclear]  
Name appears in [unclear] [unclear]

Oath of Allegiance

**Oath of Allegiance**  
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
February, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 and  
27, 1907.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of birth: \_\_\_\_\_  
Control: \_\_\_\_\_

Place of birth - *La Jolla, Cal.*  
Complexion - *Dark*  
Eyes - *Dark*

Complexion *dark*  
Eyes *dark*

Age: 27 years  
Volunteer or

Age: 27 years      Height: 5 ft. 10 in.  
Volunteer or conscript?      in

P. O. Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

327  
Engler, Jacob

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5184712  | 20 |
| 2  | 2251     | 21 |
| 3  | 7326     | 22 |
| 4  | 7340     | 23 |
| 5  | 44333117 | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

Field's, Sam R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Engineer Troops.

E

Jacob Engler  
Lebanon

Capt. H. S. Wharr's Co.  
Presstman's Batt'n. Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for Aug to Oct 31, 1863  
dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

E

Jacob Engler  
Lebanon, ) Capt. H. N. Plarr's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863.  
dated Dec 31/1863

Enlisted: May 1 1861.

When Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Capt. Harsh

Period 12 mos

Last paid: Capt. F. M. Duff

By whom Oct 31 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at Nashville, Tenn. B. Ad. Root  
Lieut Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The Ad Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Jacob Englar*  
*Robert*, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 29* 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 1* 1861

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *Capt Harsh*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. M. Duffy*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col of  
names here as  
Jacob Englar*

This company subsequently became Company B of the 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright.



E

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jacob Engler

Appears on a List of the names of men composing Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co., Engineer Troops.

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N. Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

List dated Chattanooga Tenn Aug 11

Co. G, 1st Regt Tenn

Remarks:

This company attached to the 3rd Engineer Troops, 1st Regt, The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, 1st Division, 1st Army of Tennessee.

Book mark:

(112)

J. B. Hyatt

E

(Confederate.)  
3 Engineers

C. S. A.

Jacob Engler  
Labour

Appears on a Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer T. P.

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men perished in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. J. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C. May 5, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

May 1, 1865  
Nashville Tenn  
Capt Harsh  
12 mos.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

\*As it appears on the

Number of men

(150)

E. Hingley

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

Jacob Engles

Co. B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue

May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

Jacob Engler

Capt H. E. Pharr's Co Engr

Appears on a  
Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar

Date of issue 1864

Signature 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

328

*Erwin Ben. L*

Co. *2*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 *5100104*
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

ROCK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Ben J. Erwin*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Co. A. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: *July & Aug 1864*  
When: *March Aug 31 1864*

Where: *May 15 1862*  
By whom: *Elijah G. Smith*  
Period: *3 yrs*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: *Capt Williams*  
To what time: *Feb 29 1864*

Present or absent: *Present*  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 2d Recd. Co. of the 3d Regt. Engineer Troops.  
known as "Engineers."

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(612)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ben J. Erwin

Artif Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing. /

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

329  
*Strider*  
Co. *L*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*M. Etheridge*  
*Laborer*

Co. H, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

#### Description:

Age *25*; eyes *blue*; hair *dark*  
Complexion *dark*; feet *5* inches *11*

Where born

*Spion*  
*Farmer*

Occupation

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 30*

Where

*Macon, Ga*

, 1864

By whom

*J. H. Wilson*

Period

*Two*

Remarks

As it appears on the list

Number of list

(49)

*E. Knight*

(Copy)

330

Evans C. L.

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

2 clb (Private) 2 clb (Private)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |   |
|----|------|------|---|
| 1  | 5184 | 5102 | 2 |
| 2  |      | 5227 | 2 |
| 3  |      | 5375 | 2 |
| 4  |      | 548  | 2 |
| 5  |      | 5570 | 2 |
| 6  |      |      | 2 |
| 7  |      |      | 2 |
| 8  |      |      | 2 |
| 9  |      |      | 2 |
| 10 |      |      | 2 |
| 11 |      |      | 2 |
| 12 |      |      | 2 |
| 13 |      |      | 2 |
| 14 |      |      | 2 |
| 15 |      |      | 2 |
| 16 |      |      | 2 |
| 17 |      |      | 2 |
| 18 |      |      | 2 |
| 19 |      |      | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A



1. 5. 11

2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325  
 2326  
 2327  
 2328  
 2329  
 2330  
 2331  
 2332  
 2333  
 2334  
 2335  
 2336  
 2337  
 2338  
 2339  
 2340  
 2341  
 2342  
 2343  
 2344  
 2345  
 2346  
 2347  
 2348  
 2349  
 2350  
 2351  
 2352  
 2353  
 2354  
 2355  
 2356  
 2357  
 2358  
 2359  
 2360  
 2361  
 2362  
 2363  
 2364  
 2365  
 2366  
 2367  
 2368  
 2369  
 2370  
 2371  
 2372  
 2373  
 2374  
 2375  
 2376  
 2377  
 2378  
 2379  
 2380  
 2381  
 2382  
 2383  
 2384  
 2385  
 2386  
 2387  
 2388  
 2389  
 2390  
 2391  
 2392  
 2393  
 2394  
 2395  
 2396  
 2397  
 2398  
 2399  
 2400  
 2401  
 2402  
 2403  
 2404  
 2405  
 2406  
 2407  
 2408  
 2409  
 2410  
 2411  
 2412  
 2413  
 2414  
 2415  
 2416  
 2417  
 2418  
 2419  
 2420  
 2421  
 2422  
 2423  
 2424  
 2425  
 2426  
 2427  
 2428  
 2429  
 2430  
 2431  
 2432  
 2433  
 2434  
 2435  
 2436  
 2437  
 2438  
 2439  
 2440  
 2441  
 2442  
 2443  
 2444  
 2445  
 2446  
 2447  
 2448  
 2449  
 2450  
 2451  
 2452  
 2453  
 2454  
 2455  
 2456  
 2457  
 2458  
 2459  
 2460  
 2461  
 2462  
 2463  
 2464  
 2465  
 2466  
 2467  
 2468  
 2469  
 2470  
 2471  
 2472  
 2473  
 2474  
 2475  
 2476  
 2477  
 2478  
 2479  
 2480  
 2481  
 2482  
 2483  
 2484  
 2485  
 2486  
 2487  
 2488  
 2489  
 2490  
 2491  
 2492  
 2493  
 2494  
 2495  
 2496  
 2497  
 2498  
 2499  
 2500  
 2501  
 2502  
 2503  
 2504  
 2505  
 2506  
 2507  
 2508  
 2509  
 2510  
 2511  
 2512  
 2513  
 2514  
 2515  
 2516  
 2517  
 2518  
 2519  
 2520  
 2521  
 2522  
 2523  
 2524  
 2525  
 2526  
 2527  
 2528  
 2529  
 2530  
 2531  
 2532  
 2533  
 2534  
 2535  
 2536  
 2537  
 2538  
 2539  
 2540  
 2541  
 2542  
 2543  
 2544  
 2545  
 2546  
 2547  
 2548  
 2549  
 2550  
 2551  
 2552  
 2553  
 2554  
 2555  
 2556  
 2557  
 2558  
 2559  
 2560  
 2561  
 2562  
 2563  
 2564  
 2565  
 2566  
 2567  
 2568  
 2569  
 2570  
 2571  
 2572  
 2573  
 2574  
 2575  
 2576  
 2577  
 2578  
 2579  
 2580  
 2581  
 2582  
 2583  
 2584  
 2585  
 2586  
 2587  
 2588  
 2589  
 2590  
 2591  
 2592  
 2593  
 2594  
 2595  
 2596  
 2597  
 2598

11-11-11

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster R  
of the organization named above.  
for

for ----- *14.22 + Apr* ----- 186.3  
*total Apr 30 1902*

**Enlisted:**

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was assigned to the  
West Engineer Troop, U.S.A., at Fort Ralston.  
The 3d Regiment Engineers, U.S.A., was formerly  
known as Presidential Guard.

Book mark:

**Book mark:**

(612)

H. A. Gundersen

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*26th Sept.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Wm. J. ...* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company ...  
ment Engineer Troops ...  
The 3rd Regiment ...  
known as ...

Book mark:

(642)

2000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2 Class

(Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Prossman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *for service* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *at* 1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was organized  
at Fort Mifflin, Pa., in 1862.  
The 3d Regiment, Engineers,  
known as the "Prossman's Battalion."  
Eng. Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E. J. ...*  
2d Reg't Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James J. ...* 1-6 7  
Enlisted: *Feb 28 1864*

When *April 11* 1-6 3

Where *New York*

By whom *Capt. E. H. ...*

Period

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. F. M. ...*  
To what time *Dec 11 1864*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 1st Engineer Troop  
has been re-organized & is now  
Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Regt

100A

I. L. Evans

Capt E. Winston's Co Eng

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Feb & Mar 186

Signature

Remarks:

186 4

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



112

Name appears

... ..

**Register**  
of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Con-  
federate States who were killed in battle, or who  
died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

Where and from who: \_\_\_\_\_

156

Amount of money

**Efecto**

In whose charge

When received

Number of certificates

Remarks:

Confid. April 1961

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 100-100000-100000 Page 100

331

*Ellis Matthew E.*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>51840173</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>0271</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>5115</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>6511</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>4057105</i>  | 24 |
| 6  | <i>43784551</i> | 25 |
| 7  | <i>45503455</i> | 26 |
| 8  | <i>45522777</i> | 27 |
| 9  | <i>45407177</i> | 28 |
| 10 | <i>717500</i>   | 29 |
| 11 | <i>16151333</i> | 30 |
| 12 | <i>167475</i>   | 31 |
| 13 | <i>11772</i>    | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also *Matthew E. Ellis 39 Ala Eng*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

(Lieut. R. L. Childs Co.,  
Presbyterian's Bath Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to 31st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent.

Remarks:

\*This company was organized by Lieut. Childs, Co. 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presbyterian's Bath Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(1012)

2415

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized at ...  
3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troop.

Book mark:

(10)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E*

*Army*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*reduced*  
*to*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

186

Co.

Reg't

Remarks:

This company was organized at the 1st Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Appears on

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. W. L. Sherman, commanding Military  
Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded  
to Capt. S. E. Jones, Adj. A. D. C., Louisville,  
Ky., October 27, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
Oct. 27, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen., Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 355; sheet 5

Copy lost.

Confederate.

Appears on Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at M. Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 37 page

(63)

Copied





(Confederate.)

*James M. Smith*  
*1st Regt. Ky. Inf.*  
*Capt. 1st Ky. Inf.*  
*1st Regt. Ky. Inf.*  
*1st Regt. Ky. Inf.*  
Appears on a roll

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Oct 28, 1864*  
Where captured *See roll*  
Date when captured *Sept 5, 1864*  
Date when discharged *Oct 20, 1864*  
Where sent *Conf. Prison*  
Remarks, charges, &c. *See roll*

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 7. page 64

(1864)

*Chas. M. Smith*  
copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,  
Ill., October 29, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., October —, 1864.

Where captured

When captured 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

503; sheet

(600)

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Camp Douglas, Ill. from Louisville,  
Ky., November 1, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of

43; about

(6296)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged May  
17, 1865, pursuant to orders from Commissary  
General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., dated  
May 11, 1865.

Roll List

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

189; sheet

(6200)

Approved

Confederate.

4.

3

Aug

Mr. J. B. ...

George ...

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and place not stated).

Place of residence Marion, Va.

Complexion Dark; hair Black

Eyes Gray; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Remarks: Common ...

Indorsement shown May 17th, 1905

Number of no.

347; sheet

Camp Douglas, La.

J. B. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.

*John G. Bell*  
*Confederate Army*  
Appears to be a

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill

Where captured *at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*  
When captured *Sept 17*, 186*2*  
When received *Oct 1*, 186*2*  
When transferred *Nov 1*, 186*2*

Remarks: *Discharged May 1, 1863*

Camp Douglas, Ill Register No. 1 page 6

(637) *John G. Bell*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

C31

M. E. Ezell

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mar

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

M.E. Ezell

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

*Ezell Mathewson*

Co. G , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Ezell Mathewson E.*

533  
Ezell, Nathan E.

Co. G, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Original Source

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ezell, Nathan E.

334  
*Ezell Mathew &*  
Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant* *Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Ezell Mathew &*

335

*Fair, William*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

*Artificer* *Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *8443822*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

Number of medical cards herein.....1  
Number of personal papers herein.....

ROOSE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

7  
*William Fair*

Appears on

Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*July 2 Aug 31 1864*

*March 12 1865*

*Quincy Fla*

*Capt Cross*

*3 yrs*

*Capt Williams*

*Feb 27 1864*

*Present*

The 21st Regt Engineer Troops  
known as the 21st Regt Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(042)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm Fair

Artif Co - 3rd Regt Engr Troops  
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Sept 24 , 1864 .

Date of issue Sept 24 , 1864 .

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 ~~Anger~~ Troops

CSA

Wm. Fair

Artificer, Capt R.C. McCallas Co

Eng. Troops, Buckners Division  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 2 yr ..... 1864.

Date of issue Apr 28 ..... 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Copyist.



336

*Gallon Davis*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Arthur S. Sargent*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 1  | 1014 | 10 |
| 2  | 755  | 11 |
| 3  | 765  | 12 |
| 4  | 358  | 13 |
| 5  |      | 14 |
| 6  |      | 15 |
| 7  |      | 16 |
| 8  |      | 17 |
| 9  |      | 18 |
| 10 |      | 19 |
| 11 |      | 20 |
| 12 |      | 21 |
| 13 |      | 22 |
| 14 |      | 23 |
| 15 |      | 24 |
| 16 |      | 25 |
| 17 |      | 26 |
| 18 |      | 27 |
| 19 |      | 28 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

*10 - Sargent*

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Darby Fallon*

*Artificer*, Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Presbyterian Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:  
From *Comp C 15 Tenn Regt*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Hyatt*  
Coppint.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*7*  
*Darby Fallon*

*Artificer*

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*

*dated Dec 31/1863*

Enlisted:

When *16 May*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *W. H. Carol*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duff*

To what time *31 Oct*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

\*This Company was originally known as the 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and was known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*F*

*Darby Fallon*

*Artificer*

Capt. A. W. Gilester's Co.  
Prosser's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb 1864*  
*Dated Feb 29 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*16 May 1861*

Where

*Memphis Tenn*

By whom

*W. H. Carroll*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Duffy*

To what time

*31 Dec 1863*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug 1. 1863.

From

Present or absent.

*Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright

(Confederate)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*G*

*Darby Fallon*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 3rd Regt Engineer Troop

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. L. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

#### Description:

Age *36* : eyes *Gray* : hair *Red*

Complexion *Fair* : height *5* inches *10*

Where born *Ireland*

Occupation *Carpenter*

#### Enlisted:

When

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom

*Genl Canby*

Remarks:

• As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

*7*

(1865)

*E. H. Wright*

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Darby Fallon*

*Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA*

### on a RECEIPT ROLL

*Quar*

*1864*

*May 1*

*1864*

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

(Confederate)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

I

Larkin, John

Capt Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. L. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C. May 5, 1865.

Description:

Age 36 eyes Grey hair Black  
Complexion Fair height 5 inches 10

Where born

Irishland

Occupation

Carpenter

Enlisted:

When

May 17

1861

Where

Jackson Tenn

By whom

Genl Canby

Remarks:

As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

7

(60)

E. H. Knight

1865

(CONFEDERATE)

Darby Fallon

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

Date of issue

1864

Signature

May 1

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. S. ...*

*...*

*...*

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred

Furloughed

Remarks:

1865

186

186

186

Confed. Ar. ... File No. 66, 1865

337  
*Carney Watson*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Artiller*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |  |
|----|------------|----|--|
| 1  | 51855647   | 21 |  |
| 2  | 5702       | 22 |  |
| 3  | 5777       | 23 |  |
| 4  | 5911       | 24 |  |
| 5  | 5212 4 5 8 | 25 |  |
| 6  |            | 26 |  |
| 7  |            | 27 |  |
| 8  |            | 28 |  |
| 9  |            | 29 |  |
| 10 |            | 30 |  |
| 11 |            | 31 |  |
| 12 |            | 32 |  |
| 13 |            | 33 |  |
| 14 |            | 34 |  |
| 15 |            | 35 |  |
| 16 |            | 36 |  |
| 17 |            | 37 |  |
| 18 |            | 38 |  |
| 19 |            | 39 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart's Co.*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862* *1862*

Enlisted:

When *1862*

Where *1862*

By whom *East Tennessee*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Went without*

*leave*

*Wm. T. Hart's Co.*  
The company above named is a part of the 3d Reg't Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops was formerly known as Provisional Engineers.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

Company W. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 186*2*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt. Cummings*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. T. Hart*

To what time *Jan 1* 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*Transferred to 1st Regt  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
at Richmond, Va.*

This company was organized at Richmond, Va. on Jan 1, 1862, and was formerly known as Provisional Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James*  
-----  
*James*  
-----  
Co. E. 3rd Engineer Troops.  
Appears at.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The following names are known as present in the  
-----

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart*  
Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *March 25*

*1864*

Remarks:

*The 3d Engineer Troop, 1st Division, 1st Corps, 1st Army, C. S. A.*

*The 3d Engineer Troop, 1st Division, 1st Corps, 1st Army, C. S. A. was formerly known as the 3d Engineer Troop, 1st Division, 1st Corps, C. S. A.*

Book mark:

(622)

Copyist.

ENGINEER TROOPS

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*W. Farley*

Company Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Gary*

1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*Account with leave Jan. 16, 15 days*

*Wiles Co. Va.*

*O. J. Taylor*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

M. Parley

Pvt Co E, 3rd West Engr Troops 33d

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Nov 4

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



338

*Ferris, E. N.*

Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Ferris, E. N.*

339

Fullers. A. L.

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class 2nd 2 Class 2nd

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fullers. A. L.

557  
Fullers. A. L.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

2 Nov 27 2 Nov 27

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fullers. A. L.

340  
*Edits*

# Co. *B*, 3 Confederate Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sargent Sargent*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51844443 |
| 2  | 4144     |
| 3  | 4240     |
| 4  | 4347     |
| 5  | 44333111 |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*Manual of R. P. P. & Co.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. R. Felt*

*Sgt*

Capt. H. N. Plarr's Co.  
Presbyterian Battalion Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August Oct 31*

Enlisted: *Oct 31 1863*

When *May 13*

Where *German town Tenn*

By whom *Gen Carroll*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Capt Duffy*

By whom *July 31 1863*

To what time

Transferred Aug 1, 1863, by Special Order No.

205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From *Co A 1st Tenn Reg*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was  
sent Engineer Troops  
to the 1st Tennessee  
known as President's Guard

Book mark:

(142)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. A. L. Felt*

*Sgt*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 186 *3*  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 15* 186 *1*

Where *German town Tenn*

By whom *Gen Carroll*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F M Duffy*

To what time *Oct 31 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

3625

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. D. L. Felts*

*Sgt.* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 29 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*May 15 1861*

Where

*Germanatown Tenn*

By whom

*Genl Canoll*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. F. McDuff*

To what time

*Dec 31 1863*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Furloughed to North Miss. and supposed to be cut off or captured*

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt. 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

1865

Copyright.

4

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. D. C. Felts*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1*

*Co. A*

*1863*

Remarks:

Regt

*Tenn*

This company composed of  
3rd Engineer Troops  
The 1st Regiment Engineer  
Troops of the Army of Tennessee

Book mark:

(62)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.



Confederate.  
3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*Wm. H. ...*  
*Capt*  
Appears on a ...

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men ... in accordance with the  
terms of a ... entered into on  
the 26th day of April 1865 between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. J. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.  
Roll dated May 1, 1865  
Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

*May 1, 1865*  
*Cernantown, Va*  
*Wm Carroll*  
*12 mos*  
*Present*

\*As it appears on the roll.

Number of ...  
6

(1860)

*Ching*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

'S Engr Troops

CSA

M. D. L. Felts

Co B,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

M.D. L. Felts

1st Capt H. E. Tharr's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
for

1st year, 1864.

Date of issue

Signature

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

341

*Taranson, Robert*

Co. *4*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artiller Artiller*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *518 # 6223*

2 *2126*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also *2 111 24*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Robert Ferguson*

*Chapman* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.  
Pres-train's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st Oct 31 1863.*

Enlisted:  
When

When *June 26 1863.*

By whom *Memphis Tenn.*

Period *Lt. Col. at*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Maurice*

To what *July 31 1863.*

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863. by Special Order No  
205. Hdqrs Army Tennessee:

From *Co. B 2nd Regt 1st Ark*

Present or Absent *Present*

Remarks

of the  
ment known  
The  
known as

Book mark

(642)

3010

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Robert Ferguson*  
*Private* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1861 to April 30 1862*

Enlisted:

When *June 26*, 1861.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *S. C. Hardman*

Period *See list at*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Maurice*

To what time *July 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave*  
*since July 22 1862*  
*Rest*

The company was organized at Memphis, Tenn., June 1, 1861, and was  
sent to Fort Mifflin, Pa., June 1, 1861, and was  
The 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as the 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops.

Book mark

342

*Fernandez L E*

Co. *D*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2 Class 1st 2 Class 3rd*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 1  | 5184 | 20 |
| 2  | 5204 | 21 |
| 3  | 5230 | 22 |
| 4  | 5340 | 23 |
| 5  | 5482 | 24 |
| 6  | 5591 | 25 |
| 7  |      | 26 |
| 8  |      | 27 |
| 9  |      | 28 |
| 10 |      | 29 |
| 11 |      | 30 |
| 12 |      | 31 |
| 13 |      | 32 |
| 14 |      | 33 |
| 15 |      | 34 |
| 16 |      | 35 |
| 17 |      | 36 |
| 18 |      | 37 |
| 19 |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*L E Fernandez*

*2d class priv.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 1863  
*data Feb'y 28* 1863

Enlisted: *Feb'y 13* 1863  
When: *Rogersville*

Where: *Capl Winston*  
By whom: *war*  
Period:

Last paid:  
By whom: *Leatis*  
To what time: *Dec 31* 1863

Present or absent: *present*  
Remarks: *New recruits*  
*(Volunteer)*

\*This company subsequently became Company D 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Breckinridge's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*none other*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*L. C. Winston*  
Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was organized as Company D, 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and was formerly  
known as "Prashers" and "Engineer Troops."

Book mark:

(642)

3020

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*26 Oct 61* *2nd Regt*  
Appears on *Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.*  
*of Sappers and Miners*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *11 Oct 61*

Enlisted: *11 Oct 61* 186 *J.*  
When *1 Oct 61*

Where *2nd Regt* 186  
By whom *1st Regt*

Period *1 Oct 61*

Last paid: *1 Oct 61*  
By whom *1st Regt*  
To what time *1 Oct 61*

Present or absent *1 Oct 61*

Remarks: *1 Oct 61*

\*This Company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prosser's Engineer Troop.

Book mark: *1st Regt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Capt. Edm. Winston, Co.  
President of Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent?

Remarks:

"This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the  
3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A., as  
The 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.,  
known as President of Battalion Engineer  
Troops."

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized  
at Anderson, S. C.,  
The 3d Engineer Regiment  
known as Provisional Engineers

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

7  
(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(612)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr

CSA

L. E. Fernandez

Capt E. Winton's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

343

*Ferris, E. W.*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5184 | 4107 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 4209 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 4307 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 4426 | 23 |
| 5  |      |      | 24 |
| 6  |      |      | 25 |
| 7  |      |      | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

*see Plan of*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E. M. Ferris*

*Laborer* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863  
dated *Oct 31* 1863

Enlisted When *Mar 10* 1862

Where *Prenton, Tenn*

By whom *Col Hill*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid By whom *Capt Pilcher*

To what time *July 31* 1863

Transferred Aug 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
805, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From *C B 47 Tenn Reg*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at ...  
The M ...  
known as ...

Book mark

*J. B. Hyatt*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

E. W. Ferriss

Labon. Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863  
dated Dec 31/1863

Enlisted:

When March 10 1862

Where Trenton Tenn

By whom Col. Hill

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. M. Duff

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was originally known as Company B and Regt  
West Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E. M. Ferris*

*Laborer*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 27* 1864

Enlisted:

When

*March 10*

1862

Where

*Freinton Penn*

By whom

*Col Hill*

Period

*12 7120's*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. M. Duff*

To what time

*Dec 31*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*\*Name appears in Col  
of ranks present is  
E. M. Ferris*

\*This company was transferred to the 1st Company B. 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as "Preston's" 1st and 2nd Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*C. M. Harris*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1* 1863

Co. B' 49 Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at Nashville, Tenn., in 1862, and was  
sent to Fort Fisher, N. C., in 1864. It was then reorganized as  
The 3d Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and was  
known as President's Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(862)

2617

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

E. W. Ferriss

Capt H. E. Pharr's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar

1864

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

344

*Ferry, Edward*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*2 cards 2 taken out*  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 51845069 |  |
| 2  | 5233     |  |
| 3  | 5384     |  |
| 4  |          |  |
| 5  |          |  |
| 6  |          |  |
| 7  |          |  |
| 8  |          |  |
| 9  |          |  |
| 10 |          |  |
| 11 |          |  |
| 12 |          |  |
| 13 |          |  |
| 14 |          |  |
| 15 |          |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*J*

*Edmund Winston's Co.*

*26 Oct 62* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862* 1867

Enlisted: *Nov 21* 1867

When *Nov 21* 1867

Where *Nov 21* 1867

By whom *Nov 21* 1867

Period *Nov 21* 1867

Last paid: *Nov 21* 1867

By whom *Nov 21* 1867

To what time *Nov 21* 1867

Present or absent *Nov 21* 1867

Remarks: *Nov 21* 1867

*Nov 21* 1867

*Nov 21* 1867

*Nov 21* 1867

*Nov 21* 1867

*Nov 21* 1867

*Nov 21* 1867

*Nov 21* 1867

*Nov 21* 1867

*Nov 21* 1867

*Nov 21* 1867

*Nov 21* 1867

*Nov 21* 1867

*Nov 21* 1867

*Nov 21* 1867

*Nov 21* 1867

*Nov 21* 1867

*Nov 21* 1867

*Nov 21* 1867

\*This company was formerly known as the company of the 1st Regt  
of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regt of the 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as the 1st Regt of the 1st Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Nov 21* 1867

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Edward Winston*

*26 April*, Capt. Edward Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1863* *1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Winston's Co.* 1863

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*General's Order*

This company is attached to the 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Troop is known as Winston's Co.

Book mark:

(642)

*Edward Winston*

3070

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Capt. Edward Winston's Co.  
Prosser's Battalion Engineer  
Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company embraced in the 2d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:



Ferry. Edward.

Lvt.,

Capt. Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Subject:

Court Martial

Title of record: G. O. 110

Part. of W. Penn-Backner

Date:

Aug 14, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

345

*Fickel Isaac*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2 Class Pvt*      *2 Class Pvt.*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Fickel Isaac*

346

*Pickle Ekman*

Co. *D*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2 Class 2 Class 1st*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>518-518</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>518-518</i> | 21 |
| 3  | <i>518-518</i> | 22 |
| 4  |                | 23 |
| 5  |                | 24 |
| 6  |                | 25 |
| 7  |                | 26 |
| 8  |                | 27 |
| 9  |                | 28 |
| 10 |                | 29 |
| 11 |                | 30 |
| 12 |                | 31 |
| 13 |                | 32 |
| 14 |                | 33 |
| 15 |                | 34 |
| 16 |                | 35 |
| 17 |                | 36 |
| 18 |                | 37 |
| 19 |                | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Edmund Winston's Co.*  
*Miners*

Company Muster Roll

of the *Edmund Winston's Co.*  
for *March 1862*

Enlisted: *March 1862*  
When *March 1862*

By whom *Capt Winston*  
Period *March 1862*

Last paid: *March 1862*  
By whom *Capt Winston*

To what time *March 1862*  
Present or absent *March 1862*

Remarks: *March 1862*

*This is a copy of the original muster roll of the Company of Engineers and Miners, C. S. A., known as Edmund Winston's Co., and was formerly known as Winston's Co.*

Book mark:

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*William H. ...*  
Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
of the organization named above.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was  
sent to Engineer Troops  
The 1st Engineer Troop  
March 24, 1862

Book mark:

(612)

*William H. ...*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Edmund Winston*

*2nd* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Presstons' 3rd Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 20 to Sept 21*, 1863  
*Sept 21 to Oct 31*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 1863

Where *at G.W. Lee's*

By whom *E. Winston*

Period *for*

Last paid:

By whom *at G.W. Lee's*

To what time *Sept 21*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *admitted*

\*This muster roll is to be kept in the hands of the commanding officer of the company, and is to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. A., when the company is discharged or when the muster roll is no longer needed.

Book mark:

347  
Fickie, Isaac

Co. D, 3. Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Assistant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51845067 | 2  |
| 2  | 5231     | 21 |
| 3  | 5400     | 22 |
| 4  | 46667695 | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*2 blank pgs*  
Capt. Edward Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Winston's Co.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was formerly known as the 3d R. C. 1st  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d R. C. 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as the 3d R. C. 1st Engineer Troops.

Book mark

(642)

3630

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A

*Isaac ...*

*Blanchet,* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 - 1863* 1863

*date June 20 1863*

Enlisted: *June 20* 1863

When *June 20*

Where *Blanchet's Co.*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Kendrick*

To what time *June 30* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly a company in the 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment, 1st Lt. of the C. S. A. was formerly  
known as the 3d Regiment, 1st Lt. of the C. S. A.

Book mark:

*Edmund Winston*  
Copyist,

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

7  
2 Class *Edmund Winston's Co.*

*pre* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 22 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*war*  
*W. H. Madrick*  
*Sept 30, 1863*  
*Present*  
*Remarks: ...*  
*Book mark:*  
*22222222*

(642)

2007

Copyright.

Confederate.

*John*  
*James*  
*James*  
Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Office Pro. Mar Gen'l of East Tenn, Knoxville,  
Tenn., during the month ending Nov. 30, 1864.

*Page 2*

Place of residence - *Shingler Co. Va.*, 186

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Remarks: ; height *5* ft. *9* in.

*Enlisted at Franking*  
*Plains Nov 27, 1864*  
*James*

Number of rolls

*2*; sheets

(186)

*James*

Copies

Pickle, Isaac  
Pvt. of Capt.  
Winston's Co., Eng. Troops.

Subject: Court Martial.

Title of record: G.O.#7

Dept. L. Va. & E. Tenn. Morgan.

Date: Jul. 15/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

X  
Piscataway, Isaac

S. Miners Co.

( CONFEDERATE. )

Private

See 

MANUSCRIPT No

7069-2

Captured New Market, Tenn.  
June 21, 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

(382)

6660

348

*Fields, James*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

*Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS

*51843973*

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Daniel K. Fields*  
Corp. Co. A. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug* 1864  
dated *Aug 3* 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 5*

Where

*Morgantown Tenn* 1863

By whom

*Capt McCalla*  
*War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Williams*  
*Feb 29* 1864

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Daniel L. Fields

A  
Corp Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Sept 24 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Ingt. Troops

CSA

Daniel L. Fielis

Cpl Capt R.C. McCallas Co. Ingt.  
Troops, Backners Division  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 2 Qr ..... 186 4

Date of issue Apr 28 ..... 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

349  
Gillies, A. A.

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Promatman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Class 1st 2 Class 3rd

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51844899 | 2  |
| 2  | 4989     | 3  |
| 3  | 5765     | 4  |
| 4  | 5271     | 5  |
| 5  | 5414     | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also Albert L. Gillies, Engineer  
and miner C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. L. ...*

*26 June 62* Capt. E. Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.  
*dated Nov. 1*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 17*, 1862.

Where *Walter Ky*

By whom *H. R. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

THIS COMPANY ...  
The 3d Engineer Troop ...  
known as ...

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*A. L. Fillers*

*2d class priv.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January / Febry* 1863  
*dated Febry 28 1863*

Enlisted: *January 1* 1863

When *at Henry's Ferry, Parvle River*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid: *Cats*

By whom *Dec 31* 1862

To what time *present*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became a company D, 3d West  
most Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Westmost Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as "Proctor's Battalion" in the 1st Engineer Troops.

Book marks:

*Wm. Potter*

(642)

3670

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*1*  
*1st Regt.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 22* 186*2*

Where *New York*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *100*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Winston*

To what time *March 1st* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*March 1st 1862*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

26th Sept. Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 11th Sept. 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1st Sept. 1863.

Where 1st Sept. 1863.

By whom Capt. Winston

Period 1st Sept. 1863.

Last paid:

By whom 1st Sept. 1863.

To what time 1st Sept. 1863.

Present or absent 1st Sept. 1863.

Remarks: 1st Sept. 1863.

This company subsequently became a part of the 34th Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 34th Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(612)

3620

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2 *lines*  
*first* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1st to September 1st*, 186*5*.

Enlisted: *between 1st and 1st*

When *between 1st and 1st*, 186*5*

Where *at the*

By whom *at the*

Period *between 1st and 1st*

Last paid: *at the*

By whom *at the*

To what time *at the*, 186*5*

Present or absent.

Remarks: *at the*

This company was organized at the 1st of August 1865  
as the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A. was  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: *at the*

350

*Time, Saco-*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*2 Class Art 2 Class Art*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>51845068</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>5243</i>     | 21 |
| 3  |                 | 22 |
| 4  |                 | 23 |
| 5  |                 | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

26th Feb 1863 Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*2d Regt.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 - 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*incapacitated  
by fever & treatment*

Book mark:

(612)

3630

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. Engrs*  
*Jacob Fine*  
*Winston Engrs*  
*Regt*

Appears on a **Register**  
of payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From  
To

*May 1*  
*June 30*  
*Dec 22*  
*4 months*  
*#60.26*

*1863*  
*1863*  
*1863*

When paid

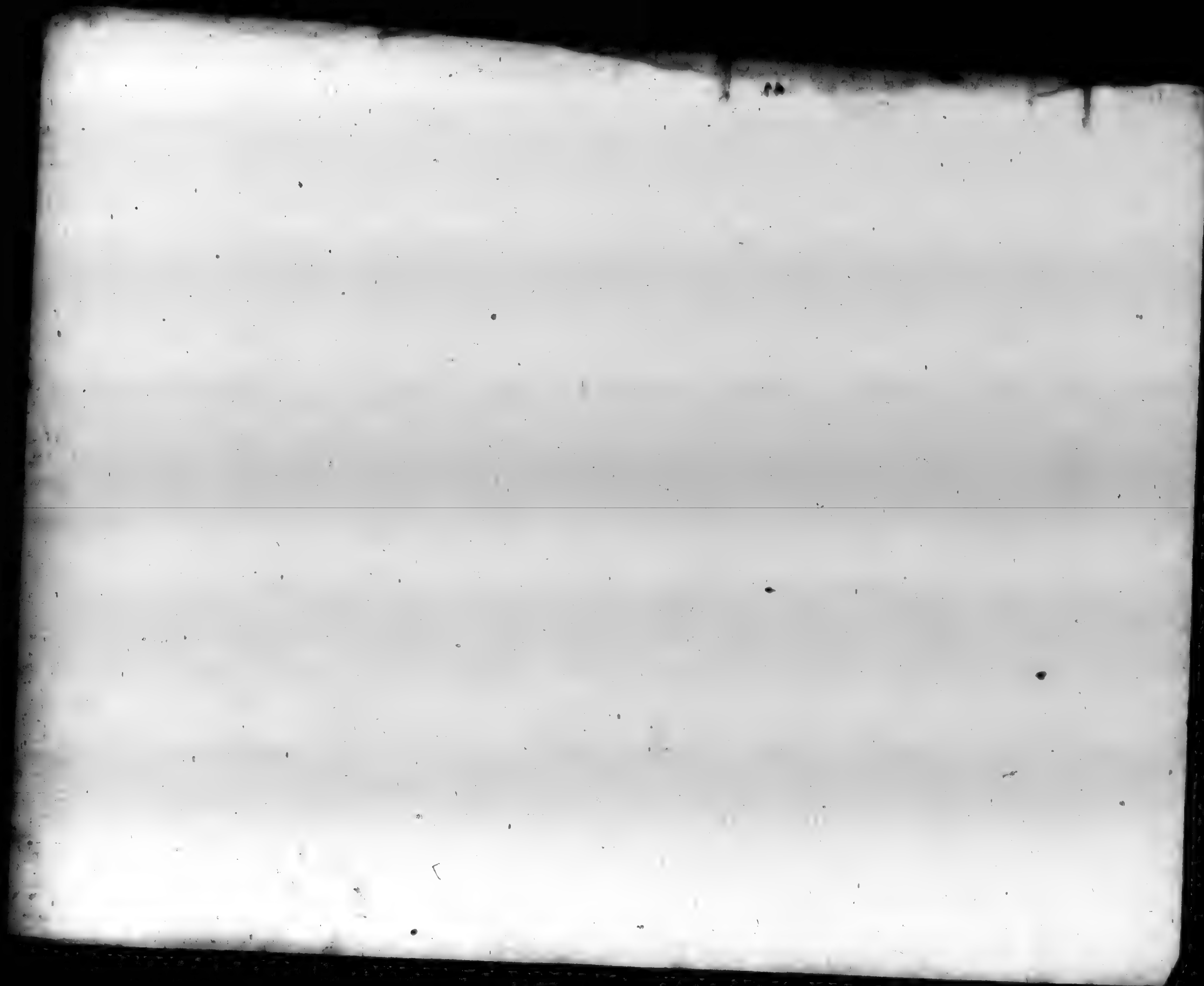
By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 180

*J. B. Hyatt*  
*Confed*



FORM NO. 4.

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within named

of Captain of the Company of the Regiment  
born in in the State of  
aged years, feet, inches high,  
complexion, hair, and by profession a was enlisted  
on the day of  
to serve for years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of

The sum of dollars was last paid by Paymaster  
Include the  
due from that time to the present date

There is due to me dollars retained pay  
There is due to me dollars, on account of clothing not drawn to hand.  
It is indebted to the Confederate States dollars, on account of extra clothing, &c  
He is indebted to  
The contract price of the ration is cents.  
Given in duplicate at this day of 1862

(Commanding Company).

FORM NO. 4.

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within named

*John J. [unclear]*  
of (Captain *[unclear]*) of the *[unclear]*  
Company *[unclear]* of the *[unclear]*  
born in *[unclear]* Region of  
age *[unclear]* years, *[unclear]* feet, *[unclear]* inches high,  
eyes, *[unclear]* hair, and by profession a *[unclear]*  
at *[unclear]* day of *[unclear]* was enlisted  
to serve for *[unclear]* years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of *[unclear]*  
The said *[unclear]*  
include the *[unclear]*  
due from that time to the present *[unclear]*  
day of *[unclear]* and last paid by *[unclear]*  
*[unclear]* eighteen hundred and fifty *[unclear]* and has pay

There is due to him *[unclear]* dollars retained pay  
There is due to him *[unclear]* dollars, on account of clothing not drawn in kind.  
He is indebted to the Confederate States *[unclear]* dollars, on account of extra clothing.  
He is indebted to *[unclear]* pounds, at *[unclear]* dollars  
The contract price of the ration at *[unclear]* cents  
Given in Duplicate at *[unclear]* this *[unclear]* day of *[unclear]* 1864  
*[unclear]* Commanding Company.

Hine, Jacob

CSA  
Li. W

FORM NO. 4.

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within named  
of Captain  
A. Company of the  
born in  
April years of age, inches high,  
complexion, hair, and by profession a  
at  
day of  
eighteen hundred and sixty

he served for years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of

The said was last paid by paymaster  
on the day of  
eighteen hundred and sixty and has pay  
due from that time to the present date

There is due to him  
There is due to him  
He is indebted to the Confederate States  
He is indebted to  
The contract price of the ration at  
Given in Duplicate at

(Commanding Company)



1-10-11

1-10-11

Voucher No. 111

PAID TO THE ORDER OF THE

From the

To the

Pay for

On the

Party

Amount

350.00

# The Confederate States,

Department of the

of Company

Money paid for  
 1864  
 months at  
 per month  
 100 cents per day  
 in hand  
 Total

Total \$

Amount

Amount Paid \$

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on the Receipts Book of  
 of the Department

1864 from ART. W. L. WICKHAM, Assistant  
 being the sum of  
 in full of the above amount.

Witness  
 H. L. Pinder  
 Eng. Master

Done  
 By E. L. Winston his  
 Attorney

357  
*Tingger, 94*

Co. *H*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as *Prestman's* Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corporal Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51846628*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*3rd Engineer*

*4241* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*for 1st time* 1863  
*2nd time* 1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

NOTE.—"Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn. A. W. CLARKSON, Capt. Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*  
*with mine*

THIS COMPANY WAS CAPTURED AT ARKANSAS POST, JAN. 11, 1863, AND EXCHANGED WITH THE REST OF THE ARKANSAS POST PRISONERS. THE 24 REGIMENT ENGINEERS OF THE C. S. A. WAS FORMERLY KNOWN AS PRISONERS OF THE ARMY OF TENN.

Book mark:

352

*Finley, William R.*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |     |       |   |
|----|-----|-------|---|
| 1  | 518 | 5949  | " |
| 2  |     | 5967  | " |
| 3  | 465 | 97992 | " |
| 4  |     |       | " |
| 5  |     |       | " |
| 6  |     |       | " |
| 7  |     |       | " |
| 8  |     |       | " |
| 9  |     |       | " |
| 10 |     |       | " |
| 11 |     |       | " |
| 12 |     |       | " |
| 13 |     |       | " |
| 14 |     |       | " |
| 15 |     |       | " |
| 16 |     |       | " |
| 17 |     |       | " |
| 18 |     |       | " |
| 19 |     |       | " |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*Y. M. C. A.*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart, Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

This report was made by the commanding officer of the  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as the 3d Regiment of Engineers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Feb 2* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan* 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*George E. ...*  
*Lat*

\*This is hereby acknowledged by the Company I am, Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as the 1st Regiment Engineer Troops.

Confederate  
Army Corps  
John H. Miller  
Artillery Corps

Name appears - signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to on  
the day and year set opposite the several names

Place of residence Washington, D.C.  
Complexion Light; hair, Light

Eyes, Blue; height 6 ft. in

Date, April 19, 1864

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: List of Prisoners who have taken  
the Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Number of roll  
103 short 10

(008)

Miller  
Copy



353

*Fletcher A.*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

(CARD NUMBERS)

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 3784 | 4471 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 4573 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 4677 | 22 |
| 4  |      |      | 23 |
| 5  |      |      | 24 |
| 6  |      |      | 25 |
| 7  |      |      | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*13 Item 107*

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Fletcher

Pvt Co C. 3rd Regt 20th CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engt Troops

CBA

A. Fletcher

Capt Closter's Co Engt Troops

Appears on

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Feb & Mch 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. Fletcher*

*Artificer*; Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863  
*dated Oct 31/1863*

Enlisted:

When *18 May* 1861.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Col Canol*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duffy*

To what time *31 July* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Comp E 13 Tenn Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This certificate is valid only for the Company of the 3d Regt  
most Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

1628

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. Fletcher

Artificer,

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Prosser's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Long Dec* 1863  
dated *Dec 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When *18 May* 1861.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Col Carol*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duff*

To what time *31 Oct* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company served in the 3rd Engineer Troop, 1st  
Regt Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was later  
known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. Fletcher*

*Artificer*

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Prossman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb* 1864

*drafted Feb 29 1864*

Enlisted: *18 May* 1864

When *Jackson Tenn*

Where *Col Carol*

By whom *12 mo*

Period *Last paid:*

By whom *Capt Duff*

To what time *31 Dec* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company C, 3rd Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Regt, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.

Book mark: *J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

354

Fletcher

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 3184.6645

|    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 2  |  |  |
| 3  |  |  |
| 4  |  |  |
| 5  |  |  |
| 6  |  |  |
| 7  |  |  |
| 8  |  |  |
| 9  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May of June 1863  
Last June 20

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

NOTE: "Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tennessee A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent. *absent*

Remarks: *absent in Ark with team*

This company was captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tennessee A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M."

Book mark:

(842)

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Dr. J. B. ...*  
*... ..*  
*... ..*

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital.  
Meridian. Miss.

Complaint *...*  
Admitted *...* 1862  
Returned to duty *...* 186  
Transferred *...* 186  
Furloughed *...* 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 9, File No. 62, page 272.

355  
*Thom. Perry*

Co. *40* , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1 Class Pvt*      *1 Class Pvt.*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Thom. Perry*

356

*James Patrick*

Co. *d*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1 Class Pvt 2 Class 2d.*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*James Patrick*

357

*Flood, Richard*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 31846038 | 2  |
| 2  | 6134     | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also

*See also*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Rich'd Steele*

*Labored*

Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Presbyterian's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*  
*Nov 1 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 11, 1861.*

Where

*Matagorda Texas*

By whom

*Capt. Harrison*

Period

*The War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Maurice*

To what time

*July 31, 1863.*

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863. by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co.

*Reg't Texas*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Richard Hood*

*Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.*  
*3 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4* 1861

Where *Malaga, Fla.*

By whom *Capt. Ramsey*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ramsey*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized at Malaga, Fla. in 1861. It was formerly  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 East Troops

CSA

Richd. Flood

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr

Appears on a

Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng Troops

CSA

Richd. Flood

Capt . . A. Jarzey's Co 3rd

Regt Eng Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 2nd Quar ..... 1864

Date of issue ..... May 1 ..... 1864

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

**SHEPHERD**

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops CSA.

R. Flood,

Laborer Capt. Ramsey's Co. Eng. Trp.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for Dec. 13, 66

Date , 1864  
Occupation , 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 31/63 , 186  
To Dec. 31/63 , 186  
Months 2  
Days

Rate of pay  
Signature his mark  
Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

358

*Flora William*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51844513 | 2 |
| 2  | 4613     | 2 |
| 3  | 4713     | 2 |
| 4  | 46600013 | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. Florin*

*Labores*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*3*  
*dated Oct 31/1863*

Enlisted

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*At Hospital*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

5028

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William Flora*

*Laborer*

Capt. A. W. Claster's Co.  
President's Battalion Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*

dated *Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1. 1863.

From

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent at Hospital*

This company was originally formed at the  
Great Smoky Mountains, C. S. A. and was  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE)

4

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Flora

Laborer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

1 Oct

1864

Where

Chattanooga Tenn

By whom

Capt. Spear

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Duff

To what time

31 July

1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Camp H 38 Tenn Regt

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

5629

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Chattanooga, Tenn., on the dates set opposite  
their respective names.

Place of residence *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Complexion *Dark* hair *Black*

Eyes *Blue* height *5* ft. *4* in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Oath of Amnesty of Rebel Deserters  
taken at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Number of roll:

*103* sheet

(103)

Approved

(CONFEDERATE)

William Flora

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

William Flora

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch, 186<sup>4</sup>

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



359  
*Flower, John H.*

Co. *2*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops  
(CONFEDERATE)

*Corporal Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51844946 | ✓ |
| 2  | 3083     | ✓ |
| 3  | 5154     |   |
| 4  | 3281     |   |
| 5  | 5420     |   |
| 6  | 3529     |   |
| 7  | 3622     |   |
| 8  |          |   |
| 9  |          |   |
| 10 |          |   |
| 11 |          |   |
| 12 |          |   |
| 13 |          |   |
| 14 |          |   |
| 15 |          |   |
| 16 |          |   |
| 17 |          |   |
| 18 |          |   |
| 19 |          |   |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*John Flowers*

*Capt.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.* 1863.

*dated Feb 26, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan.* 1863.

Where *McHenry Ferry Powell River*

By whom *Capt. E. Winston*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *New recruit.*  
*(Volunteer)*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. A. Brinkman*

(62)

2030

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Flowers

4th

(Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar 1st 1863.  
dated Apr 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 1 1863.

Where McHenry for, Greenville, Tenn

By whom Capt. Winston

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. Bates

To what time Feb 26 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Committed for 60 days  
Mar 1st 63 for not conduct  
and attention to duty. Present  
since

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

H. H. Hinkman

Copyright.

**3 Engineer Troops.**

C. S. A

247 ..... Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
 Appears ..... Sappers and Miners.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster B  
of the organization named above.  
for

for Liberal ..... 186.7

**Enlisted:**

When

W. H. R. ... 186

By whom Wm. J. Harrison 186  
Period Sept. 2, 1861

Period

East paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remark:

\*This company's...  
Best Engineer Trains...  
The 2d Engineer...  
known as...  
Book mark...

## Book mark

(642)

25-41

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Protestant's Battalion Engineer  
Troop.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became known as the 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and was formerly  
known as Protestant's Battalion Engineer Troop.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John F. Jones*

*Sergeant*

Capt. Edward Winston's Co.,  
Presbyterian Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1st* 1863  
*Oct 1st* 1863

Enlisted:

When

*July 1st* 1863

Where

*Corbello's River*

By whom

*Capt. E. Winston*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. M. Duffey*

To what time

*Oct 1st* 1863

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*on detached service  
is now with Genl. Longstreet  
& Tamm.*

\*This company was organized at the camp of the 1st Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presbyterian Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John Thomas*  
*Sgt*, Co. D, 3 Regt Engineer Troops  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January & February* 1864

Enlisted: *Before Feb 28* 1864

When

Where *January 1* 1863

By whom *Perrells River*

Period *Capt. E. Winston*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. M. Duffey*

To what time *Oct 31* 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached duty with mud and stone &c.*

The 3d Regiment, Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was completely known as Preston's Battalion in the Confederate Service.

Book mark:

(eq2) *Wm. Duff*

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John H. Flower*

*Sgt*

Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named  
above.

for *May 1 to Aug 31* 1864  
*later Aug 31* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional 3d Reg't Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

John H. Flowers

Sgt Capt E. Winston's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Sept 24....., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD

Copyist

360

*Flowers, John H.*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corporal Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Flower, John H.*

366  
*Floyd, E. C.*

Co. *2*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *44833277*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*E. H. Engel*

*Artificer* Co. H, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

#### Description:

Age *12* ; hair *black*  
Complexion *dark* ; feet *6 inches*

Where born *Madison*  
Occupation *Artificer*

#### Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 186*4*  
Where *Macon Ga.*  
By whom *L. H. Hiler*  
Period *Year*

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the

Number of roll

(149)

*E. H. Engel*

Copied.

362  
*Floyd S*

Co.     , **3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as 'Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 44 18 7867  
2 44 34 4734

- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*J. S. Jones*  
*Confederate.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated *April 26, 1865*

Paroled at Tallahassee, Fla., May 18, 1865.

Where surrendered *Tallahassee*

When surrendered *April 26, 1865.*

Remarks:

Number of roll

(6896)

Copy.

Confederate.

*Ad*  
Pvt

A Lloyd  
37th Reg Corps

Appears

List

of Prisoners of War captured by the 1st Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McC. at Tallahassee, Fla. May 10, 1862.

When captured - Tallahassee Fla  
When paroled - May 15

Remarks:

Reg. No. 37th Reg. M. C. S. D. C. Corp.  
M. D. M. 12

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. S. Lloyd*  
*Regt. 3d Reg.*

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital.  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *natural*

Admitted *Dec. 31*

Returned to duty *1864*

Deserted *186*

Discharged *186*

Transferred *Jan. 6*

Furloughed *1865*

Died *186*

Residence *Secatur Co. Ga.*

Remarks: *various*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 84

(222)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9.  
Richmond, Virginia.

containing a List of soldiers arranged by  
States.

Admitted

Oct 2

Date

Oct 2

1862

Disposition

Gen Hospital No. 9

1862

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 81, page 31.

*J. M. Gorman*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

128a

J. I. Floyd

Clarkson's Co Eng Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 yr. 1864

Date of issue Dec 16, 1864

Signature John S. Floyd

Remarks: Conv Camp Wright

1858

Roll No.

Copyist.

363

*Thomson*

# Co. D, 3 Confederate Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prossman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Class Pot / Class Pot*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 3184 | 4770 | 2  |
| 2  |      | 4853 | 3  |
| 3  |      |      | 4  |
| 4  |      |      | 5  |
| 5  |      |      | 6  |
| 6  |      |      | 7  |
| 7  |      |      | 8  |
| 8  |      |      | 9  |
| 9  |      |      | 10 |
| 10 |      |      | 11 |
| 11 |      |      | 12 |
| 12 |      |      | 13 |
| 13 |      |      | 14 |
| 14 |      |      | 15 |
| 15 |      |      | 16 |
| 16 |      |      | 17 |
| 17 |      |      | 18 |
| 18 |      |      | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFÉDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1664 Pvt. Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 15<sup>th</sup> Nov 1862.

1862.

Muster-in to date 15<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 15<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently transferred to the 1st Regt  
Heavy Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as the 1st Regiment Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

(55)

3001

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*Class of 1861*, Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1 1862*, 186

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. N. S. Gannon*

To what time *Apr 30 1862*, 186

Present or absent.

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at Richmond, Va., in 1861, as the 3d Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and was later known as the 3d Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and was later known as the 3d Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

Book mark:

364

*Thomson Patrick*

**Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Class Pot 2 Class Pot*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |     |
|----|----------|-----|
| 1  | 51844769 | ■   |
| 2  | 4894     | ■   |
| 3  | 4954     | ■   |
| 4  | 5063     | ■   |
| 5  | 5229     | ■   |
| 6  | 5347     | ■   |
| 7  | 5485     | ■ ✓ |
| 8  | 5592     | ■   |
| 9  |          | ■   |
| 10 |          | ■   |
| 11 |          | ■   |
| 12 |          | ■   |
| 13 |          | ■   |
| 14 |          | ■   |
| 15 |          | ■   |
| 16 |          | ■   |
| 17 |          | ■   |
| 18 |          | ■   |
| 19 |          | ■   |

Number of Medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_

1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

1862

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company was organized by \_\_\_\_\_ and is a part of the  
3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
known as the 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.

Book mark

(556)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

U.S.A.

*Pat. July 22, 21*  
*1862*  
Appears on  
for *Capt. E. Winston Co.*  
*Sappers and Miners*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

Enlisted:  
When

Where *Kr. 1000*  
By whom

Period  
Last paid:

By whom *1862*  
To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks:

*1862*  
Book mark:  
*McBrien*  
*1862*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Pat. Flynn*

*Class Pt.*, Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 20 to Aug 31*, 1862.  
*dated Nov 1*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This roll is taken from the 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provosts & Guards.

Book mark:

*M. B. Buchanan*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*Patrick T. Turner*  
*Valer H. Turner*

Appears on *Edmund Winston's Co.*  
*Engineers and Miners*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for *June 5, 1863*

Enlisted: *June 5, 1863*  
When *dated Feb. 24, 1863*

By whom *McHenry Turner*  
Period *for the year 1863*

Last Paid: *for the year 1863*  
By whom *E. B. Jackson*

To what time *Mar. 31*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 1862*  
*and re-enlisted Jan*

This company was organized at *Richmond, Va.*  
and Engineer Troop *3d*  
The 3d Engineer Troop was formerly  
known as *Proctor's*

Book mark:

(cc) *McHenry Turner*  
Copyright

3 Engineer Trains.

C. S. A

C. S. A.

Patricia [illegible]

26-ans [illegible]

26. ass. 621. Capt. Edmund Weston's Co.  
Suppers and Mules.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster R  
of the organization trained above.  
for 24

for *Wm. & you* 1-63  
Enlisted: *I did you 30* 1-63  
When *you 30* 1-63

**Enlisted:**

W/10-81

When *Mar 1863*  
By whom *John Perry* 1863

By whom *John Perry Howell* 1863  
Period *1863*

### Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

To what time 10:00  
Present or absent Present

Present or absent?

Remark: *absent*

16. Cast pearls from  
and inefficiency

Name of place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of person \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 This receipt is for \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

Book mark-

(102)

Sharon, Tex.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Blair* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st 1863* 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb 2nd 1863* 1863.

When *Feb 2nd 1863* 1863.

By whom *Capt. H. H. Hester* 1863.

Period *1863*

Last paid: *Feb 2nd 1863*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Hester*

To what time *Feb 2nd 1863* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enrolled in roll*

*enrolled to be ready*

\*This company was formerly known as the 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A. and was formerly known as the 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A. and was formerly known as the 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)  
3 Engineer Troops

C.S.A.

Appears on

Edmund Winston's Co.  
Preston's Battalion Engineer  
Troops

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks:

\*This company was organized at  
Fort Engineer Troops  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears or

Capt. Edmund W. ...  
Prosthumer's Battalion Engineer  
Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(12)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr

CSA

Pat Flynn

Capt E. Winston's Co Engr Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb 4 Mch ..... 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Roll No.

Copyist.



365

*Flamm, Thomas*

Co. *E* ; 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57846039 | 20 |
| 2  | 0135     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *111*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Thomas Flynn*

*Labore*

Capt. W. A. Ramsey & Co.,  
Presidents - Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863.  
*Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 12* 1861.

Where *Wattsburg Ark*

By whom *Col. T. A. Red*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Hurnice*

To what time *July 31* 1863.

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863. by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From Co. *L. 5 Regt Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized at Wattsburg, Ark., in 1861, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America. The 3rd Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., was organized at Fayetteville, Ark., in 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America.

Book mark:

(642)

2018

Enlist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Thomas H. Hunt*  
*Labret* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863* *1864*  
*dated April 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The company authorized to receive and pay for the  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's - Institution Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

Thos. Flynn

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch \_\_\_\_\_, 186<sup>4</sup>

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engt Troops

CSA

Thomas Flynn

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt  
Engt Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Quar

1864

for

Date of issue

May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

366

*Summerville*

# Co. *E*, 3 Confederate Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51844516 | 20 |
| 2  | 4614     | 21 |
| 3  | 4716     | 22 |
| 4  | 44238195 | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. G. Flynn*

*Labret*

Capt. A. W. Gilchrist's Co.,  
Presbyterian Battalion, Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863  
*dated Oct 31/1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Absent on*  
*special duty*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presbyterians Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. G. Flynn*

*Labrador* Capt. A. W. Gilchrist's Co.,  
Presman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *20 Aug* 1863

Where *Kingsburg Tenn*

By whom *Maj Stange*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted in this  
Company. Never had  
descriptive roll;  
first payment.*

\*This company was organized at Kingsburg, Tenn., and mustered  
as Engineer Troop, 3d Regt. C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt* Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

7  
W. G. Flynn

Labrous; Capt. W. G. Flynn's Co.  
Private 1st Regt. Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb 1864  
dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When

20 Aug

Where

Kingston Tenn 1863

By whom

Maj. Strange

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Duffy

To what time

31 Dec 1863

Transferred by Special Order No 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with  
leave

This company was organized at ...  
1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battery.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

7

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

*N. G. Flynn*

*Laborer*, C. C. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Mustering Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

#### Description:

Age *40* : *Blue* hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Fair* : *6* inches

Where born

*Carter Co. Tenn*

Occupation

*Carpenter*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 20*

*1863*

Where

*Longston, Tenn*

By whom

*May Strange*

Remarks:

• As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

*7*

*E. Knight*

(140)

(Signed)

(CONFEDERATE)

W. C. Flynn

1st Co C. 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Year, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. G. Flynn

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

For ..... 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch ..... 186 4

Signature W. G. Flynn

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

**SHEPHERD**

Copyist.

367  
*Foley Mathew*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS:

|    |        |    |
|----|--------|----|
| 1  | 470398 | 20 |
| 2  |        | 21 |
| 3  |        | 22 |
| 4  |        | 23 |
| 5  |        | 24 |
| 6  |        | 25 |
| 7  |        | 26 |
| 8  |        | 27 |
| 9  |        | 28 |
| 10 |        | 29 |
| 11 |        | 30 |
| 12 |        | 31 |
| 13 |        | 32 |
| 14 |        | 33 |
| 15 |        | 34 |
| 16 |        | 35 |
| 17 |        | 36 |
| 18 |        | 37 |
| 19 |        | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*James M. Smith*  
*Major, 1st Regt. Va. Cav.*  
*Genl. Lee's Army*  
Appears on a

**Report**

of Confederates captured at Marion, Ga., April 20  
and 21, 1865, by 1st Brig. 1st Div. Cav. Dir.

Report dated H. L. 1st Brig. 21 Cav. Dir.  
Marion, Ga., April 21, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of pages

1 sheet

(1892)

*McKinzie*  
*(Sign)*

368

*Folsom Thomas*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1 51844020

2 44394895

3 44187469

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Thomas Nelson

Labrum Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 7 Aug 1864

Enlisted: dated Aug 31 1864

When Mch 18 1862

Where Vernon Fla

By whom Capt Mcmillan

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Williams

To what time Feb 29 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The following is known as

Book mark:

(042)

J. B. Hyatt



Confederate.

J

C S

J. Johnson  
3 Eng C Sa  
Appears in r

List

of Prisoners of War. Submitted. Eng. Com. E.  
M. M. C. by M. M. C. S. J. J. C. S. A.  
at Tallahassee Fla. May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

When paroled

Remarks:

Quincy, Fla  
May 12, 1865

Reg. No. 1 P. M. C. S. A.  
M. M. C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

1st Engr  
Thomas Holcomb  
1st Engr

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam. Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durbin's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated Feb dated

Paroled at Quincy, Florida, May 23, 1865.

Where surrendered Quincy, Fla.

When surrendered May

1865.

Remarks:

John G. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*  
*Thomas Folsom*  
*Eng'rs*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Imprestive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*Feb 29*

To

*Apr 30*

*1864*

When paid

*May 19*

*1864*

By whom

*CS Wallace*

Amount

*\$26*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 181

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas Folson

Laborer Co A, 3rd Regt 2nd

Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sept 24 1864

Date of issue Sept 24 1864

Signature his mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

369

*Folsom, Thomas*

Co. 2 , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Folsom, Thomas*

370  
Ford R. P.

Co. *3*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |   |
|----|------|------|---|
| 1  | 5184 | 6182 | " |
| 2  |      | 6287 | " |
| 3  |      | 6392 | " |
| 4  |      | 6494 | " |
| 5  | 4433 | 3212 | " |
| 6  |      |      | " |
| 7  |      |      | " |
| 8  |      |      | " |
| 9  |      |      | " |
| 10 |      |      | " |
| 11 |      |      | " |
| 12 |      |      | " |
| 13 |      |      | " |
| 14 |      |      | " |
| 15 |      |      | " |
| 16 |      |      | " |
| 17 |      |      | " |
| 18 |      |      | " |
| 19 |      |      | " |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Supers B. Ford & Misses by*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

(Lieut. R. L. Carter, Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1st to 31st*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Richmond, Va.*, 186*3*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized at the Confederate War Dept.  
at Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and attached to 3d Regt.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Noble's Co.,  
Prosser's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2* 186 *2*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *John A. ...*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. ...*

To what time *Sept 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at ...  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops ...  
known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*1st* } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was organized by Lieut. R. L. Cobb, at R. L. Cobb's Co. 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

186

Regt

Co.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Back next

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

R. S. Ford

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. (Co. G. (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. L. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age 26 ; eyes Blue ; hair Black

Complexion Fair ; feet 5 inches 8 1/2

Where born Franklin Co. Miss

Occupation Engineer

#### Enlisted:

When Sept. 27, 1861

Where Bay St. Louis, Miss

By whom General Dahlgreen

Period 1 year

#### Last paid:

By whom G. W. Luff

To what time Dec. 3, 1863

Bounty due \$ 100 C & 30rd

Remarks: Sickling account settled  
to acct 1863

\* As it appears on the roll

Number of roll

(750)

E. H. H. H.

(Appd)

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3 Engr Troops

R. R. Ford

Sgt Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

196

Date of issue

Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copy 1

371  
Fortune I. V.

Co. B, 3<sup>d</sup> Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1 5185 4108

2 4170

3 4268

4 4348

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Album

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. V. Fortune*

*Salter*

1st H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Presbyterian's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863  
dated *Oct 31*, 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.

205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company is assigned  
to the 3d Engineer Troop  
as Prescribed by the War Department.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. V. Fortune

Artificer, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec  
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 15 1861  
Germantown Tenn  
Gen Carroll  
12 mos  
Capt. F. M. Duff  
Oct 31 1863  
Present

\*This company was organized at Germantown, Tenn. and mustered  
into the 34 Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(662)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. V. Fortune

Appears on

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for dated Feb 29

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent on  
furlough since  
Feb 14 1864

This company was formerly known as  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Postmaster's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

7 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. V. Forture*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated

*Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1* 1863

Co.

*B 4* Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

\*This company was organized at  
Fort Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment of  
known as Pharr's Co.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Cypriat

(552)

372  
Foster, Charles

Co. C, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sr 2 Lieut - 2 Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |   |
|----|------|------|---|
| 1  | 5187 | 4444 | 2 |
| 2  |      | 7376 | 2 |
| 3  |      | 4647 | 2 |
| 4  |      | 1127 | 2 |
| 5  | 4432 | 1788 | 2 |
| 6  | 4433 | 3161 | 2 |
| 7  |      |      | 2 |
| 8  |      |      | 2 |
| 9  |      |      | 2 |
| 10 |      |      | 2 |
| 11 |      |      | 2 |
| 12 |      |      | 2 |
| 13 |      |      | 2 |
| 14 |      |      | 2 |
| 15 |      |      | 2 |
| 16 |      |      | 2 |
| 17 |      |      | 2 |
| 18 |      |      | 2 |
| 19 |      |      | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 25

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Chas Foster*

*Staff* Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
President's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug to Oct 31*

*dated Oct 31 1863* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

*\*Recapitulation shows  
not present for duty  
Signs Certificate as expected  
Must have been present*

*This company subsequently joined Company C, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*Chas Foster*

*Sm R*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 186 *7*  
*dated Dec 31/1867*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

*Regulation shows*  
*2. 2d Pressman's Battalion*  
*Engineer Troops as Inspector*  
*and Mustered etc.*

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(62)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Charles Foster*

*Staff*, Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for *Jan & Feb* 1864  
*dated Feb 29 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks: *Recapitulation  
shows 2 1/2 years for  
duty. Signs Certificate  
as Inspector and  
mustering in.*

This company subsequently  
sent Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

23 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Charles Foster

23 Regt Engineer Troops

Name appears on a

List\*

of officers recommended for appointment in the  
2d and 3d Regiments, Engineer Troops,  
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-  
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-  
sissippi.

List dated

Richmond Va  
Apr 30

1864

Remarks:

2d Lieut, Charles  
Foster Va

\*List Indorsed  
needed. J. A. R.

Book mark:

(632)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

### Return

of Officers and enlisted Men reporting to Hd. Qrs.  
Army of Tenn., under orders of Engineer Dept.,  
paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military  
Convention entered into on the 26th day of  
April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston,  
Commanding Confederate Army, and Major  
General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United  
States Army in North Carolina.

Return dated Office of Chief Engineer, Hd. Qrs. Army  
of Tenn., Greensboro., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

731

(64)

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE  
3 Engineers GSK  
Charles Foster  
2 Lieut.  
P. A. S.

Register  
of Appointment to the Confederate States Army.

State Georgia  
To whom report Regt Engrs Troop  
Date of appointment April 30, 1864.  
Date of commission June 6, 1864.  
To take rank April 30, 1864.  
Date of acceptance July 16, 1864.  
Delivered Richmond  
Subsequent disposition  
Secretary of War J. A. Seldon  
Remarks Under Art March  
20, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 382, page 382

(226) C. S. Fayer  
Copies



(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*38th*

C.S.A.

*Chas. Foster*  
*2d Co. C. 3. Regt. Eng.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Names of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
moted in the Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

*Apr. 30.*

, 186*4*

Remarks

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 92, page 345

(1864)

*J. G. Law*

Copy

(Confederate)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*Charles Foster*

*2nd Lieut. Co. 1, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. L. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age

eyes

hair

Complexion

feet

inches

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Remarks:

\*As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

7

(480)

*E. Knight*

Copy

7. 1. 1911

2. 1. 1911

RECOMM'D FOR

SEE FOR

2

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

1864

Foster. Chan

Acty. Genl. Com. Contingent

Record for 2nd Contingent

See personal papers of

C. Menden

Acty. Genl. Com.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(539)

Foster, Chas

2

C 3

JUNE 1864

AIG

JULY

AIG

AUG. 1864

AIG

SEPT. 1864

AIG

OCT

AIG

NOV

AIG

DEC. 1864

AIG

AIG

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Ch. 5, Vol. 8, Page

11 - E.

1863.

Foster, Chas

Acty. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. (Sgt. M.)

N. 1st. Iowa River.

per [illegible] [illegible]

Major Jas. Norquet, Sup.  
Dist. Officer for [illegible] [illegible] 63.





Foster Charles

1cm

25

June 7 3

~~PERSONAL PROPERTY OF~~

Co.

Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(139) This card must not be taken from the file.

Foster Chae

Gu

2

2

W. R. Jones

C. B. Jones

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

Foster, Charles

Tenn.

Recome for 2 birds of Eng

See personal paper

Thos S. Newcomb

Eng. 2 birds

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(187) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 I ng. Troops CSA

Chas. Foster

Ast. Officer Eng. Troops  
2nd Lt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

Oct. /63

186

Date

186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

186

To

186

Months

1

Days

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops CSA

Chas. Foster

1st, Officers Eng. Troops  
2nd Lt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

Nov. /63

186

Date

Occupation

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

186

186

1

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

Foster, C.  
Lt.  
3rd Inf. Regt

leave of absence 30 days

Spec. Or. #2  
Hq. Army Tenn  
Corinth, Miss  
Jan 3/65

3 Enys.

Voucher No. 11

11th November 2  
1st Chas. Farts.

21st Jephia + Dennis

21st July 2

1st November 2

300

At 300

C. P. a.





373  
Foster, C. W.

Co. 94, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 57840054 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE. "Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tennessee. A. W. CLARK, Capt. Commanding Det. S. & V."

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as Provisional Engineers of the Army of Tennessee

Book mark:

374

Foster, *Private*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51875053 |
| 2  | 76601172 |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*P. L. Foster*

*Pvt* Co. D. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named  
above.

for *May to Aug 31* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*P. L. Foster*

Capital.

(Confederate.)

41 3 Aug 65

Boiler  
Pat. M. S. Aug 1865

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set  
opposite their respective names.

Place of residence Chattanooga, Tenn.

Complexion Light hair Brown

Eyes Light height 5 ft. 4 in.

Where to report

Date of administration of oath May 24, 1865

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have  
taken the Oath of Amnesty"

Number of roll

33; about 71

(CONFEDERATE)

P. L. Foster

Laborer Capt E. Winston's Co 3rd  
Regt Engr Troops CSA  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 186

Date of issue Sept 24..... 186 4

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

374  
Fowler, John B.

3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Cpt.

Cpt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*John B. Fowler*  
*1st Reg. S. Cav.*

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Amoebiasis*  
Admitted *Sept 15.*  
Returned to duty *1864*  
Deserted *186*  
Discharged *186*  
Transferred *186*  
Furloughed *Sept 11.*  
Died *1864*  
Residence *Franklin Co.*  
Remarks: *recruited*

374-2

Frady, E.

M.

Clarkson's Co.

3 Conf.

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Col.

Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |           |
|---------|-----------|
| 1.....  | 20.....   |
| 2.....  | 21.....   |
| 3.....  | 22.....   |
| 4.....  | 23.....   |
| 5.....  | 24.....   |
| 6.....  | 25.....   |
| 7.....  | 26.....   |
| 8.....  | 27.....   |
| 9.....  | 28.....   |
| 10..... | 29.....   |
| 11..... | 30.....   |
| 12..... | 31.....   |
| 13..... | 32.....   |
| 14..... | 33..... ✓ |
| 15..... | 34.....   |
| 16..... | 35.....   |
| 17..... | 36.....   |
| 18..... | 37.....   |
| 19..... | 38.....   |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Eng

128a

F

R.M. Prady

Pvt Co. Clarrsons Co Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

At Buckner & Gamble  
for clothing.

Hosp. Fort Valley Ga.

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov. 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

See also Collyer's Club. See

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*F*  
*Matthew Francis*

*Attest* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st 1863* 1863.

*until Oct 3, 1863*

Enlisted: *May 2* 1861.

When: *Monticello Va*

Where: *Capt Jackson*

By whom: *1 year*

Period: *May 2*

Last paid: *May 2*

By whom: *Aug 1* 1863.

To what time: *Aug 1*

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.

205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *1* Regt *1st*

Present *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark

*C. K. Davis*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

-C. S. A.

*Matthew Harris*

*Capt.* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31 1863 to April 30 1864.*

*dated April 30 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Injured by a fall  
while at work on a bridge  
at Kingsport and has been  
absent since Dec 13 1863.*

This company, consisting of 100 men, is attached to the  
3rd Engineer Troop, 3rd Reg't, C. S. A., and is  
under the command of Capt. W. A. Ramsey.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. Francis

Remy's Eng. Corp.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp. No 3  
Lynchburg Va. 1 Qr 1864.

Date of issue Mar 31

Signature ? 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wassmann

Copyist.

376  
*French Engineer D*

Co. *3*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51846254 | 20 |
| 2  | 6354     | 21 |
| 3  | 6762     | 22 |
| 4  | 6524     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *27 Miss. Inf.*  
*15 Miss. Inf.*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Labore* Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Russ* to *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Entirely*

By whom *Wm. Cobb*

Period *Sept 5*

Last paid: *Wm. Cobb*

By whom *Wm. Cobb*

To what time *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Sept 5*

Present or absent *Sept 5*

Remarks:

This company was organized as a company of the 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment of Engineers, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.) C.S.A.  
3 Engineer Troops.

Appears on  
of the organization named above.  
for

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks:

This is to certify that the above named Company Co. 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C.S.A., was formerly  
known as the 1st Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

Book mark

(1863)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

E. S. A.

*Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,*  
*Presstman's Batt'n Engineer*  
*Troops.*

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st* 186*3*.

Enlisted: *2nd Feb 1863*

When *Feb 5* 186*3*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Wm. R. Cobb*

Period *1st Feb 1863*

Last paid: *1st Feb 1863*

By whom *Capt. Cobb*

To what time *1st Feb 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left with*

This is a copy of the original Muster Roll of the 3rd Engineer Troops, E. S. A., The 2d Regiment, Engineer Troops, E. S. A., was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(64)

2026

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

(1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.)

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

186

Co.

Reg't

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
West Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops (C. S. A.) was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

3.17  
Fryer, E.

Co. G, 3. Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fryer, Elisha

378

*Fryer, Elisha*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51846253 | 2  |
| 2  | 6358     | 3  |
| 3  | 6461     | 4  |
| 4  | 6548     | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Elisha Fryer, 10 S.C. 34*  
*Sapper & Miner*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Outpost*  
Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Preston's Batt'n. Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at*.

By whom *at*.

Period

Last paid:

By whom *at*.

To what time *at*, 186*2*.

Transferred August 1. 1863:

From *at*.

Present or absent *at*.

Remarks:

\*This company was transferred to the 34th Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 34th Engineer Troop was formerly  
known as Preston's Batt'n. Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(102)

3015

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
Present or absent: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present without*  
*leave 20 days*

\*This company was organized at \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd Engineer Troops, \_\_\_\_\_  
The 3d Regiment, Engineer Troops, \_\_\_\_\_  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(186)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Labre*

Lieut. R. L. Cobbs Co.  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 186*2*

Enlisted: *March 1st* 186*2*

When *March 1st*

Where *Longtown*

By whom *R. L. Cobbs*

Period *March 1st*

Last paid: *March 1st*

By whom *R. L. Cobbs*

To what time *March 1st* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *None*

\*This company was organized by the Confederate States of America and was formerly known as the 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

U. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**List**

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

Co. 2

Remarks:

Regt.

186

This company was organized by the same company of the Regt.  
of Engineer Troops.  
The 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark

(632)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops CSA

E. Fryer

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar....., 186 4

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Fryar

Appears on a  
for pay  
for

RECEIPT ROLL

March - April '63 186

Date  
Occupation

Carpenter  
Shelbyville

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From  
To  
Months  
Days 61

186

186

Rate of pay 40¢  
Signature  
Remarks:

Wt. R. L. Cobb, Lt. 1st Reg. Poles Corps

Roll No. 4364

GREENE  
Covet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

Elisha Fryer

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

379  
Fulps, Augustus

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pt. 2 Class Pt.  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2 class  
1st  
Augustus Fulps  
Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 20

1863

Where

New Market

By whom

Capt. E. Winston

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

never paid

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 24 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 24 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark

W. M. Foster

Captain

1 (62)

(CONFEDERATE.)

27

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Agustus Fulps*  
2 class  
priv

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

1863

*Dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*July 21*

186

Where

*Rich market*

By whom

*Capt Winston*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*F M Duffey*

To what time

*Oct 31*

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted from Dalton*

*Ga Nov 27/63*

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark

*Wm Potter*

Copyist

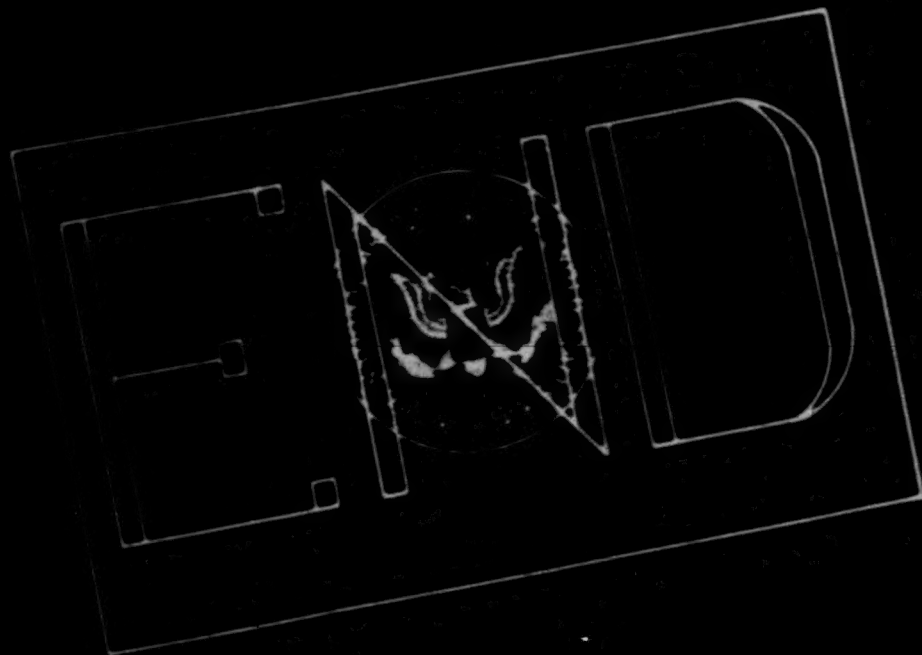


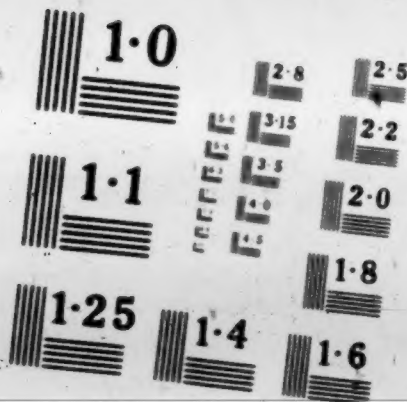
▲ MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

99





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART